

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	
2. REQUIREMENTS	
2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
3. OPERATING PROCEDURE	
3.1 PROGRAM LOADING	
3.1.1 FROM CARDS	
3.1.2 FROM PAPER TAPE	
3.1.3 LOAD AND GO	
3.1.4 PAUSE BEFORE EXECUTE	
3.1.5 TO LOAD AFTER INITIAL LOAD	
3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION	
3.2.1 ORGANIZATION OF CONSOLE ENTRY SWITCHES	
3.2.2 SINGLE PROGRAM OPERATION	
3.2.3 OVERLAP OPERATION	
3.2.4 PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS - FUNCTION 0	
3.2.5 OPTION SELECTION - FUNCTIONS 1, 2, AND 3	
3.2.6 SPECIAL MONITOR CONTROL	
3.3 HALTS	
3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS	
3.3.2 ERROR HALTS	
3.4 TERMINATION	
3.5 PROGRAM RESTART	
3.6 PATCHING	
4. PRINTOUTS	
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 ERROR MESSAGES	
5. COMMENTS	
5.1 INTRODUCTION TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATION	
5.1.1 WHAT IS THE MONITOR	
5.1.2 WHY IS A MONITOR NECESSARY	
5.1.3 COMMON PROGRAM FUNCTIONS	
5.1.4 ADVANTAGES OF HAVING COMMON FUNCTIONS IN MONITOR	
5.1.5 HOW DOES THE MONITOR CONTROL A PROGRAM	
5.1.6 HOW DOES A TEST PROGRAM REQUEST CONTROL FROM THE MONITOR	
5.1.7 MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL	
5.1.8 HOW DOES MONITOR AGAIN OBTAIN CONTROL	
5.1.9 HOW ARE TEST MESSAGES PRINTED	
5.2 ROUTINE DESCRIPTION	
5.2.1 RELOCATING LOADER	
5.2.2 SUPERVISOR ROUTINE	
5.2.3 INTERRUPT ROUTINE	
5.2.4 BIT SWITCH ROUTINE	
5.2.5 MESSAGE LOG ROUTINE	
5.2.6 END ROUTINE	
5.2.7 HALT ROUTINE	

1. PURPOSE

THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR IS A CONTROL PROGRAM DESIGNED TO PROVIDE OVERLAP CAPABILITY AND TO HANDLE MANY PROGRAM FUNCTIONS WHICH ARE COMMON TO ALL OF THE TEST PROGRAMS.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

1. THIS PROGRAM MUST BE LOADED BY ONE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC LOADERS.
 - A. 03AA - 1442 RELOCATING LOADER
 - B. 03AC - 1134 RELOCATING LOADER
 - C. 03AB - 2501 RELOCATING LOADER
2. ALL PROGRAMS TO RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THIS MONITOR MUST BE IN DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II FORMAT.

2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

1130 WITH INPUT FROM CARDS OR PAPER TAPE.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1*** PROGRAM LOADING

3.1.1 FROM CARDS

PLACE THE MONITOR AND THE PROGRAMS TO BE LOADED UNDER MONITOR CONTROL IN THE READER. THE MONITOR MUST BE PRECEDED BY A RELOCATING LOADER. PLACE THE READER IN READY CONDITION. PRESS THE 1131 RESET THEN PROGRAM LOAD. THE CARDS WILL LOAD UNTIL A BLANK CARD IS ENCOUNTERED. OR THE READER GOES NOT READY.

IF A BLANK CARD IS PLACED AFTER EACH TEST PROGRAM DECK, EACH PROGRAM WILL LOAD, EXECUTE, THEN CALL IN THE NEXT PROGRAM UNTIL THE READER BECOMES NOT READY. IF TEST DECKS ARE NOT SEPARATED BY A BLANK CARD, ALL PROGRAMS PLACED IN THE READER WILL BE LOADED AND RUN IN OVERLAP. A MAXIMUM OF FIFTEEN (15) PROGRAMS CAN BE LOADED AND RUN IN OVERLAP.

NOTE - IF THE LAST CARD IN THE READ HOPPER IS NOT A BLANK CARD, THE READER WILL GO NOT READY BEFORE THE LAST PROGRAM CARD IS READ AND THE LOADER WILL STOP AT WAIT 30F8. TO CONTINUE, PRESS THE READER START AND THE 1131 START.

3.1.2 FROM PAPER TAPE

PLACE THE MONITOR TAPE ON THE 1134 PAPER TAPE READER (THE 1134 RELOCATING LOADER, 03AC, IS INCLUDED AS THE FIRST RECORD ON THE MONITOR TAPE). MAKE THE READER READY. PRESS THE 1131 RESET THEN PROGRAM LOAD. THE MONITOR WILL LOAD, THEN STOP TO ALLOW LOADING OF THE FIRST TEST PROGRAM TAPE.

WHEN THE NEXT TAPE IS READY TO LOAD, SET BIT SWITCHES 0 AND 8 ON IF LOADING A SINGLE PROGRAM, OR SWITCHES 0, 8, 9 AND 15 ON IF LOADING OVERLAP, THEN PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY. THIS WILL CAUSE THE NEXT TAPE TO LOAD. THE ABOVE PROCESS MUST BE REPEATED FOR EVERY TAPE TO BE LOADED IN OVERLAP. A MAXIMUM OF FIFTEEN (15) PROGRAMS CAN BE LOADED IN OVERLAP.

3.1.3 LOAD AND GO - LOADING IS NORMALLY LOAD AND GO WHETHER LOADING ONE PROGRAM OR SEVERAL PROGRAMS IN OVERLAP.

3.1.4 PAUSE BEFORE EXECUTE-TO PAUSE BEFORE EXECUTING THE PROGRAM(S) LOADED, TURN BIT SWITCH 15 ON BEFORE LOADING THE PROGRAM. THIS WILL TURN ON THE HALT SWITCH FOR EACH PROGRAM LOADED. TO START ALL PROGRAMS SET SWITCHES 0-7 AND 15 OFF, SWITCH 8 ON, SWITCHES 9-14 FOR DESIRED CON-

TROL THEN PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY ON THE 1131 CONSOLE. TO START ANY SINGLE PROGRAM FOLLOW ABOVE PROCEDURE WITH SWITCHES 4-7 SET TO THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE PROGRAM TO BE STARTED (SEE SECTION 3.2.3 FOR EXPLANATION OF LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER).

NOTE - THIS START PROCEDURE IS IDENTICAL WITH RESTART AS OUTLINED IN SECTION 3.5.

3.1.5 TO LOAD AFTER INITIAL LOAD - ONCE THE MONITOR PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED IT IS POSSIBLE TO REQUEST AT ANY TIME THE LOADING OF ANOTHER PROGRAM OR PROGRAMS. ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS CAN BE LOADED EITHER TO RUN INDIVIDUALLY OR IN OVERLAP WITH THE PROGRAM(S) PREVIOUSLY LOADED AND/OR IN OVERLAP WITH THEMSELVES. IF A SINGLE PROGRAM IS TO BE LOADED AND RUN ALONE, IT WILL TAKE THE PLACE IN CORE OF THE PROGRAM(S) PREVIOUSLY LOADED. THIS WILL BE TRUE EVEN WHEN THE PREVIOUS PROGRAMS WERE LOADED IN OVERLAP. IF ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS ARE LOADED IN OVERLAP, THEY CAN EITHER TAKE THE PLACE OF PROGRAMS PREVIOUSLY LOADED OR THEY CAN BE LOADED TO OVERLAP WITH THE PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAMS.

1. THE LOAD REQUEST IS A FUNCTION 2 SWITCH ENTRY TO THE MONITOR. THIS MEANS THAT SWITCH 0 MUST BE ON AND SWITCHES 1-7 OFF TO GIVE A LOAD REQUEST. SWITCH 8 IS THE LOAD SWITCH. SWITCH 9 IS THE CONTINUE LOAD OR OVERLAP SWITCH.
2. RELOAD - THE SWITCH SETTING FOR RELOAD IS 8080. THIS WILL CLEAR THE MONITOR OF CONTROLS FOR ALL PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAMS AND LOAD THE FIRST PROGRAM IN THE READER INTO CORE LOCATION 05DC (1500 DECIMAL). IF THIS FIRST PROGRAM IS TERMINATED BY A BLANK CARD, THE LOADING WILL STOP AFTER THAT PROGRAM IS LOADED. IF THIS PROGRAM IS NOT TERMINATED BY A BLANK CARD THE NEXT PROGRAM IN THE READER WILL BE LOADED. IF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS ARE RELOCATABLE, THEY WILL BE RELOCATED STARTING WITH THE FIRST EVEN ADDRESS AFTER THE LAST ADDRESS USED BY THE PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAM. FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION FOR SWITCH ENTRIES, THE FIRST PROGRAM IN THIS RELOADED DECK NOW BECOMES PROGRAM NUMBER ONE (1), THE SECOND IS NUMBER TWO (2), ETC.
3. CONTINUE LOADING - THE SWITCH SETTING TO CONTINUE LOADING IS 80C0. THIS WILL CAUSE THE NEXT PROGRAM TO BE LOADED STARTING AT THE FIRST CORE POSITION FOLLOWING THE LAST ADDRESS IN THE PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAM. THUS THE NEWLY LOADED PROGRAMS CAN BE RUN IN OVERLAP WITH THE PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAMS.

3.2*** PROGRAM OPERATION

3.2.1 ORGANIZATION OF CONSOLE ENTRY SWITCHES

ALL CONTROL IS EXERTED ON THE TEST PROGRAMS AND THE MONITOR BY ENTRIES IN THE 1131 CONSOLE ENTRY SWITCHES. TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY, THESE SWITCHES ARE DIVIDED INTO THREE GROUPS. SWITCHES 0 AND 1 ARE THE FUNCTION SWITCHES (F), SWITCHES 4-7 ARE THE PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION SWITCHES (P), AND SWITCHES 8-15 ARE THE DATA SWITCHES (D). SWITCHES 2-3 ARE NOT USED.

1. FUNCTION SWITCHES (F) ARE USED TO IDENTIFY THE FUNCTION OF THE DATA ENTERED IN SWITCHES 8-15. THE SETTING OF THESE SWITCHES DETERMINES INTO WHICH OF THE 4 SWITCH WORDS IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE THE SETTING OF THE DATA SWITCHES WILL BE STORED. OF THE FOUR FUNCTIONS AVAILABLE, THE USE OF 2 HAS BEEN STANDARDIZED.
 - A. FUNCTION 00 IS USED TO SPECIFY THE PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THE MONITOR. THESE ARE DISCUSSED IN DETAIL IN SECTION 3.2.4.
 - B. FUNCTION 01 IS USED BY EACH TEST PROGRAM TO SELECT A SPECIFIC ROUTINE. THIS IS DISCUSSED IN SECTION 3.2.5.

2. THE PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION SWITCHES (P) ARE USED TO IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC PROGRAM FOR WHICH THE INFORMATION IN THE DATA SWITCHES (D) IS TO BE APPLICABLE. THE NUMBER TO BE USED TO IDENTIFY ANY PROGRAM IS DEPENDENT ON THE ORDER IN WHICH THAT PROGRAM WAS LOADED, THE FIRST PROGRAM LOADED IS PROGRAM ONE (1), THE FIFTH PROGRAM LOADED IS PROGRAM FIVE (5), ETC. SWITCHES 4-7 ARE SET TO THE BINARY EQUIVALENT OF THIS PROGRAM NUMBER. THUS, TO ENTER DATA TO PROGRAM 1, SWITCHES 4,5 AND 6 MUST BE TURNED OFF AND SWITCH 7 TURNED ON.
3. THE DATA SWITCHES (D) ARE USED TO ENTER SPECIFIC DATA INTO THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED BY THE PROGRAM SWITCHES (P). THIS DATA IS STORED IN ONE OF THE 4 SWITCH WORDS IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE OF THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED IN THE P SWITCHES. THE SPECIFIC WORD INTO WHICH THE DATA IS STORED IS DETERMINED BY THE SETTING OF THE FUNCTION SWITCHES (F).
4. TO ENTER A SWITCH SETTING, PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY ON THE 1131 CONSOLE. THE RESULTING LEVEL FOUR INTERRUPT WILL BE SERVICED BY THE MONITOR READ BIT SWITCH ROUTINE. THE SWITCHES WILL BE READ AND STORED BY THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.

3.2.2 SINGLE PROGRAM OPERATION

1. LOADING - IF MORE THAN ONE TEST PROGRAM IS PLACED IN THE READER, EACH PROGRAM MUST BE FOLLOWED BY A BLANK CARD.
2. COMMUNICATION TO PROGRAM - SET SWITCHES 4-6 OFF AND 7 ON FOR ALL COMMUNICATION WITH THE PROGRAM. NO COMMUNICATION TO THE MONITOR IS REQUIRED.

3.2.3 OVERLAP OPERATION

1. LOADING - ALL PROGRAMS TO BE RUN IN OVERLAP MUST BE PLACED IN THE READER WITH NO BLANK CARDS BETWEEN THE PROGRAM. ALL PROGRAMS WILL BE LOADED INTO CORE STORAGE. A MAXIMUM OF 15 PROGRAMS MAY BE RUN IN OVERLAP.
2. HALT AFTER LOADING - IF THE HALT SWITCH (SWITCH 15) IS ON DURING LOADING OF A PROGRAM, THE HALT SWITCH IN THAT PROGRAM WILL BE SET. THUS AFTER THE PROGRAMS ARE LOADED, THEY MAY BE INDIVIDUALLY STARTED OR ALL STARTED TOGETHER BY FOLLOWING THE RESTART PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN SECTION 3.5.
3. COMMUNICATION TO PROGRAMS - TO COMMUNICATE TO AN INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM, ITS LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER (PRINTED AS PART OF THE LOAD MESSAGE) MUST BE ENTERED IN SWITCHES 4-7. IF A CONTROL IS TO BE APPLICABLE TO ALL PROGRAMS, SWITCHES 4-7 MUST BE OFF.
4. EXAMPLE OF COMMUNICATION - IF THE DISC, CONSOLE KEYBOARD, AND 1132 FUNCTION TESTS ARE TO BE RUN IN OVERLAP AND THEY ARE LOADED IN THE ABOVE ORDER, THEIR LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBERS WOULD BE AS FOLLOWS.

TEST	NUMBER
DISC FT	1
CONS/KEYBOARD	2
1132 FT	3

IF SWITCH 15 WAS ON DURING LOADING OF ALL PROGRAMS, NO PROGRAMS WILL START UNTIL A RESTART COMMAND IS GIVEN.

ASSUME THE FOLLOWING CONTROL IS DESIRED, THE SWITCHES MUST BE SET AS SHOWN AND THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY PRESSED AFTER EACH SWITCH ENTRY.

CONTROL SWITCHES

SELECT ROUTINE 5 IN THE 1132 FT	4305
SET LOOP PROGRAM ON CONSOLE/KEYBOARD FT	0210
BYPASS ERROR MESSAGE PRINTOUT IN THE 1132 FT	0304
SET DISC FT TO PRINT ROUTINE START MESSAGE AND TO HALT ON ANY ERROR	0142
START ALL PROGRAMS AND SET TO LOOP ALL PROGRAMS	0090

3.2.4 PROGRAM CONTROL - FUNCTION 0

ALL FUNCTION 00 SWITCH ENTRIES REGARDLESS OF THE PROGRAM TO WHICH THEY REFER ARE SERVICED BY THE MONITOR. THUS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LOOP ON ERROR AND LOCK ON FUNCTION, WHICH ARE DEPENDENT ON SUPPORT ROUTINES IN THE INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS, THE CONTROLS DISCUSSED HERE APPLY TO ALL MONITOR CONTROLLED PROGRAMS.

1. THE MONITOR PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING CONTROLS

- A. HALT - HALT THE PROGRAM AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PRESENT OPERATION. WHEN THE HALT SWITCH IS TURNED OFF, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE FROM THE POINT AT WHICH IT WAS STOPPED.
- B. RESTART - REINITIALIZE THE PROGRAM AND RESTART. IF A ROUTINE BEEN PREVIOUSLY SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL BE RESTARTED AT THE BEGINNING OF THIS ROUTINE. IF NO ROUTINE IS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART WITH ROUTINE ONE. THE PROGRAM HALT SWITCH IS NOT TURNED OFF BY A RESTART TO ALL PROGRAMS. THUS A HALTED PROGRAM WILL NOT RESTART UNTIL ITS HALT SWITCH IS TURNED OFF.
- C. PRINT ROUTINE START MESSAGE - BEFORE ANY ROUTINE IS STARTED, A MESSAGE MAY BE PRINTED IDENTIFYING THAT ROUTINE AND ITS STARTING ADDRESS.
- D. LOCK ON FUNCTION - MANY OF THE PROGRAMS ARE WRITTEN TO INCORPORATE A LOCK ON FUNCTION IN MOST ROUTINES. IN THESE PROGRAMS, LOCK ON FUNCTION WILL INHIBIT THE DATA ADVANCE AND LOOP ON THE MAJOR ROUTINE FUNCTION. SEE THE DOCUMENTATION OF EACH PROGRAM TO SEE EXACTLY HOW THIS FUNCTION IS IMPLEMENTED IN THAT PROGRAM.
- E. LOOP PROGRAM - WHEN A PROGRAM GOES TO END THIS CONTROL WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESTART IT FROM ROUTINE 1.
- F. LOOP ON ERROR - THE TEST DETECTING THE ERROR WILL BE LOOPED SO LONG AS THE ERROR PERSISTS. TO LOOP INTERMITTENT ERRORS, USE THE LOCK ON FUNCTION.
- G. BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT
- H. HALT ON ERROR - THE PROGRAM WILL STOP AT WAIT 2. SINCE THIS WAIT IS FOLLOWED BY A BRANCH BACK TO THE WAIT, INTERRUPTS WILL NOT CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE. TO RECOVER FROM THIS HALT, TURN TO DISPLAY MODE, PRESS START ONCE THEN RETURN TO RUN AND PRESS START.

- 2. ALL OF THESE CONTROLS ARE ACCOMPLISHED BY A FUNCTION ZERO SWITCH ENTRY TO EITHER A SPECIFIC PROGRAM OR TO THE MONITOR. IF THE ENTRY IS TO BE TO THE MONITOR (SWITCHES 4-7 ALL OFF), THE CONTROL WILL APPLY TO ALL PROGRAMS. IF THE ENTRY IS TO A SPECIFIC PROGRAM THE CONTROL WILL APPLY TO THAT PROGRAM ONLY.

TO SPECIFY THE DESIRED CONTROL, SET THE SWITCHES AS FOLLOWS.

F F	P P P P	D D D	D D D D D
0 1	2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9 10	11 12 13 14 15
0 0	0 0 P P P P	X X X	X X X X X
	8	RESTART	
	9	PRINT RTN ID	
	10	LOCK ON RTN	
	11	LOOP PROGRAM	
	12	LOOP ON ERROR	
	13	BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT	
	14	HALT ON ERROR	
	15	HALT	

WHERE - P P P P IS 0000 IF THE CONTROL IS TO ALL PROGRAMS OR IS EQUAL TO THE PROGRAM SEQUENCE NUMBER IF THE ENTRY IS TO A SPECIFIC PROGRAM.

THE PROGRAM SEQUENCE NUMBER IS DETERMINED BY THE ORDER IN WHICH PROGRAMS ARE LOADED - THE FIRST PROGRAM IS NUMBER 1, THE SECOND NUMBER 2, ETC. THE BINARY EQUIVALENT OF THIS SEQUENCE NUMBER IS USED IN SWITCHES 4-7.

THUS THE SWITCH ENTRY

0588

WILL CAUSE THE FIFTH PROGRAM LOADED TO RESTART AND LOOP ON ANY DETECTED ERRORS. THIS ENTRY WILL ALSO TURN OFF THE LOCK ON ROUTINE, LOOP ON PROGRAM, BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT, HALT ON ERROR, AND HALT CONTROLS SHOULD ANY OF THESE HAVE BEEN SET ON BY A PREVIOUS SWITCH ENTRY.

- 3. A CONTROL IS SET BY A SWITCH ENTRY HAVING THE SWITCH FOR THAT CONTROL ON. A CONTROL IS RESET BY A SWITCH ENTRY HAVING THE SWITCH FOR THAT CONTROL OFF. THUS, TO START AGAIN AFTER HAVING SET THE HALT SWITCH FOR A PROGRAM, A SWITCH ENTRY MUST BE MADE WITH SWITCH 15 OFF AND SWITCHES 0-7 SET AS THEY WERE WHEN THE HALT CONTROL WAS SET.
- 4. TO ENTER THE SWITCHES AFTER THEY HAVE BEEN SET, PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY ON THE 1131 CONSOLE. THE RESULTING LEVEL 4 INTERRUPT WILL BE SERVICED BY THE MONITOR READ BIT SWITCH ROUTINE. SINCE THE SWITCHES ARE READ IN INTERRUPT AND THE SETTINGS PLACED IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE IN INTERRUPT, THEY WILL GIVE IMMEDIATE CONTROL TO THE PROGRAM (SO LONG AS AN INTERRUPT IS NOT CONTINUALLY ON PREVENTING SERVICE OF THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT).

3.2.5 OPTION SELECTION - FUNCTIONS 1,2,3

FUNCTION SWITCH SETTINGS 01,10 AND 11 CAUSE THE DATA IN SWITCHES 8-15 TO BE STORED IN SW1, SW2, OR SW3 RESPECTIVELY IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE OF THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED IN THE PROGRAM SWITCHES. THESE SWITCH ENTRIES ARE INTERROGATED BY EACH INDIVIDUAL TEST PROGRAM TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE CONTROL FOR THAT PROGRAM.

- 1. ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 02 IS USED BY ALL PROGRAMS FOR ROUTINE SELECTION. IF THE STANDARD TEST CONTROL ROUTINES ARE USED BY THE PROGRAM, THE ROUTINE SELECTION WILL FUNCTION AS FOLLOWS.
 - A. ANY ROUTINE IS SELECTED BY SETTING INTO SWITCHES 8-15 THE BINARY EQUIVALENT OF THE HEXIDECIMAL NUMBER OF THAT ROUTINE.
 - B. ONCE A ROUTINE IS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP IN THAT

ROUTINE UNTIL ANOTHER ROUTINE IS SELECTED.

- C. TO RETURN TO RUNNING ALL ROUTINES, THE SWITCHES SHOULD BE SET AS IF SELECTING ROUTINE ZERO. THE ROUTINE RUNNING AT THE TIME THIS ENTRY IS MADE WILL CONTINUE TO ITS NORMAL TERMINATION, THEN THE NEXT ROUTINE IN THE NORMAL SEQUENCE WILL BE RUN.

NOTE - THE ROUTINE NUMBERING STARTS WITH ROUTINE 1.

- D. IF AN INVALID ROUTINE NUMBER IS SET IN THE SWITCHES, THE CONTROL ROUTINE WILL RETURN TO RUNNING ALL ROUTINES, STARTING FROM THE FIRST ROUTINE.
 - E. WHEN A NEW ROUTINE IS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL GO TO THAT NEW ROUTINE IMMEDIATELY AFTER IT HAS SERVICED ALL PENDING INTERRUPTS.
2. OTHER TEST OPTIONS - WHILE THE USE OF FUNCTIONS 10 AND 11 HAS NOT BEEN STANDARDIZED, THESE FUNCTIONS HAVE MOST FREQUENTLY BEEN USED BY THE TEST PROGRAMS TO SPECIFY A FUNCTION WHICH IS TO BE PERFORMED REPEATEDLY AND TO ENTER NEW TEST DATA OR TEST PATTERNS.

3.2.6 SPECIAL MONITOR CONTROL

THREE SPECIAL CONTROL FEATURES ARE PROVIDED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR THESE ARE PROGRAM STOP, ADDRESS STOP, AND PROGRAM DELAY.

- 1. PROGRAM STOP - THE PROGRAM STOP BUSHBUTTON SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED IN FAVOR OF THE IMMEDIATE STOP WHENEVER IT IS DESIRED TO TEMPORARILY STOP THE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM. PRESSING PROGRAM STOP WILL CAUSE A LEVEL FIVE (5) INTERRUPT, WHICH IS SERVICED BY THE MONITOR HALT ROUTINE. THE PROGRAM WILL STOP AT A WAIT IN THE HALT ROUTINE AFTER ALL INTERRUPTS HAVE BEEN SERVICED. OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM CAN BE RESUMED BY EITHER PRESSING PROGRAM START OR BY PRESSING RESET THEN PROGRAM START. THIS SECOND START PROCEDURE ALLOWS THE CE TO USE LOAD AND DISP MODES (SET BY CONSOLE MODE SWITCH) TO LOOK AT AND/OR MODIFY ANY POSITION IN CORE BEFORE CONTINUING THE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM. ALL CPU STATUS EXCEPT INDEX REGISTERS IS SAVED BY THE HALT ROUTINE AND RESTORED WHEN EITHER OF THE ABOVE START PROCEDURES IS USED.
- 2. ADDRESS STOP - THIS FEATURE WILL STOP THE PROGRAM ON ANY MAINLINE INSTRUCTION ADDRESS BEFORE IT IS EXECUTED. TO STOP AT A SELECTED ADDRESS -

- A. PRESS PROGRAM STOP
- B. SET THE BIT SWITCHES TO THE DESIRED STOP ADDRESS
- C. SET THE CONSOLE MODE SWITCH TO INT RUN.

- D. PRESS PROGRAM START - DO NOT PRESS RESET BEFORE PROGRAM START. INTERRUPT LEVEL FIVE MUST BE ON WHEN STARTING IN INTERRUPT RUN MODE FROM THE MONITOR HALT ROUTINE.

THE PROGRAM WILL STOP IN THE MONITOR HALT ROUTINE BEFORE THE INSTRUCTION AT THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS IS EXECUTED. TO RESTORE THE MACHINE STATUS TO THE NORMAL CONDITIONS BEFORE EXECUTION OF THE INSTRUCTION, SET THE CONSOLE MODE SWITCH TO SI, THEN STEP THRU THE PROGRAM UNTIL THE INTERRUPT LEVEL 5 IS TURNED OFF. THE NEXT INSTRUCTION TO BE EXECUTED WILL BE THE INSTRUCTION AT THE SELECTED STOP ADDRESS.

THE NEXT STOP ADDRESS MUST BE SET IN THE BIT SWITCHES ANY TIME THE PROGRAM HALTS AT A SELECTED ADDRESS OR HALTS AFTER PRESSING PROGRAM STOP.

- 3. PROGRAM DELAY - THIS FEATURE WILL PROVIDE A DELAY BETWEEN EACH INSTRUCTION EXECUTED IN MAINLINE, EFFECTIVELY SLOWING DOWN THE TOTAL OPERATION OF THE CPU. THIS FEATURE CAN BE USED TO SLOW DOWN THE OPERATION OF ANY I/O DEVICE BY DELAYING BETWEEN THE XIO COMMANDS.

THE BASE DELAY IS APPROXIMATELY 125 USEC. THIS CAN BE INCREASED IN INCREMENTS OF 25 USEC.

TO SET PROGRAM DELAY

- A. SET THE BIT SWITCHES TO 8020, THEN PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY THIS WILL DISABLE THE ADDRESS STOP FEATURE AND TRANSFER THE INTERRUPT RUN INTERRUPT TO THE PROGRAM DELAY ROUTINE.
- B. PRESS PROGRAM STOP.
- C. SET THE CONSOLE MODE SWITCH TO INT RUN.
- D. SET THE BIT SWITCHES FOR THE DESIRED DELAY. MINIMUM DELAY IS ALL SWITCHES OFF. THE TOTAL DELAY WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 125*25 WHERE D IS EQUAL TO THE DECIMAL EQUIVALENT OF THE BINARY SETTING OF THE SWITCHES.
- E. PRESS PROGRAM START - DO NOT PRESS RESET BEFORE PROGRAM START. INTERRUPT LEVEL 5 MUST BE ON WHEN STARTING IN INTERRUPT RUN MODE FROM THE MONITOR HALT ROUTINE.

3.3*** PROGRAM HALTS

3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
3001	PROGRAM STOP OR ADDRESS STOP	PRESS START
3002	HALT ON ERROR	DISPLAY MODE-PRESS START. RUN MODE-PRESS START

**

3.3.2 ERROR HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
30F1	CHECK SUM ERROR ON FIRST CARD OF THE LOADER.	RELOAD
30F2	READER DSW ERROR WHEN LOADING LOADER	RELOAD
30F3	CARD 2 OF LOADER DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F4	CAN NOT CLEAR CORE - DUE TO ERROR IN ADDRESSING UPPER CORE.	
30F5	READER CHECK WHEN LOADING MONITOR OR TEST PROGRAM	NPRO THEN PLACE CARDS RUN OUT IN FRONT OF REMAINING DECK AND PRESS. START.

30F6	MONITOR DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F7	CHECK SUM WHEN LOADING MONITOR	RELOAD
30F8	READER NOT READY	MAKE READER READY
30F9	INVALID INTERRUPT WHICH WILL NOT RESET	PRESS RESET AND START
30FA	CONSOLE PRINTER HANG UP - BUSY WILL NOT GO OFF	FIX THE CONSOLE PRINTER

*Press start on load
 if in relocating loader*

3.4*** PROGRAM TERMINATION

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PASS IN A TEST PROGRAM, THE PROGRAM WILL CALL ON THE MONITOR END ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE WILL RESTART THE PROGRAM IF THE LOOP ON PROGRAM SWITCH IS ON. IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT TO BE LOADED, A MESSAGE WILL PRINT IDENTIFYING THE PROGRAM AS TERMINATED. IF NOT RUNNING IN OVERLAP, THE MONITOR WILL BRANCH TO THE LOADER TO LOAD THE NEXT PROGRAM IN THE READER (UNLESS PROGRAM MUST BE EXECUTED).

IF A SWITCH ENTRY IS MADE REQUESTING LOADING OF A PROGRAM IN RELOAD MODE, THE PROGRAMS IN CORE WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY TERMINATED. IN THIS CASE NO END MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED.

3.5*** PROGRAM RESTART

ANY PROGRAM MAY BE RESTARTED BY A FUNCTION 00 ENTRY TO THAT PROGRAM WITH SWITCH 8 ON. THIS CAN BE DONE AT ANY TIME WHEN THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING OR AFTER THE PROGRAM HAS TERMINATED.

A RESTART REQUEST TO THE MONITOR (SWITCHES 0-7 OFF AND SWITCH 8 ON) WILL RESTART ALL PROGRAMS WHICH ARE IN CORE. IF ANY PROGRAM HAS BEEN HALTED BY SETTING ITS HALT SWITCH, IT WILL REMAIN HALTED AFTER THIS RESTART (UNLESS FIRST START AFTER LOAD IN WHICH CASE ALL HALT SWITCHES ARE RESET).

IF THE MONITOR SHOULD HANG UP FOR ANY REASON (FOR EXAMPLE IF CONSOLE INTERRUPT FAILED TO RESET), IT CAN BE RESTARTED BY PRESSING IMMEDIATE STOP, RESET, AND PROGRAM START IN THAT ORDER.

3.6*** PROGRAM PATCHING

TO FACILITATE PROGRAM CORRECTION, MODIFICATION, AND EDITING, THE RELOCATING LOADER IS ABLE TO LOAD CARDS WHICH ARE KEYPUNCHED WITH HEX DATA. THESE CARDS ARE IDENTIFIED BY A 12 PUNCH IN COLUMN 1. COLUMNS 2-5 MUST CONTAIN, IN HEX, THE CORE ADDRESS INTO WHICH THE DATA ON THE CARD IS TO BE STORED. THE REMAINDER OF THE CARD IS USED FOR DATA, WHICH IS AGAIN IN HEX. EACH DATA WORD ON THE CARD MUST BE PRECEDED BY EITHER A BLANK OR AN R. THE BLANK WILL CAUSE THE LOADER TO INTERPRET THE DATA WORD AS AN INSTRUCTION OR CONSTANT. THE R WILL CAUSE THE LOADER TO INTERPRET THE DATA WORD AS AN ADDRESS WHICH MUST BE RELOCATED IF THE PROGRAM OF WHICH THIS PATCH IS A PART IS RELOCATED. IF NO DATA WORDS ARE INCLUDED ON THE CARD FOLLOWING THE ADDRESS, THE LOADER WILL INTERPRET THIS CARD AS A BRANCH CARD AND WILL BRANCH TO THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN COLUMNS 2-5. TWO BLANK COLUMNS IN A ROW WILL TERMINATE LOADING OF THE CARD. AFTER THESE TWO BLANKS, ANY IDENTIFYING INFORMATION MAY BE PLACED ON THE CARD. PATCH CARDS MUST BE PLACED JUST BEFORE THE END CARD IN THE PROGRAM TO BE PATCHED.

SOME EXAMPLES FOLLOW

A. +0645 C400R0857 D035

THIS WILL LOAD THREE WORDS STARTING AT ADDRESS 0645 PLUS THE RELOCATION FACTOR. THE FIRST WORD WILL BE C400, THE SECOND WORD WILL BE D035. IF THIS PATCH CARD IS PLACED IN THE PROGRAM DECK BEFORE THE END CARD OF THE FIRST PROGRAM LOAD, THE RELOCATION FACTOR WILL BE ZERO.

B. +0739 BR TO 0739

THIS CARD WILL CAUSE A BRANCH TO 0739 PLUS THE RELOCATION FACTOR. CARDS FOLLOWING THIS CARD WILL NOT BE LOADED UNLESS THE PROGRAM AT 0739 LOADS THEM OR RETURNS TO THE LOADER.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1*** STATUS MESSAGES

A0000 NUM PID ADRS RELF LD
 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE LOADING OF ANY PROGRAM (EXCEPT MONITOR). THE MESSAGE GIVES THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER, THE PROGRAM ID, THE ADDRESS INTO WHICH THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED, AND THE RELOCATION FACTOR.

A0001 SWS PID
 XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED EACH TIME A VALID SWITCH ENTRY IS READ BY THE MONITOR. THE MESSAGE CONTAINS THE SWITCH SETTING READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROGRAM ID OF THE PROGRAM INTO WHICH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCHES 8-15 WERE STORED. IF THE SWITCH ENTRY CALLED FOR HALT OF ANY PROGRAM THE WORD HALT WILL FOLLOW THE MESSAGE.

4.2*** ERROR MESSAGES

E0001 SWS INVLD
 XXXX

THE SETTING OF SWITCHES 5-7 DID NOT EQUAL THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER OF ANY PROGRAM IN CORE.

E0003 OVR CORE

THE PROGRAM WHICH THE LOADER WAS ATTEMPTING TO LOAD EXCEEDED AVAILABLE CORE. LOADING WAS TERMINATED.

E0004 CKSUM

A CHECK SUM ERROR WAS DETECTED WHILE LOADING A TEST PROGRAM. THIS ERROR OCCURS UNDER ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.

1. A CARD IS MISSING OR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.
2. THERE IS AN EXTRA CARD IN THE DECK.
3. THE PUNCHED INFORMATION ON THE CARD IS NOT CORRECT.
4. DATA WAS LOST OR PICKED UP DUE TO A MACHINE MALFUNCTION.

5. DUE TO A CPU MALFUNCTION, THE CHECK SUM WAS NOT
CORRECTLY CALCULATED.

WHEN THIS ERROR OCCURS ATTEMPT TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM.

E0005

000N XXXX

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURS, BUT THE ILSW
WAS NOT CORRECT. N IS THE INTERRUPT LEVEL AND XXXX IS THE
ILSW. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ONLY OCCUR IF THE INTERRUPT IS RESET
BY A BOSC. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE ERROR ROUTINE TO RESET
THE REQUEST BIT.

5. COMMENTS

5.1*** INTRODUCTION TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATION

5.1.1 WHAT IS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR IS A CONTROL PROGRAM DESIGNED TO PROVIDE
OVERLAP CAPABILITY AND TO HANDLE MANY PROGRAM FUNCTIONS WHICH ARE
COMMON TO ALL OF THE TEST PROGRAMS.

THE MONITOR IS MADE UP OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES

1. RELOCATING LOADER INTERFACE
2. SUPERVISOR ROUTINE
3. INTERRUPT ROUTINE
4. BIT SWITCH ROUTINE
5. LOG ROUTINE
6. HALT ROUTINE
7. END ROUTINE

5.1.2 WHY IS A MONITOR NECESSARY TO ENABLE PROGRAMS TO RUN IN OVERLAP

THE MONITOR PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS WHICH ARE NECESSARY FOR
OVERLAP OPERATION

1. RELOCATING LOADER - THIS LOADER ENABLES SEVERAL PROGRAMS WHICH
ARE ASSEMBLED TO USE THE SAME CORE STORAGE LOCATIONS TO BE LOADED
TOGETHER IN CORE. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY LOADING THE FIRST PRO-
GRAM IN THE CORE STORAGE FOR WHICH IT WAS ASSEMBLED, THEN LOADING
THE NEXT PROGRAM STARTING AT THE FIRST AVAILABLE STORE LOCATION
AFTER THE PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAM. ALL ADDRESSES REFERENCED
IN THE PROGRAM MUST ALSO BE MODIFIED BY A RELOCATION FACTOR,
WHICH IS EQUAL TO THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ADDRESS AT WHICH THE
PROGRAM IS ACTUALLY LOADED AND THE ADDRESS AT WHICH IT WAS
ASSEMBLED.
2. INTERRUPT HANDLING -WHERE THERE ARE SEVERAL DEVICES ON ONE INTER-
RUPT LEVEL (LEVEL 4) OR WHERE TWO PROGRAMS ARE SHARING A SINGLE
DEVICE (CONSOLE PRINTER IS USED BY ALL PROGRAMS), A CENTRAL
INTERRUPT CONTROL IS REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY EACH INTERRUPT AND TO
TRANSFER CONTROL TO THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT ROUTINE. THIS
ROUTINE ALSO STORES THE CPU STATUS (ACCUMULATOR, EXTENSION, CARRY
AND OVERFLOW, AND XR3) AND RESTORES STATUS UPON BRANCHING OUT
OF INTERRUPT.
3. TIME SHARING -THIS IS THE BASIC OVERLAP FUNCTION PERFORMED BY THE

MONITOR. THIS FUNCTION IS ACCOMPLISHED BY THE MONITOR SUPERVISOR
ROUTINE. THE SUPERVISOR CONTINUALLY CHECKS EACH PROGRAM LOADED
FOR A REQUEST TO RUN A ROUTINE IN THAT PROGRAM. ONCE SUCH A RE-
QUEST IS FOUND, THE SUPERVISOR WILL BRANCH TO THAT ROUTINE.
AFTER THE ROUTINE IS RUN, THE TEST PROGRAM MUST BRANCH BACK TO
THE SUPERVISOR. ALL OTHER PROGRAMS ARE THEN CHECKED BEFORE ANOTHER
ROUTINE IN THE FIRST PROGRAM CAN BE RUN.

4. ONE INTERFACE WITH INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICE FOR ALL PROGRAMS -EACH
PROGRAM HAS NEED FOR CONTROL INPUT FROM THE BIT SWITCHES AND
MESSAGE OUTPUT TO THE CONSOLE PRINTER. SINCE ONLY ONE PROGRAM
CAN USE THESE DEVICES AT A TIME, THE MONITOR SERVES TO DIRECT
TRAFFIC, SENDING ANY BIT SWITCH ENTRY TO THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM
AND OUTPUTTING EACH PROGRAM MESSAGE IN ITS TURN.

5.1.3 WHAT COMMON PROGRAM FUNCTIONS ARE HANDLED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

1. MESSAGE OUTPUT - COMMUNICATION TO THE CONSOLE PRINTER IS SERIAL
AND MUST BE IN ROTATE AND TILT CODE. ANY MESSAGE TO THE PRINTER
MUST, THEREFORE, FIRST BE CONVERTED, THEN TRANSFERRED TO THE
PRINTER A CHARACTER AT A TIME. PUTTING THIS FACILITY IN THE
MONITOR ALLOWS EACH TEST PROGRAM TO OUTPUT ITS MESSAGES BY SIMPLY
SETTING UP A TABLE WHICH DEFINES THE MESSAGE THEN BRANCHING TO
THE APPROPRIATE (ERROR OR STATUS) MONITOR LOG ROUTINE.
2. BIT SWITCH ENTRY-TO SIMPLIFY THE USE OF BIT SWITCHES BY EACH PRO-
GRAM, THE MONITOR ON REQUEST READS THE BIT SWITCHES AND PLACES THE
READING IN CORE STORAGE IN THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM. THUS THE PRO-
GRAM HAS AT ALL TIMES THE LATEST SWITCH READING. ALSO TO INCREASE
THE FLEXIBILITY AND THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION THAT CAN BE CONVEYED
BY THE BIT SWITCHES, THE SWITCHES ARE DIVIDED INTO FOUR FUNCTIONS.
THE SWITCH SETTING CORRESPONDING TO EACH FUNCTION IS SET IN A
SEPARATE CORE POSITION IN THE PROGRAM.
3. PRINT LOAD MESSAGE - THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AFTER A PROGRAM IS
SUCCESSFULLY LOADED. IT IDENTIFIES THE PROGRAM, THE ADDRESS AT
WHICH IT WAS LOADED AND GIVES THE RELOCATION FACTOR FOR THAT
PROGRAM.
4. CONTROL PROGRAM END - WHEN A PROGRAM HAS COMPLETED ONE PASS THE
MONITOR DETERMINES WHETHER OR NOT IT IS TO BE LOOPED. IF NOT, IT
PRINTS AN END MESSAGE AND TERMINATES THE PROGRAM.
5. RESTART - THE MONITOR WILL REINITIALIZE AND RESTART ANY SPECIFIED
PROGRAMS OR ALL PROGRAMS. A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IDENTIFYING THE
PROGRAM RESTARTED.
6. HALT -THE MONITOR WILL HALT EXECUTION OF ANY SPECIFIED PROGRAM OR
ALL PROGRAMS. A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IDENTIFYING THE PROGRAM
HALTED.
7. ERROR CONTROL - HALT ON ERROR, LOOP ON ERROR, AND BYPASS ERROR
PRINTOUT ARE ALL HANDLED BY THE MONITOR.
 - A. HALT ON ERROR WILL HALT AFTER THE ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.
IF HALT ON ERROR IS ON, BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT WILL BE IGNORED
THE PROGRAM WILL HALT AT A NON INTERRUPTABLE WAIT IN THE
MONITOR.
 - B. LOOP ON ERROR
SO LONG AS THE ERROR PERSISTS.
 - C. BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUTS ALLOWS THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON AN ERROR
CONDITION WITHOUT PRINTING THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8. ROUTINE NUMBER LOG - UNDER SWITCH CONTROL THE MONITOR WILL LOG
THE ROUTINE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF EACH TEST ROUTINE BEFORE THAT

ROUTINE IS RUN.

9. PROGRAM STOP - THE CONSOLE PROGRAM STOP PUSHBUTTON IS SUPPORTED BY A MONITOR ROUTINE WHICH WILL STOP ALL PROGRAMS WITHOUT LOSING ANY INTERRUPTS. THIS ROUTINE ALSO SAVES THE C.P.U. STATUS AND PROVIDES A RE-ENTRY FROM LOCATION ZERO. THIS FEATURE ALLOWS THE C.E. TO MANUALLY CHECK OR MODIFY ANY CORE LOCATION AFTER THE STOP, THEN CONVENIENTLY RESTART BY PRESSING RESET AND PROGRAM START.
10. ADDRESS STOP - THIS ROUTINE USES THE INTERRUPT RUN MODE. IN THIS MODE AN INTERRUPT OCCURS AFTER EACH MAINLINE INSTRUCTION. THE DESIRED STOP ADDRESS, SET BY THE BIT SWITCHES, IS THEN COMPARED TO THE IAR ADDRESS. THE ROUTINE HALTS ALL PROGRAMS WHEN THESE ARE EQUAL.
11. PROGRAM DELAY - THIS ROUTINE ALSO USES THE INTERRUPT RUN MODE. IN THIS MODE IT PROVIDES A MINIMUM DELAY OF 125 USECS BETWEEN THE EXECUTION OF EACH MAINLINE INSTRUCTION. THIS DELAY CAN BE INCREASED IN INCREMENTS OF 25 USECS BY BIT SWITCH CONTROL.

5.1.4. WHAT IS THE ADVANTAGE OF HAVING THESE COMMON FUNCTIONS IN A MONITOR

EACH PROGRAM IS SIMPLER AND IS FORCED TO FOLLOW A STANDARD ORGANIZATION. EACH PROGRAM IS BY ITSELF SHORTER - THAT IS OF GREATEST IMPORTANCE WHEN RUNNING IN OVERLAP SINCE IT ALLOWS MORE PROGRAMS TO BE LOADED IN THE SAME CORE.

5.1.5 HOW DOES THE MONITOR CONTROL A PROGRAM

NO TEST ROUTINES ARE RUN UNTIL A REQUEST FOR CONTROL IS MADE TO THE MONITOR BY THE TEST PROGRAM. THE MONITOR SUPERVISOR ROUTINE WILL THEN DETERMINE WHEN CONTROL IS TO BE TRANSFERRED, AND WILL TRANSFER CONTROL TO THE TEST ROUTINE. AT THE END OF THE ROUTINE OR WHENEVER WAITING FOR AN INTERRUPT, THE TEST PROGRAM MUST RETURN CONTROL TO THE MONITOR SUPERVISOR.

5.1.6 HOW DOES A TEST PROGRAM REQUEST CONTROL FROM THE MONITOR

CONTROL WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE TEST PROGRAM IF

1. AN INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED WHICH IS TO BE SERVICED BY THAT PROGRAM.
2. THE MONITOR SUPERVISOR FINDS AN ADDRESS IN THE MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL FIELD (MLSCF) FOR THAT PROGRAM.

THUS, BEFORE A PROGRAM GIVES UP CONTROL TO THE MONITOR, IT MUST PLACE IN ITS MLSCF AN ADDRESS TO WHICH THE MONITOR IS TO RETURN, OR IT MUST INITIATE AN OPERATION WHICH WILL RESULT IN AN INTERRUPT.

5.1.7 WHAT IS THE MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL FIELD (MLSCF)

THE MLSCF IS PART OF THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE WHICH IS THE MAJOR INTERFACE BETWEEN THE MONITOR AND THE TEST PROGRAM. EACH PROGRAM HAS ITS OWN PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE WHICH IS LOCATED AT THE BEGINNING PROGRAM. IT LOOKS LIKE THIS

PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE			
*	PID	DC	/OXXX
*	RID	DC	0
*	RAD	DC	0
	SWO	DC	0
	SW1	DC	0
	SW2	DC	0
	SW3	DC	0

LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS		
DC	STRT	RESTART ADDRESS
MLSCF DC	*-*	ENTRY ONE
DC	*-*	ENTRY TWO
DC	/FFFF	TERMINATOR

THE MONITOR OBTAINS FROM THIS TABLE THE PROGRAM ID, ROUTINE NUMBER AND ROUTINE ADDRESS WHEN PRINTING ERROR AND STATUS MESSAGES. IT FINDS THE RESTART ADDRESS HERE ALSO. WHEN BIT SWITCH DATA IS ENTERED FOR A PROGRAM, THE MONITOR WILL PLACE THE DATA IN SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 INTO ONE OF FOUR SWITCH STORAGE WORDS IN THIS TABLE. THE STORAGE WORD USED WILL DEPEND ON THE SETTING OF SWITCHES 0 AND 1 (FUNCTION THE MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL FIELD (MLSCF) ALSO CONTAINED IN THIS TABLE IS THE HEART OF THE MONITOR CONTROL. ALL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE TEST PROGRAM AND THE MONITOR SUPERVISOR IS THROUGH THE MLSCF. THE SUPERVISOR SEQUENTIALLY SCANS THE MLSCF OF EACH TEST PROGRAM. WHEN AN ADDRESS IS FOUND IN ANY MLSCF THE SUPERVISOR WILL TRANSFER TO THAT ADDRESS.

5.1.8 ONCE A TEST PROGRAM HAS OBTAINED CONTROL TO THE MONITOR

TO RETURN CONTROL TO THE MONITOR SUPERVISOR, THE TEST ROUTINE MUST EXECUTE THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION.

BSI I START

HOWEVER, BEFORE TRANSFERRING CONTROL TO THE MONITOR A RETURN TO THE TEST IN THE MLSCF.

5.1.9 HOW DOES A TEST PROGRAM PRINT A MESSAGE

ALL MESSAGES ARE PRINTED BY THE MONITOR LOG ROUTINE. COMMUNICATION WITH THIS ROUTINE IS THROUGH A CALLING SEQUENCE WHICH TRANSFERS TO THE LOG ROUTINE THE NECESSARY MESSAGE DATA.

TWO TYPES OF MESSAGES ARE PRINTED, STATUS MESSAGES AND ERROR MESSAGES A STATUS MESSAGE IS IDENTIFIED BY AN A AS THE FIRST CHARACTER IN THE MESSAGE AND IS PRINTED IN BLACK. AN ERROR MESSAGE IS IDENTIFIED BY AN E AND IS PRINTED IN RED.

5.2*** ROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

5.2.1 THE RELOCATING LOADER

THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND ALL TEST PROGRAMS ARE LOADED BY A RELOCATING LOADER. TWO VERSIONS OF THIS LOADER ARE AVAILABLE--1442, AND PAPER TAPE. EACH OF THESE LOADERS IS INITIALLY LOADED IN CORE LOCATIONS 0-160. THE RESIDENT PORTION IS IN LOCATIONS 140-160.

1. FORMATS

THESE LOADERS WILL LOAD ABSOLUTE PROGRAMS, RELOCATABLE PROGRAMS, OR HEX PATCH CARDS. THE MONITOR AND ALL NONOVERLAP PROGRAMS ARE ASSEMBLED AND LOADED IN ABSOLUTE FORMAT. ANY OVERLAP PROGRAM IS NOT ORG'D. AT 1500 MUST BE ASSEMBLED AND LOADED IN ABSOLUTE.

2. RELOCATION - THE RELOCATING LOADER ASSUMES ALL PROGRAMS WHICH ARE TO BE RELOCATED ARE ASSEMBLED AT A STARTING ADDRESS OF 05DC (1500 DECIMAL). THE FIRST PROGRAM LOADED WILL BE STORED, STARTING FROM THIS ADDRESS. ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS LOADED WILL BE RELOCATED STARTING FROM THE FIRST EVEN ADDRESS AFTER THE LAST ADDRESS IN THE PREVIOUSLY LOADED PROGRAM. THUS THE RELOCATION FACTOR IS EQUAL TO THE ADDRESS AT WHICH A PROGRAM IS LOADED MINUS 05DC (1500 DECIMAL). THIS FACTOR, TOGETHER WITH THE LOAD ADDRESS AND THE PROGRAM ID, IS PRINTED AFTER EACH PROGRAM IS LOADED.

3. CHECK SUM - ALL DATA LOADED BY THE RELOCATING LOADER IS CHECK SUMMED. IF A CHECK SUM ERROR IS DETECTED AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND LOADING WILL BE TERMINATED. THIS CHECK SUM TAKES INTO CONSIDERATION BOTH THE CORRECTNESS OF THE DATA AND THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THE CARDS ARE LOADED. THUS EXTRA OR MISSING CARDS WILL BE DETECTED BY THE CHECK SUM. THE CHECK WILL BE BYPASSED ON ANY CARD WHICH HAS A CHECK SUM OF ZERO. THE ADVANCE OF THE CARD COUNT WILL NOT BE BYPASSED. THUS, IF A CARD WITHIN A PROGRAM DECK MUST BE MODIFIED, IT WILL STILL LOAD IF THE CHECK SUM WORD (BITS 2-9 OF CARD COLUMN 2 AND 12-5 OF CARD COLUMN 3) IS MADE EQUAL TO ZERO. IF ADDITIONAL CARDS ARE ADDED TO THE DECK, THESE ALSO WILL LOAD IF THEIR CHECK SUM WORD IS EQUAL TO ZERO. HOWEVER, SINCE THE CARD COUNT IS ADVANCED, ANY CARDS HAVING NON-ZERO CHECK SUMS WHICH FOLLOW CARDS ADDED TO THE DECK WILL NOT LOAD. THEREFORE, ANY CARDS ADDED SHOULD BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE DECK - JUST BEFORE THE END CARD AND THE CHECK SUM OF THE END CARD CHANGED TO ZERO. TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROGRAMS WITHOUT CONCERN FOR CHECK SUM, SEE PROGRAM PATCHING (SECTION 3.6).
4. OVER CORE CHECK - IF DURING LOADING ALL OF CORE BECOMES FILLED BEFORE ALL PROGRAMS ARE LOADED, THE LOADING PROCESS WILL TERMINATE AND A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED (OVER CORE).

5.2.2 SUPERVISOR ROUTINE

1. THE SUPERVISOR SEQUENTIALLY SCANS THE MLSCF OF EACH PROGRAM - INCLUDING THE MONITOR. IF AN MLSCF WORD IS FOUND TO BE POSITIVE AND NON ZERO, THE SUPERVISOR WILL ASSUME THAT THE WORD CONTAINS AN ENTRY ADDRESS AND WILL EXECUTE A BRANCH TO THAT ADDRESS. THE ADDRESS OF THE MLSCF IS SAVED BY THE SUPERVISOR. THIS ADDRESS IS USED BY THE MONITOR TO IDENTIFY THE TEST PROGRAM WHEN THAT PROGRAM TRANSFERS BACK TO THE MONITOR WITH A LOG CALL, AN END CALL, OR A RETURN TO START.
2. ROUTINE START LOG - WHEN THE PROGRAM RETURNS CONTROL TO THE MONITOR (BSI I START), THE SUPERVISOR WILL CHECK THE ROUTINE START SWITCH (RTNSW). THIS SWITCH SHOULD BE SET IN THE TEST PROGRAM CONTROL ROUTINE BEFORE STARTING A NEW TEST ROUTINE. IF THIS SWITCH IS ON (NON ZERO) AND ROUTINE START LOG HAS BEEN REQUESTED (SWITCH 9 FUNCTION 0), THE SUPERVISOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING THE PROGRAM, THE ROUTINE NUMBER AND THE ROUTINE START ADDRESS.
3. RESTART AND HALT - ARE ALSO FUNCTIONS OF THE SUPERVISOR. THE HALT BIT FOR A PROGRAM IS ONE, THE SUPERVISOR WILL BYPASS SCANNING OF THE MLSCF OF THAT PROGRAM. IF THE MONITOR HALT BIT IS A ONE, THE SUPERVISOR WILL SCAN ONLY THE MONITOR MLSCF - THUS STOPPING ALL TEST PROGRAMS.
4. EXECUTE PAUSE - THE SUPERVISOR WILL ALSO STOP PROGRAM EXECUTION WHEN PRINTING ANY MESSAGE OR WHEN LOADING A PROGRAM.

5.2.3 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

1. ALL INTERRUPTS ARE HANDLED BY THE MONITOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE SAVES THE STATUS OF THE CPU - EXCEPT INDEX REGISTERS 1 AND 2, TRANSFERS TO THE TEST PROGRAM INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE, THEN RESTORES THE CPU STATUS BEFORE BRANCHING OUT OF INTERRUPT.
2. A TRANSFER VECTOR IS USED TO SPECIFY THE ADDRESS OF THE TEST PROGRAM INTERRUPT ROUTINE. THIS ADDRESS MUST BE SET IN THE TRANSFER VECTOR BY THE TEST PROGRAM.
3. INVALID INTERRUPTS ARE HANDLED BY THE INTERRUPT ERROR ROUTINE. AN INVALID INTERRUPT IS AN INTERRUPT FOR WHICH AN ADDRESS HAS NOT BEEN SET IN THE TRANSFER VECTOR. THE INTERRUPT ERROR ROUTINE WILL SET UP AN ERROR MESSAGE CALL AND WILL THEN TRY TO BRANCH OUT OF

THE INTERRUPT. IF THE BRANCH OUT TURNS OFF THE INTERRUPT, AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED WHICH IDENTIFIES THE INTERRUPT LEVEL AND THE ILSW. IF THE INTERRUPT FAILS TO TURN OFF, THE PROGRAM WILL STOP AT THE INTERRUPT ERROR WAIT. PRESSING IMMEDIATE STOP, RESET AND PROGRAM START IN THAT ORDER WILL RESET THE INTERRUPT AND ALLOW THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED.

4. IF A VALID INTERRUPT WILL NOT RESET, THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP IN THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE. TO RECOVER, PRESS IMMEDIATE STOP, RESET AND PROGRAM START - IN THAT ORDER.

5.2.4 BIT SWITCH ROUTINE

1. THE BIT SWITCHES ARE READ IN INTERRUPT WHEN THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY IS PRESSED. UNLESS EXECUTING THE KEYBOARD TEST, THE POSITION OF THE CONSOLE/KEYBOARD SWITCH IS IGNORED. WHEN EXECUTING THE KEYBOARD TEST THE BIT SWITCH IS READ ONLY IF THE CONSOLE/KEYBOARD SWITCH IS IN CONSOLE POSITION.
2. THE BIT SWITCH ROUTINE STORES THE CONTENTS OF SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE OF THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED BY SWITCHES 4-7. IF SWITCHES 4-7 ARE ALL OFF, THE BIT SWITCH READING WILL BE STORED IN THE MONITOR CONTROL TABLE.
3. THE PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION USED IN SWITCHES 4-7 IS A BINARY NUMBER DETERMINED BY THE ORDER IN WHICH THE PROGRAMS WERE LOADED. THE FIRST PROGRAM LOADED IS PROGRAM NO. 1 (SWITCH 7 ONLY), THE THIRD IS PROGRAM NO. 3 (SWITCH 6 AND 7), ETC. THUS IF ONLY ONE PROGRAM IS LOADED SWITCH 7 IS ALWAYS USED TO IDENTIFY THAT PROGRAM.
4. THE HALT SWITCH (SWITCH 15 FUNCTION 0) FOR ALL PROGRAMS IS INTERROGATED BY THE BIT SWITCH ROUTINE. IF THIS SWITCH IS ON THE ROUTINE WILL SET THE HALT BIT FOR THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED BY SWITCHES 4-7. A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED SPECIFYING THAT THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN HALTED.
5. INVALID SWITCH SETTINGS ARE NOT STORED AND A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IDENTIFYING THE SWITCH SETTING AS INVALID. THE SWITCH SETTING IS INVALID IF THERE IS NO PROGRAM IN CORE CORRESPONDING TO THE PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION SET IN SWITCHES 5-7.

5.2.5 MESSAGE LOG ROUTINE

1. THE LOG ROUTINE WILL PRINT EITHER STATUS MESSAGES OR ERROR MESSAGE DEPENDING ON THE ENTRY TO THE ROUTINE. ERROR MESSAGES ARE DISTINGUISHED FROM STATUS MESSAGES BY AN E IN THE MESSAGE ID WHILE THE STATUS MESSAGE CONTAINS AN A. ALSO THE ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED IN RED, THE STATUS MESSAGE IN BLACK.
2. MESSAGE FORMAT - THE MESSAGE FORMAT IS THE SAME FOR EITHER STATUS OR ERROR MESSAGES.

THE FIRST THREE WORDS ARE STANDARD MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION WORDS WHICH ARE PLACED IN THE MESSAGE BY THE LOG ROUTINE.

APPNN OORR AAAA
OR
EPPNN OORR AAAA

WHERE - A OR E IDENTIFIES THE MESSAGE AS EITHER A STATUS OR ERROR MESSAGE RESPECTIVELY.

PP IS THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE PROGRAM ID NUMBER. THIS IDENTIFIES THE PROGRAM TO WHICH THE MESSAGE REFERS.

NN IS THE MESSAGE NUMBER IN THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED BY PP.

RR IS THE NUMBER OF THE ROUTINE IN THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED BY PP WHICH WAS EXECUTING AT THE TIME CALL ON LOG WAS MADE.

AAAA IS THE ADDRESS IN CORE OF THE ROUTINE IDENTIFIED BY RR.

NOTE - FOR MONITOR MESSAGE THE ROUTINE NUMBER AND ADDRESS ARE NOT PRINTED.

3. AN ALPHA MESSAGE CAN NEXT BE PRINTED. THIS MESSAGE IS USED EITHER TO HEAD THE MESSAGE DATA (WHICH WILL BE PRINTED ON THE NEXT LINE) OR TO COMMUNICATE MACHINE STATUS AND/OR ERROR DESCRIPTION TO THE CE. IF DATA IS TO BE PRINTED FOLLOWING THE ALPHA MESSAGE A CARRIAGE RETURN AND TAB WILL BE CODED INTO THE MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE ALPHA.
4. DATA IS PRINTED IN EITHER NEXIDECIMAL OR DECIMAL. IF NO ALPHA IS INCLUDED IN THE MESSAGE, THE DATA WILL BE PRINTED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE THREE WORDS OF MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION. IF ALPHA IS INCLUDED IN THE MESSAGE, THE ALPHA PHRASES WILL BE PRINTED, THEN THE DATA WILL BE PRINTED DIRECTLY BELOW THE ALPHA.
5. DECIMAL DATA WILL ALWAYS BE 5 DIGITS WHILE HEX IS 4. IF THE DECIMAL DATA IS NEGATIVE, A MINUS (-) WILL BE PRINTED IN FRONT OF THE DECIMAL WORD.
6. MULTIPLE LINE MESSAGES WILL INCLUDE THE MESSAGE ID ON THE FIRST LINE ONLY.
7. ERROR CONTROL IS PROVIDED BY THE ERROR LOG ROUTINE. HALT ON ERROR BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT, OR LOOP ON ERROR ARE ALL FUNCTIONS OF THIS ROUTINE.
8. IF THE LOG ROUTINE IS BUSY, THE LOG BUSY SUBROUTINE WILL SET THE ADDRESS OF THE USER LOG CALL IN THE MLSCF OF THE USER PROGRAM. THUS THE MONITOR WILL FORCE A LOOP ON THE LOG CALL UNTIL THE LOG ROUTINE IS NO LONGER BUSY.

5.2.6 END ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON THE COMPLETION OF EACH COMPLETE PASS BY A TEST PROGRAM. THE ROUTINE WILL RESTART THE PROGRAM CAUSING IT TO LOOP IF THE LOOP PROGRAM SWITCH FOR THE MONITOR OR FOR THE TEST PROGRAM IS ON.

IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT LOOPED, THE MONITOR WILL PRINT AN END MESSAGE WHICH WILL IDENTIFY THE OPERATION OF THAT PROGRAM AS TERMINATED.

5.2.7 HALT ROUTINE

1. THE HALT ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY
 - A. PRESSING THE PROGRAM STOP PUSHBUTTON ON THE 1131 CONSOLE.
 - B. ADDRESS STOP WHEN THE IAR ADDRESS IS EQUAL TO THE ADDRESS SET IN THE BIT SWITCHES DURING THE LAST HALT.
2. THIS ROUTINE CYCLES THE PROGRAM DOWN, I.E., ALLOWS ALL INTERRUPTS TO BE SERVICED BEFORE STOPPING IN A WAIT INSTRUCTION. TO CONTINUE, PRESS PROGRAM START.
3. THE CPU STATUS IS SAVED ANYTIME A HALT OCCURS IN THE HALT ROUTINE THUS, AFTER A HALT, THE CE CAN GO MANUALLY TO ANY PLACE IN CORE, READ OR MODIFY ANY STORAGE LOCATION, THEN RETURN TO THIS ROUTINE AND CONTINUE. TO SIMPLIFY THIS RESTART PROCEDURE, A BRANCH EXIST

AT ADDRESS ZERO WHICH WILL TRANSFER TO THE HALT ROUTINE AFTER A HALT HAS OCCURRED. THUS, TO RESTART AFTER A HALT WHEN THE CONTENTS OF IAR HAVE BEEN CHANGED, PRESS RESET, THEN PROGRAM START.

4. ADDRESS STOP IS ALSO A FUNCTION OF THE HALT ROUTINE. THE FIRST INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE WAIT IN THE HALT ROUTINE IS AN XIO TO READ THE BIT SWITCHES. ANY ADDRESS SET IN THE BIT SWITCHES AT THIS TIME WILL BE STORED AS AN ADDRESS STOP ADDRESS. THE ADDRESS STOP FEATURE USES THE INTERRUPT RUN MODE TO PROVIDE AN INTERRUPT FOLLOWING EACH MAINLINE INSTRUCTION. THUS TO ENABLE ADDRESS STOP THE CPU MUST BE PLACED IN THE INTERRUPT RUN MODE. WHEN IN THIS MODE ADDRESS STOP WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO HALT ANY TIME THE IAR IS EQUAL TO THE SETTING OF THE BIT SWITCHES ON THE LAST START FROM THE HALT ROUTINE. SINCE ADDRESS STOP ALSO HALTS IN THIS SAME HALT ROUTINE, THE NEXT STOP ADDRESS MUST BE SET IN THE SWITCHES FOLLOWING EACH ADDRESS STOP.

----- LAST PAGE -----

DATE 02JAN66 15NOV66 15JUN67 01APR69
EC NO. 415490 419643 420317 571036

PROG ID 0300-*
PAGE 9

DATE 02JAN66 15NOV66 15JUN67 01APR69
EC NO. 415490 419643 420317 571036

PROG ID 0300-*
PAGE 9A

```

***** 3000020
* 3000030
* THIS ENGINEERING CHANGE REFLECTS MAJOR 3000040
* CHANGES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. PREVIOUS 3000050
* TESTS WHICH RAN WITH THE EARLIER MONITOR WILL 3000060
* NOT RUN WITH THIS MONITOR. 3000070
* 3000080
* DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II WILL NOT RUN TESTS OF 3000090
* ENGINEERING LEVEL PRIOR TO EC 419643 DATED 3000100
* NOV 15,1966. 3000110
* 3000120
***** 3000130
* THE FOLLOWING ADDRESSES MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR 3000140
* COMPATIBILITY WITH DIMAL- PID 0302. 3000150
* 3000160
* ADRS LABEL ADRS LABEL ADRS LABEL 3000170
* /044A ILTO /048E ILT4 /0414 ASTOP 3000180
* /045B ILT1 /03F9 ILT5 /0410 AQ5 3000190
* /046C ILT2 /0280 MRSRT /058D LOAD2 3000200
* /047D ILT3 /054F MRBSD 3000210
* 3000220
***** 3000230
ABS 3000240
DC /0300 3000250
***** 3000260
----- 3000270
* 1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR 3000280
*----- 3000290
* MONITOR RESTART 3000300
***** 3000310
* 3000320
* 3000330
* RESET AND START WILL FORCE ENTRY TO 3000340
* THIS ROUTINE WHICH WILL REINITIALIZE 3000350
* THE MONITOR CONTROL AND BRANCH TO 3000360
* THE SUPERVISOR. 3000370
*----- 3000380
* 3000390
* 3000400
* 3000410
* 3000420
* 3000430
* 3000440
* 3000450
* 3000460
* 3000470
* 3000480
* 3000490
* 3000500
* 3000510
* 3000520
* 3000530
* 3000540
* 3000550
* 3000560
* 3000570
* 3000580
* 3000590
* 3000600
* 3000610
* 3000620
* 3000630
* 3000640
* 3000650
* 3000660
* 3000670
* 3000680
* 3000690
*****
* UTILITY EQUATE TABLE
*****
* 3000610
* 3000620
* 3000630
* 3000640
* 3000650
* 3000660
* 3000670
* 3000680
* 3000690
*****
* INITIALIZE RESTART AND TRANSFER VEC
*****

```

0000 0 0300

```

0000
0000 0 6004
0001 0003
0004 0 4C00 0280

```

```

0008
0008 0001
0009 0 045B
000A 0 046C
000B 0 047D
000C 0001
000D 0 03F9
000E 0006

```

```

0014 0 054F
0015 0 0414
0016 0 0410
0017 0 0000

```

```

* 30000700
* 30000710
* 30000720
* 30000730
* 30000740
* 30000750
* 30000760
* 30000770
* 30000780
* 30000790
* 30000800
* 30000810
* 30000820
* 30000830
* 30000840
* 30000850
* 30000860
* 30000870
* 30000880
* 30000890
* 30000900
* 30000910
* 30000920
* 30000930
* 30000940
* 30000950
* 30000960
* 30000970
* 30000980
* 30000990
* 30001000
* 30001010
* 30001020
* 30001030
* 30001040
* 30001050
* 30001060
* 30001070
* 30001080
* 30001090
* 30001100
* 30001110
* 30001120
* 30001130
* 30001140
* 30001150
* 30001160
* 30001170
* 30001180
* 30001190
* 30001200
* 30001210
* 30001220
* 30001230
* 30001240
* 30001250
* 30001260
* 30001270
* 30001280
* 30001290
* 30001300
* 30001310
* 30001320
* 30001330
* 30001340
* 30001350
* 30001360
* 30001370

```

```

0018 0 6004
0019 0 044A
001A 0 045B
0018 0 046C
001C 0 047D
001D 0 048E

```

```

0160
0160 0 01CF
0161 0 0264
0162 0 02A4
0163 0 02F8
0164 0 0426

```

```

0165 0 0000
0166 0 020D
0167 0 02F5
0168 0 023E
0169 0 0000
016A 0 0000

```

```

016B 0 0480
016C 0 0480
016D 0 0480
016E 0 0480
016F 0 0480
0170 0 0480
0171 0 0480
0172 0 0480
0173 0 0480
0174 0 0480
0175 0 0480
0176 0 0480
0177 0 0480
0178 0 0480
0179 0 0480
017A 0 0480
017B 0 0480
017C 0 0480
017D 0 0480
017E 0 0480
017F 0 0480
0180 0 0480
0181 0 0480
0182 0 0480
0183 0 0480
0184 0 0480
0185 0 0480

```

```

* ORGO LDX 4
* IXFVC DC ILT0
* DC ILT1
* DC ILT2
* DC ILT3
* DC ILT4

```

```

*****
* MONITOR EQUATE TABLE
*****
* THIS IS A TABLE OF COMMON LABELS
* USED BY THE TEST PROGRAMS TO REFER
* TO DESIRED ADDRESSES IN THE MONITOR.
*-----

```

```

* 0160 ORG /160
* BEGIN DC BGIN THESE ARE CALL
* START DC STRT LABELS USED BY TEST
* ERROR DC ERRI PROGRAMS TO CALL
* LOG DC LOGI MONITOR ROUTINES
* END DC MEND

```

```

* RTNSW DC *-* ROUTINE START SW
* ERLCK DC MSWO LOCK ON ERROR CONTROL
* LOGBY DC IOBSY I/O BUSY SW ADDR
* ADDR DC MXEQ2&1
* DC /0000 NOT USED
* DC /0000 NOT USED

```

```

*-----
* THE TEST PROGRAM MUST ENTER ITS
* INTERRUPT ROUTINE ADDRESS IN THE
* APPROPRIATE PLACE IN THIS TABLE
* BEFORE EXECUTING ANY XIO COMMAND
* WHICH WILL RESULT IN AN INTERRUPT.
*-----

```

```

* DC IERR 15
* DC IERR 14
* DC IERR 13
* DC IERR 12
* DC IERR 11
* DC IERR 10
* DC IERR 9
* DC IERR 8
* DC IERR 7
* DC IERR 6
* DC IERR 5
* DC IERR 4
* DC IERR 3
* DC IERR 2
* DC IERR 1
* ILO DC IERR 0 1442 COL RQST
* DC IERR 15
* DC IERR 14
* DC IERR 13
* DC IERR 12
* DC IERR 11
* DC IERR 10
* DC IERR 9
* DC IERR 8
* DC IERR 7
* DC IERR 6
* DC IERR 5

```

0186 0 0480	DC	IERR	4	30001380
0187 0 0480	DC	IERR	3	30001390
0188 0 0480	DC	IERR	2	30001400
0189 0 0480	DC	IERR	1	30001410
018A 0 0480	IL1 DC	IERR	0	1132 SERVICE RQST 30001420
018B 0 0480	DC	IERR	15	30001430
018C 0 0480	DC	IERR	14	30001440
018D 0 0480	DC	IERR	13	30001450
018E 0 0480	DC	IERR	12	30001460
018F 0 0480	DC	IERR	11	30001470
0190 0 0480	DC	IERR	10	30001480
0191 0 0480	DC	IERR	9	30001490
0192 0 0480	DC	IERR	8	30001500
0193 0 0480	DC	IERR	7	30001510
0194 0 0480	DC	IERR	6	30001520
0195 0 0480	DC	IERR	5	30001530
0196 0 0480	DC	IERR	4	30001540
0197 0 0480	DC	IERR	3	30001550
0198 0 0480	DC	IERR	2	30001560
0199 0 0480	DC	IERR	1	30001570
019A 0 0480	IL2 DC	IFRR	0	DISC SERVICE RQST 30001580
019B 0 0480	DC	IERR	15	30001590
019C 0 0480	DC	IERR	14	30001600
019D 0 0480	DC	IERR	13	30001610
019E 0 0480	DC	IERR	12	30001620
019F 0 0480	DC	IERR	11	30001630
01A0 0 0480	DC	IERR	10	30001640
01A1 0 0480	DC	IERR	9	30001650
01A2 0 0480	DC	IERR	8	30001660
01A3 0 0480	DC	IERR	7	30001670
01A4 0 0480	DC	IERR	6	30001680
01A5 0 0480	DC	IERR	5	30001690
01A6 0 0480	DC	IERR	4	30001700
01A7 0 0480	DC	IERR	3	30001710
01A8 0 0480	DC	IERR	2	30001720
01A9 0 0480	DC	IERR	1	30001730
01AA 0 0480	IL3 DC	IERR	0	1627 SERVICE RQST 30001740
01AB 0 0480	DC	IERR	15	30001750
01AC 0 0480	DC	IERR	14	30001760
01AD 0 0480	DC	IERR	13	30001770
01AE 0 0480	DC	IERR	12	30001780
01AF 0 0480	DC	IERR	11	30001790
01B0 0 0480	DC	IERR	10	30001800
01B1 0 0480	DC	IERR	9	30001810
01B2 0 0480	DC	IERR	8	30001820
01B3 0 0480	DC	IERR	7	30001830
01B4 0 0480	DC	IERR	6	30001840
01B5 0 0480	DC	IERR	5	30001850
01B6 0 0480	DC	IERR	4	30001860
01B7 0 0480	DC	IERR	3	30001870
01B8 0 0480	DC	IERR	2	1442 OP-COMP 30001880
01B9 0 04C6	DC	MCINT	1	1053 30001890
01BA 0 0480	IL4 DC	IERR	0	PAPER TAPF 30001900
01BB 0 0480	RQTY DC	IERR	0	CON PRINTER REQUEST 30001910
01BC 0 04EA	RQKB DC	MMRBS-1	0	KEYBOARD REQUEST 30001920
01BD 0 0480	SVKB DC	IERR	0	KB SERVE REQUEST 30001930
01BE 0 0480	IL5 DC	IERR	0	INTERRUPT LEVEL 5 30001940

PROGRAM ID TABLE

* THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE MONITOR
* TO IDENTIFY THE PROGRAM OR PROGRAMS IN
* CORE AND TO PROVIDE AN ADDRESS FOR
* COMMUNICATION WITH THESE PROGRAMS.
* AS EACH PROGRAM IS LOADED ITS MLSCF

01BF 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	OF	30002060
01C0 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	OE	30002070
01C1 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	OD	30002080
01C2 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	OC	30002090
01C3 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	OB	30002100
01C4 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	OA	30002110
01C5 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O9	30002120
01C6 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O8	30002130
01C7 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O7	30002140
01C8 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O6	30002150
01C9 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O5	30002160
01CA 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O4	30002170
01CB 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O3	30002180
01CC 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O2	30002190
01CD 0 0000	DC	*-*	.	.	O1	30002200
01CE 0 0213	MPIDT DC	MLSCF	.	.	O0	30002210

BEGIN ROUTINE

* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ALL
* PROGRAMS FOLLOWING PROGRAM LOAD.
* THE ROUTINE WILL SET THE MLSCF
* ADDRESS OF THE PROGRAM IN THE
* PROGRAM ID TABLE, GO
* INITIALIZE THE PROGRAM, TYPE
* OUT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING THE
* PROGRAM LOADED, AND START THE
* PROGRAM IF LOAD AND GO.

CALLING SEQUENCE
* BSI I BEGIN
* DC ADDRESS OF PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE

* BGIN DC *-*
* MDX L PGMN,1
* LD RELF LOAD THE RELOCATION
* STO L MTABL&5 FACTOR AND SET IN MSG
* LD I BGIN LD ADDR OF PCT
* STO L MTABL&3 STORE IN MESSAGE
* STO BGINI&1
* A K0009 CALCULATE MLSCF ADRS
* STO TEMPB SAVE MLSCF ADRS
* BGIN1 LDX L1 *-* XRI#PCT ADRS
* LD 1 0 LD PID
* STO L MTABL&2 SET PID IN MESSAGE
* LDX I3 PGMN XR3#PRGM NO.
* LDX 2 15
* LD K8000
* SRA 3 0
* STO XLECT
* I&E7 0 1240
* SLCA 2 0
* LD TEMPB
* STO L2 MPIDT-15 STO MLSCF ADRS
* XIO L RDBS READ BIT SWS
* LD L MTABL
* SLA 15
* SRA 15

```
01F1 0 E814      OR      K0080      30002740
01F2 0 D103      STO      1 3          30002750
*                                     30002760
*                                     30002770
01F3 0 C010      LD       XLECT      30002780
01F4 0 73FF      MDX      3 -1       30002790
01F5 0 E80D      OR       SELCT      SKIP IF NOT OVERLAP
01F6 0 D00C      STO      SELCT      STORE SELECT CONTROL
*                                     30002800
*                                     30002810
*-----*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL LOG THE LOAD
* MESSAGE.
*-----*
*                                     30002820
*                                     30002830
*                                     30002840
*                                     30002850
*                                     30002860
*                                     30002870
01F7 0 622E      LDX      2 /002E     SET WORD CONTROL
01F8 0 6300      LDX      3 0         SET MSG ID
01F9 0 C806      LDD      MMESO      LD ALPHA ADDR
01FA 0 4400 04F3 BSI      L MLOG      GO LOG MESSAGE
*                                     30002880
*                                     30002890
*                                     30002900
*                                     30002910
*                                     30002920
01FC 0 6700 017A LDX      L3 ILO      LOAD NEXT PRGM
01FE 0 6078      LDX      LOADR
*                                     30002930
*                                     30002940
*                                     30002950
0200 0000      BSS      E 0
0200 0 05B9      MMESO DC   ADRLD
0201 0 059F      DC       ALD
0202 0 0000      TEMPB DC   *-*
0203 0 0000      SELCT DC   *-*
0204 0 0000      XLECT DC   *-*
0205 0 8000      K8000 DC   /8000
0206 0 0080      K0080 DC   /0080
0207 0 007F      K007F DC   /007F
*                                     30003000
*                                     30003010
*                                     30003020
*                                     30003030
*                                     30003040
*                                     30003050
*-----*
* MONITOR CONTROL TABLE
*-----*
*                                     30003060
*                                     30003070
*                                     30003080
*                                     30003090
0208 0000      BSS      E 0
0208 0 0000      ZEROS DC   0000     FIVE ZEROS USED AS MSG
0209 0 0009      K0009 DC   /0009
*                                     30003100
*                                     30003110
*                                     30003120
*                                     30003130
020A 0 0000      MPID DC    0000     PID
020B 0 0000      DC       0000
020C 0 0000      DC       0000
020D 0 0000      MSW0 DC   *-*       SWITCH FUNCTION 0
020E 0 0000      MSW1 DC   *-*       1
020F 0 0000      MSW2 DC   *-*       2
0210 0 0000      MSW3 DC   *-*       3
0211 0 0000      DC       0000
0212 0 0000      DC       0000
*                                     30003200
*                                     30003210
*                                     30003220
*                                     30003230
0213 0 0000      MLSCF DC   *-*       READ BIT SWS
0214 0 0000      TYPI DC   *-*       TYPE INTERRUPT
0215 0 0000      ERBY DC   *-*       ERROR BUSY
0216 0 0000      MMBYS DC   *-*       MONITOR MESSAGE BUSY
0217 0 0000      IERM DC   *-*       INTERRUPT ERROR MESSAGE
0218 0 FFFF      TERMX DC   /FFFF
*                                     30003280
*                                     30003290
*                                     30003300
*-----*
* MONITOR INITIALIZATION
*-----*
*                                     30003310
*                                     30003320
*                                     30003330
*                                     30003340
0219 0 6305      INLIZ LDX  3 5       SET RESTART FROM ZERO
021A 0 C318      LD       3 IXFVC-1  AND INTERRUPT TRANSFER
021B 0 D307      STO      3 XFVC-1  VECTOR ADDR IN LOW CORE
021C 0 73FF      MDX      3 -1
021D 0 70FC      MDX      INLIZ&1
021E 0 C318      LD       3 ORGO
021F 0 D300      STO      3 0
*                                     30003350
*                                     30003360
*                                     30003370
*                                     30003380
*                                     30003390
*                                     30003400
*                                     30003410
```

```
*****
* SUPERVISOR ROUTINE
*****
* THIS ROUTINE POLLS ALL SELECTED
* PROGRAMS LOOKING FOR AN ENTRY IN THE
* MLSCF TABLE OF EACH PROGRAM. IF AN
* ENTRY IS FOUND THIS ROUTINE WILL
* BRANCH TO THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED BY
* THE ENTRY. ONLY THE FIRST NON ZERO
* ENTRY IN EACH MLSCF IS EXECUTED. UPON
* RETURN FROM ANY PROGRAM THE SUPERVISOR
* WILL POLL ALL OTHER PROGRAMS BEFORE
* EXECUTING ANOTHER ROUTINE IN
* THAT PROGRAM.
*-----*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* BSI I START
*-----*
MXEQ LD      MSW0
STO      MSW0X
AND      K007F
MDX      L STRSW      SKIP IF NOT START
STO      MSW0
*
SLT      32
STO      L RTNSW      RESET RTN START SW
STO      STRSW        RESET START SW
*
XIO      L LOGT        SENSE CONSOLE DSW
SLA      2             CK FOR INTRPT
BSI      L MCINT,Z&   BR IF RESPONSE BIT ON
*
LDX      1 16
LD       SELECT
OR       K8000        DO NOT HALT MONITOR
STO      XLECT
*
MXEQ1 LD      XLECT
SLCA     1 0
EOR      K8000
STO      XLECT
LD       L1 MPIDT-16  LD MLSCF ADDRESS
STO      MXEQ2&1
BSC      L MXEQ2,C
MDX      MXEQ
*
MXEQ2 LDX      L2 MLSCF      XR2#ADDRS OF MLSCF
STX      1 MXEQ7&1        SAVE XR1
*
LD       2 -9          LD PID
BSC      L MXEQ5,&-      BR IF MONITOR
*
LD       2 -6          NOT MONITOR- LD SWO
OR       MSW0X          COMBINE WITH MON SWO
BSC      E             SKIP IF NOT HALT
SRA      16
OR       MSW0X          COMBINE WITH MON SWO
RTE      24            CK START BIT
BSC      L MXEQ4,-     BR IF NOT START
*
STX      STRSW        SET START SW
LDS      0
LD       2 -6
AND      K007E        RESET RESTART
STO      2 -6
LD       SMSGA        SET TO PRINT RESTART MSG
```

```

0251 0 D200          STO 2 0          SET MLSCF ENTRY          30004100
0252 0 7201          MXEQ3 MDX 2 1          30004110
0253 0 7004          MDX          MXEQ5          30004120
*
0254 0 C2FA          MXEQ4 LD 2 -6          IF NOT MONITOR- LD SWO          30004130
0255 0 E8B7          OR          MSWO          COMBINE WITH MON SWO          30004140
0256 0 4C04 0271    BSC L MXEQ7,E          BR IF HALT SW ON          30004150
*
0258 0 C200          MXEQ5 LD 2 0          LD MLSCF ENTRY          30004160
0259 0 D008          STO          MXEQ6&1          SET UP FOR EXIT          30004170
025A 0 4C18 0252    BSC L MXEQ3,&-          BR IF ZERO          30004180
025C 0 F08B          EOR          TERMX          30004190
025D 0 4C18 0271    BSC L MXEQ7,&-          BR IF TERMINATOR          30004200
025F 0 1810          SRA          16          ZERO MLSCF ENTRY          30004210
0260 0 D200          STO 2 0          30004220
0261 0 4C02 0000    MXEQ6 BSC L *-*,C          EXIT TO USER          30004230
0263 0 70EE          MDX          MXEQ3          30004240
*
0264 0 0000          STRT DC *-*          SUPERVISOR ENTRY          30004250
0265 0 6680 023E    LDX I2 MXEQ2&1          30004260
0267 0 C0A5          LD          MSWO          30004270
0268 0 EAFA          OR 2 -6          COMBINE WITH USER SWO          30004280
0269 0 1009          SLA 9          CK RTN START LOG SW          30004290
026A 0 7400 0165    MDX L RTNSW          CK RTN START SW          30004300
026C 0 4810          BSC -          30004310
026D 0 7003          MDX MXEQ7          BR IF NOT BOTH          30004320
026E 0 4400 02F8    BSI L LOGI          LOG RTN START MSG          30004330
0270 0 0208          DC          ZEROS          30004340
*
0271 0 6500 0000    MXEQ7 LDX L1 *-*          RESET XRI TO SELECT CNTRL          30004350
0273 0 70BF          MDX          MXEQ1          30004360
*
0274 0 007E          K007E DC /007E          CHANGE TO 007F          30004370
0275 0 0293          SMSGA DC SMSG          30004380
0276 0 0000          DC /0000          CAN BE USED FOR EVEN K          30004390
0277 0 8001          DC /8001          30004400
0278 0 05AD          DC ASTRT          30004410
0279 0 0000          DC /0000          30004420
027A 0 0000          STPID DC *-*          30004430
027B 0 0000          STRSW DC *-*          START SW          30004440
027C 0 0001          K0001 DC /0001          30004450
027D 0 0000          MSWOX DC *-*          30004460
027E 0002          BSS 2 WARNING DON'T REMOVE USED FOR DIMAL          30004470
*
*****
* MONITOR RESTART
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE RESTARTS THE MONITOR. IF THE
* RESTART IS FROM PROGRAM HALT THE SUBROUTINE WILL
* BRANCH TO GO. IF THE RESTART IS FROM THE INVALID
* INTERRUPT TRAP, THE SUBROUTINE WILL BRANCH
* INDIRECT ON THE INTERRUPT ENTRY. IF NONE OF THE
* ABOVE THE SUBROUTINE WILL CONTINUE EXECUTION
* OF ALL PROGRAMS NOT HALTED.
*-----
*
0280 0 C400 0412    MRSRT LD L STPSW          KEEP MRSRT AT /0280          30004480
0282 0 4C20 040B    BSC L GO,Z          RESTART FROM HALT          30004490
*
0284 0 C092          LD IERM          CK FDR RESTART FROM          30004500
0285 0 4CA0 0480    BSC I IERR,Z          INVALID INTRPT TRAP          30004510
*
0287 0 D06D          STO IOBSY          RESET IOBSY          30004520
0288 0 D06B          STO ERC          RESET ERROR CALL          30004530
0289 0 6700 0414    LDX L3 ASTOP          30004540

```

DATE 02JAN66 15NOV66 15JUN67 10OCT67 01OCT68 10JAN69 25JUL69
 EC NO. 415490 419643 420317 420317D 571005 571021 571053
 PROG ID 0300-21
 PAGE 4

```

0288 0 6F00 0015    STX L3 ILIR          INITIALIZE FOR ADRS STOP          30004780
028D 0 6700 04EA    LDX L3 MMRBS-1          30004790
028F 0 6F00 018C    STX L3 RQKB          RESTORE RQKB          30004800
*
0291 0 4C00 0219    BSC L INLIZ          CONTINUE EXECUTION          30004810
*
*-----
* COME TO HERE TO PRINT START MESSAGE
*-----
0293 0 7400 02F5    MSG MDX L IOBSY,0          CK I/O BUSY SW          30004820
0295 0 700B          MDX          SMSG1          BR IF BUSY          30004830
*
0296 0 C0DD          LD K007E          30004840
0297 0 EC00 027C    OR L K0001          30004850
0299 0 D0DA          STO K007E          30004860
029A 0 C2F7          LD 2 -9          LD PID          30004870
029B 0 D0DE          STO STPID          STO IN MSG          30004880
029C 0 405B          BSI LOGI          PRINT START MSG          30004890
029D 0 0275          DC SMSGA          30004900
*
029F 0 C1FF          LD 1 -1          LOAD RESTART ADRES          30004910
029F 0 D100          STO 1 0          SET IN MLSCF          30004920
02A0 0 70DD          MDX MXEQ7          30004930
*
02A1 0 C0D3          SMSG1 LD SMSGA          SET TO TRY AGAIN IF          30004940
02A2 0 D200          STO 2 0          PRINTOUT RTN IS BUSY          30004950
02A3 0 70CD          MDX MXEQ7          30004960
*
*****
* ERROR LOG ROUTINE
*****
* THIS ROUTINE LOGS ERROR MESSAGES AND
* CHECKS SWITCHES FOR BYPASS ERROR LOG,
* HALT ON ERROR AND LOOP ON ERROR.
* AFTER RECEIVING AN ERROR LOG CALL,
* NORMAL PROGRAM POLLING IS INHIBITED
* UNTIL ERROR MESSAGE IS TYPED.
*-----
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* BSI I ERROR          30004970
* DC ADDRS OF MESSAGE          30004980
* DC LOOP ADRES - NO LOOP IF ZERO          30004990
*
* MESSAGE FORMAT          30005000
* DC MESSAGE NUMBER          30005010
* DC HEX/DECIMAL SWITCH          30005020
* DC DATA WORD ID          30005030
* DC ALPHA ADRES 1          30005040
* DC ALPHA ADRES 2          30005050
* 0 TO 15 MODIFIERS          30005060
*-----
ERRI DC *-*          30005070
LDX I1 MXEQ2&1          XRI#MLSCF ADRES          30005080
LDX L2 TYPI          30005090
LDX I3 ERRI          X3#CALL SEQ ADDR          30005100
LD ERC          CK FOR ERROR BUSY          30005110
BSC L BUSY,Z          BUSY RETURN          30005120
STX 3 ERC          SAVE CALL SEQ ADDR          30005130
*
STX 3 FRSW          AND SET ERC BUSY          30005140
LD 1 -6          SET ERSW          30005150
OR 2 MSWO-TYPI          LD FUNC 0 SWS          30005160
SRT 1          OR WITH MON SWS          30005170
BSC L ERRI,E          CHECK FOR HALT ON ERR          30005180
SRT 1          BR IF HALT ON ERROR          30005190
BSC L RSTX&2,E          CK BYPASS ERR MESS          30005200
BR IF BYPASS ERR MESS          30005210

```

DATE 02JAN66 15NOV66 15JUN67 10OCT67 01OCT68 10JAN69 25JUL69
 EC NO. 415490 419643 420317 420317D 571005 571021 571053
 PROG ID 0300-2
 PAGE 4A

```

02B8 0 7048      *
ERRI1 MDX      ELOG      GO TO LOG RTN      30005460
*
*-----*
* LOG FINISHED - RESTORE AND RETURN      30005470
* TO USER.                                30005480
*-----*
* LOGR SLT      32      30005490
STO IOBSY      RESET IOBSY                30005500
STO L XLECT    RESET SUP SCAN CONTROL    30005510
LDX I3 LOG5&1 SET XR3 TO CALL ADDR      30005520
RSTX LDX L1 *-*  XI#MLSCF ADRS          30005530
STX L1 MXEQ2&1 30005540
LD ERSW        30005550
BSC L3 1,6-    RETURN IF NOT ERR        30005560
*
ERRI2 SRA      16      30005570
STO ERSW      RESET ERROR                30005580
STO ERC       SWITCHES                  30005590
*
LD LINF       BYPASS SW CK AFTER 1ST     30005600
BSC L3 2,2&   LINE OF MESSAGE          30005610
*
LD 1 -6       LD FUNC 0 SWS              30005620
OR 2 MSWO-TYPI OR WITH MON SWS         30005630
SRA 1         CHECK FOR HALT ON ERR      30005640
BSC L HALT,E  30005650
*
ERRI3 SLA      13      30005660
BSC L3 2,-    CHECK FOR LOOP            30005670
*
LD 3 1        LOOP UNLESS                30005680
BSC L3 2,&    LOOP ADDRS ZERO           30005690
BSC I3 1      LOOP                      30005700
*
HALT WAIT     2        30005710
MDX HALT      HALT ON ERROR             30005720
MDX ERRI3    30005730
*
*-----*
* ERROR BUSY SUBROUTINE                  30005740
*-----*
ERRI7 SRA      16      30005750
STO ERSW      RESET ERR SW              30005760
LDX L3 ERRI8  SET REENTRY                30005770
STX L3 ERBY   IN MLSCF                  30005780
STX 1 ERRI8&1 30005790
BSC L MXEQ7   GO TO SUPERVISOR          30005800
*
ERRI8 LDX L1 *-*  RESTORE XR1            30005810
LDX I3 ERC    RESTORE XR3              30005820
STX 3 ERSW    AND RESET ER SW          30005830
MDX LOG4      GO TO LOG AGAIN           30005840
*
*-----*
* LOG BUSY SUBROUTINE                    30005850
*-----*
BUSY MDX 3 -2   30005860
STX L3 MMBSY   STORE BUSY RETURN        30005870
BSC L MXEQ     GO TO SUPERVISOR         30005880
*
*-----*
* CONSTANTS FOR ERROR AND LOG            30005890
*-----*
BSS E 0      30005900

```

```

02F0 0 0000      PIDWS DC *-*      MID STORAGE      30006140
02F1 0 0000      DC *-*        ROUTINE STORE   30006150
02F2 0 0000      DC *-*        RTN ADPRS STORE  30006160
02F3 0 0000      ERSW DC *-*    ERROR SW        30006170
02F4 0 0000      ERC DC *-*    ERROR CALL SW   30006180
02F5 0 0000      IOBSY DC *-*  I/O BUFR BUSY SW 30006190
02F6 0 8100      CR DC /8100   CARRIER RETURN  30006200
02F7 0 0000      LINE DC *-*   30006210
*
*-----*
* LOG ROUTINE                             30006220
*-----*
* THIS ROUTINE LOGS MONITOR AND TEST      30006230
* PROGRAM MESSAGES TO THE CONSOLE        30006240
* TYPEWRITER. CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THF 30006250
* CALLING PROGRAM WHEN LOG IS COMPLETED. 30006260
*-----*
* CALLING SEQUENCE                        30006270
* BSI I LOG                               30006280
* DC ADDR OF MESSAGE                     30006290
*
* MESSAGE FORMAT                          30006300
* DC MESSAGE NUMBER                       30006310
* DC HEX/DECIMAL SWITCH                  30006320
* DC DATA WORD ID                       30006330
* DC ALPHA ADDR 1                         30006340
* DC ALPHA ADDR 2                         30006350
* 0 TO 15 MODIFIERS                      30006360
*-----*
LOGI DC *-*
LDX I1 MXEQ2&1 XR1#MLSCF ADRS          30006440
LDX I3 LOGI   XR3# CALL SEQ ADRS       30006450
LD IOBSY     CHECK IF I/O              30006460
BSC L BUSY,Z BUFFER BUSY              30006470
STO ERSW     RESET ERROR SW           30006480
*
ELOG LDD 1 -9  LOAD AND STORE PID      30006490
STO PIDWS   AND ROUTINE NUMBER        30006500
LD 1 -7     LD RTN ADPRS                30006510
STO PIDWS&2 STORE RTN ADPRS           30006520
*
LOG4 MDX L IOBSY,0 ERROR LOG CHECK     30006530
MDX ERRI7   FOR BUSY- IF BUSY          30006540
*
STX 1 RSTX&1 SAVE XR1                 30006550
STX 3 LOG5&1 30006560
LOG5 LDX I3 *-* XR3# MESSAGE ADRS      30006570
LD 3 0      FETCH MESSAGE ID           30006580
SRT 8       30006590
LD PIDWS   OR MID WITH PID             30006600
SLT 8       30006610
STO PIDWS  STO TOTAL MESS ID           30006620
*
LDX L1 TABL XR1# CONVERSION            30006630
*
LDX 2 -78   TABLE ADDRESS            30006640
LD 1 16     LD SPACE                   30006650
LOG7 STO 2 MESO&79 SET I/O BUFFER TO   30006660
MDX 2 1     SPACES                     30006670
MDX LOG7    30006680
*
LDX 2 MESO&1 XR2#I/O BUFR ADRS        30006690
LD CR       SET CARRIER RETURN IN OUT 30006700
STO 2 -1    30006710
LD 1 21     LD SHRD CODE               30006720
MDX L ERSW,0 SKIP IF NOT ERROR        30006730
LD 1 20     LD SHRD CODE               30006740
02F8 0 0000
02F9 0 6580 023F
02FB 0 6780 02F8
02FD 0 C0F7
02FE 0 4C20 02EB
0300 0 D0F2
*
0301 0 C9F7
0302 0 D8ED
0303 0 C1F9
0304 0 D0ED
*
0305 0 7400 02F5
0307 0 70D4
*
0308 0 6987
0309 0 6801
030A 0 6780 0000
030C 0 C300
030D 0 1888
030F 0 C0E1
030F 0 1088
0310 0 D0DF
*
0311 0 6500 03DA
*
0313 0 62B2
0314 0 C110
0315 0 D277
0316 0 7201
0317 0 70FD
*
0318 0 6229
0319 0 C0DC
031A 0 D2FF
031B 0 C115
031C 0 7400 02F3
031E 0 C114

```

```

031F 0 D200      *   STO 2 0      STO SHIFT RED/BLACK
                   *   LD 3 1      IN I/O BUFFER
0320 0 C301      *   RTE 16      LD HEX/DEC SW
0321 0 18D0      *   LD 3 2      LD WORD CONTROL
0322 0 C302      *   STO LINE   STO MULT LINE CONTROL
0323 0 D0D3      *   SLA 1      30006880
0324 0 1001      *   SRA 1      30006890
0325 0 1801      *   STD 1 24     STO WC AND H/D SW
0326 0 D918      *   BSC L LOG8,C  BR IF NOT 1ST LINE
0327 0 4C02 0334 *
                   *   LD PIDWS   LD MSG ID
0329 0 C0C6      *   RTE 16      30006930
032A 0 18D0      *   BSI HEX     CONV AND PUT IN MSG
032B 0 407A      *   LD PIDWS&1 LD RTN ID
032C 0 C0C4      *   BSC L LOG8,&  BR IF NO RTN ID
032D 0 4C08 0334 *
032E 0 18D0      *   RTE 16      30006980
032F 0 18D0      *   BSI HEX     CONV AND PUT IN MSG
0330 0 4075      *   LD PIDWS&2 LD RTN ADDR
0331 0 C0C0      *   RTE 16      30007000
0332 0 18D0      *   BSI HEX     CONV AND PUT IN MSG
0333 0 4072      *
                   *   LOG8 LD 1 18     LD TAB
0334 0 C112      *   STO 2 0      STO TAB IN I/O BUFF
0335 0 D200      *   LD 3 3      LD FIRST ALPHA ADDR
0336 0 C303      *   STO ALPHA  SET ALPHA SW
0337 0 D058      *   BSI L ALPHA,Z IF NOT ZERO-GET MESS
0338 0 4420 0393 *
0339 0 C304      *   LD 3 4      LD SEC ALPHA ADDR
033A 0 C304      *   BSI L ALPHA,Z IF NOT ZERO-GET MESS
033B 0 4420 0393 *
033C 0 C055      *   LD ALPHA   TEST ALPHA SW
033D 0 C055      *   BSC L LOG9,&- BR IF NO ALPHA
033E 0 4C18 0345 *
033F 0 C11A      *   LD 1 26     30007130
0340 0 C11A      *   MDX L WC,0   SKIP IF NO DATA WORDS
0341 0 7400 03F2 *
0342 0 D200      *   STO 2 0      STO CR AND TAB IN MSG
0343 0 D200      *   MDX 2 1     30007150
0344 0 7201      *
                   *   LOG9 MDX 3 20     XR3#DATA TABLE ADDR
0345 0 7314      *   STX 3 LOG12&1 STO DATA TABLE ADDR
0346 0 6808      *   LDX 3 -15    SET TO CK DATA ID
0347 0 63F1      *   LDD 1 24     LD WC AND H/D SW
0348 0 C918      *   LOG10 BSC L LOG12,E BR IF PRINT DATA
0349 0 4C04 0351 *
034A 0 C918      *   LOG11 LDD 1 24 LD WC AND H/D SW
034B 0 C918      *   RTE 1      SET FOR NEXT BIT
034C 0 18C1      *   STD 1 24     30007240
034D 0 D918      *   MDX 3 1     SET XR3 FOR NEXT BIT
034E 0 7301      *   MDX LOG10  LOOP UNTIL LAST BIT
034F 0 70F9      *   MDX LEND    30007280
0350 0 7008      *
                   *   LOG12 LD L3 *-*   LD NEXT DATA WORD
0351 0 C700 0000 *
                   *
0353 0 7289      *   MDX 2 -/77
0354 0 0004      *   FOUR DC 4     THIS WORD SKIPPED
0355 0 7277      *   MDX 2 /77
0356 0 7005      *   MDX LEND    END IF MSG BUF FULL
                   *
0357 0 18D0      *   RTE 16      30007360
0358 0 4C04 03B6 *
0359 0 404B      *   BSC L DEC,F  CK HEX/DEC SW
035A 0 404B      *   BSI HEX     CONV HEX IF SW OFF
035B 0 70EF      *   MDX LOG11  RETURN FOR MORE
                   *
035C 0 C117      *   LEND LD 1 23  30007410
035D 0 D200      *   STO 2 0     SET FORM FEED AND TERM
035E 0 6700 0028 *
035F 0 6B6F      *   LDX L3 MESO SET MESS START ADDR
0360 0 6B6F      *   STX 3 LOGT  30007450
0361 0 6893      *   STX 10BSY  SET I/O BUSY
                   *
*-----*
* TYPE THE MESSAGE- THE FIRST TYPE

```

```

* COMMAND IS GIVEN THEN THE PROGRAM
* RETURNS TO THE SUPERVISOR TO RUN
* OTHER PROGRAMS UNTIL THE TYPE
* COMPLETE INTERRUPT OCCURS.
*-----*
TYP  XIO  LOGT  CHECK TYPE BUSY
      SRA  11
      BSC L TYP,E  LOOP IF BUSY
      LDX L3 TYP5  SET INTERRUPT
      STX L3 RQTY  TRANSFER VECTOR
      LDX 3 2
      STX 3 LOGT&5
TYP1 LD  I  LOGT
      MDX L LOGT&5,-1
      MDX TYP2
      MDX L LOGT&5,2
      SLA 8
      MDX L LOGT,1
*
TYP2 STO  LOGT&4  STO NEXT WORD
      BSC L TYP1,&- BR IF WORD IS ZERO
      FOR TERM  CK FOR TERMINATOR
      SRA 8
      BSC L LOGR,&- BR IF LAST CHAR
*
TLOOP XIO  LOGT&2  TYPE
      STX  LOGT&6  SET TYPE WAIT CNT
TYP3 LDX  L3 TYP4
      STX  L3 TYP1  SET RETURN
      BSC L INLIZ  GO TO SUPERVISOR
*
TYP4 XIO  L  MCDSW
      SLA 4
      BSC L TYP1,-
      MDX L LOGT&6,16 ADV COUNT
      MDX TYP3
      WAIT -6  IF PROGRAM STOPS AT THIS
*  WAIT, COLSOLE PRINTER
*  BUSY DID NOT GO OFF.
*
      MDX TYP1
      MDX TLOOP
*
TYP5 DC  *-*  RETURN HERE ON
      BSC I TYP5  BRANCH BACK
*
*-----*
* THIS IS THE ALPHA SUBROUTINE. IT SETS
* ONE ALPHA PHRASE INTO THE I/O BUFFER.
* THE ADDRESS OF THE PHRASE IS IN THE
* ACCUMULATOR ON ENTRY. THE PHRASE MUST
* CONSIST OF LEFT JUSTIFIED ROTATE AND
* TILT CODE CHARACTERS TERMINATED BY FFFF.
*-----*
ALPHA DC  *-*
      STO  ALPHA&1  STO ALPHA PHRASE ADRS
      MDX 2 1  LEAVE SPACE IN MES
*
ALPH1 LD  L  *-*  LD ALPHA WORD
      EOR 1 22  EOR TERM
      BSC I ALPHA,&- FINISHED - RETURN
      LD  I  ALPHA&1  LD ALPHA WORD
      STO 2 0  STO WORD IN MES
      MDX L ALPHA&1,1 MOVE TO NEXT WORD
      MDX 2 1  ADV I/O BUFFER ADRS
*
      MDX 2 -/77

```

```
03A2 0 0005 FIVE DC 5 THIS WORD SKIPPED 30008180
03A3 0 7277 MDX 2 /77 30008190
03A4 0 70B7 MDX LEND END IF MSG BUF FULL 30008200
* 30008210
03A5 0 70F0 MDX ALPH1 GET ANOTHER WORD 30008220
* 30008230
*-----*
* HEXADFCIMAL CONVERSION SUBROUTINE 30008240
*-----*
03A6 0 0000 HFX DC *-* 30008280
03A7 0 7201 MDX 2 1 LEAVE SPACE 30008290
03A8 0 C0AB LD FOUR SFT CHAR CONVERT 30008300
03A9 0 D02E STO WCNT COUNT 30008310
* 30008320
03AA 0 1810 HFX1 SRA 16 CLEAR ACC TO ZERO 30008330
03AB 0 1084 SLT 4 BRING IN NEXT CHAR 30008340
03AC 0 D001 STO HFX2&1 30008350
03AD 0 C500 0000 HEX2 LD L1 *-* GET CHAR CODE 30008360
03AF 0 D200 STO 2 0 SET IN I/O BUFFER 30008370
03B0 0 7201 MDX 2 1 ADV I/O BUFFER ADDRS 30008380
03B1 0 74FF 03D8 MDX L WCNT,-1 CHECK IF WORD HAS 30008390
03B3 0 70F6 MDX HEX1 BEEN COMPLETELY CNVTD 30008400
* 30008410
03B4 0 4C80 03A6 BSC I HEX RETURN 30008420
* 30008430
*-----*
* DECIMAL CONVERSION SUBROUTINE 30008440
*-----*
03B6 0 C0EB DEC LD FIVE SET CHAR CONVERT 30008480
03B7 0 D820 STD WCNT COUNT 30008490
03B8 0 C020 LD WCNT&1 CHECK IF WORD TO BE 30008500
03B9 0 4C10 03BF BSC L DEC1,- CONVERTED IS NEGATIVE 30008510
* 30008520
LD NEGS SFT A NEGATIVE SIGN 30008530
03BB 0 C031 STD 2 0 IN MESSAGE 30008540
03BC 0 D200 SLT 32 30008550
03BD 0 10A0 S WCNT&1 GENERATE 2S COMPLEMT 30008560
* 30008570
03BF 0 7205 DEC1 MDX 2 5 SET TO STD LOW ORDR 1ST 30008580
03C0 0 18D0 RTE 16 PUT WORD IN EXTEN 30008590
* 30008600
03C1 0 1810 DEC2 SRA 16 CLEAR ACC 30008610
03C2 0 A814 D TFN CONVERT VALUE 30008620
03C3 0 18D0 RTE 16 BRING IN REMAINDER 30008630
03C4 0 D001 STO DEC3&1 STO NXT DIGIT VALUE 30008640
03C5 0 C500 0000 DEC3 LD L1 *-* GET CHAR CODE 30008650
03C7 0 D200 STD 2 0 SET CHAR CODE IN OUT 30008660
03C8 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 PUT AREA 30008670
03C9 0 74FF 03D8 MDX L WCNT,-1 CHECK IF END OF CONV 30008680
03CB 0 70F5 MDX DEC2 30008690
* 30008700
03CC 0 7206 MDX 2 6 FINISHED 30008710
03CD 0 C000 LD * SET ACC NON ZERO 30008720
03CE 0 4C00 0349 BSC L LOG10 RETURN 30008730
* 30008740
*-----*
* LOG ROUTINE CONSTANTS AND STORAGE 30008750
*-----*
03D0 0000 BSS E 0 30008790
03D0 0 0028 LOGT DC MESH 0 MESSAGE ADDR 30008800
03D1 0 0F00 DC /0F00 1 1053 SENSE IOCC 30008810
03D2 0 03D4 DC LOGT&4 2 CHAR ADDR 30008820
03D3 0 0900 DC /0900 3 1053 WRITE IOCC 30008830
03D4 0 0000 DC *-* 4 CHAR 30008840
03D5 0 0000 DC *-* 5 HALF WORD SW 30008850
```

```
03D6 0 0000 DC *-* 6 TYP DLY CNTR 30008860
03D7 0 000A TFN DC /000A 30008870
* 30008880
03D8 0000 BSS E 0 30008890
03D8 0 0000 WCNT DC *-* 30008900
03D9 0 0000 DC *-* 30008910
03DA 0 C400 TABL DC /C400 0 TABL&0 30008920
03DB 0 FC00 DC /FC00 1 1 30008930
03DC 0 D800 DC /D800 2 2 30008940
03DD 0 DC00 DC /DC00 3 3 30008950
03DE 0 F000 DC /F000 4 4 30008960
03DF 0 F400 DC /F400 5 5 30008970
03E0 0 D000 DC /D000 6 6 30008980
03E1 0 D400 DC /D400 7 7 30008990
03E2 0 E400 DC /E400 8 8 30009000
03E3 0 E000 DC /E000 9 9 30009010
03E4 0 3E00 DC /3E00 A 10 30009020
03E5 0 1A00 DC /1A00 B 11 30009030
03E6 0 1E00 DC /1E00 C 12 30009040
03E7 0 3200 DC /3200 D 13 30009050
03E8 0 3600 DC /3600 E 14 30009060
03E9 0 1200 DC /1200 F 15 30009070
03EA 0 2100 DC /2100 SPACE 16 30009080
03EB 0 6200 DC /6200 R 17 30009090
03EC 0 4121 DC /4121 TAB 18 30009100
03ED 0 8400 NEGS DC /8400 MINUS 19 30009110
03EE 0 0936 DC /0936 SFT RED 20 30009120
03EF 0 053E DC /053E SFT BLK 21 30009130
03F0 0 FFFF TERM DC /FFFF TERM 22 30009140
03F1 0 03FF DC /03FF FORM FD 23 30009150
03F2 0 0000 WC DC *-* WD CNTL 24 30009160
03F3 0 0000 DC *-* HEX/DEC 25 30009170
03F4 0 8141 DC /8141 CR & TAB 26 30009180
03F5 0004 BSS 4 WARNING DON'T REMOVE USED FOR DIMAL 30009190
*****
* HALT ROUTINE 30009200
*****
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM 30009210
* ADDRESS STOP BY PRESSING PROGRAM 30009220
* STOP. THE ROUTINE WILL SAVE THE STATUS 30009230
* OF THE MACHINE THE ROUTINE WILL 30009240
* RESTORE THIS STATUS WHEN STARTED FROM 30009250
* THE WAIT OR BY NORMAL MONITOR RESTART. 30009260
* PRESS RESET AND THEN START. 30009270
*-----*
* KEEP ILT5 AT /03F9 30009280
*-----*
03F9 0 0000 ILT5 DC *-* 30009300
03FA 0 1000 NOP ***** 30009310
03FB 0 D814 STD AQ5 SAVE AQ 30009320
03FC 0 0815 XIO DSW5-1 SENSE AND RESET DSW 30009330
03FD 0 4C80 0015 BSC I ILIR,-Z GO SERVICE INTR OR 30009340
* GO TO STOP 30009350
* 30009360
* 30009370
* 30009380
03FF 0 4C20 0404 BSC L STOP,Z 30009390
0401 0 4480 01BE BSI I IL5 30009400
0403 0 7014 MDX SAQ 30009410
*-----*
* STOP SUBROUTINE -SAVES STATUS THEN WAIT 30009420
* START BY PRESSING START OR RESET AND 30009430
* START. 30009440
*-----*
0404 0 COFF STOP LD STOP 30009450
0405 0 D00C STO STPSW SET DELAY CNT 30009460
0406 0 74FF 0412 STOPI MDX L STPSW,-1 DELAY TO CYCLE 30009470
0408 0 70FD MDX STOPI DOWN INTERRUPTS 30009480
0409 0 6808 STX STPSW SET STOP SWITCH 30009490
040A 0 3001 WAIT 1 WAIT 3001 30009500
```



```

*
040B 0 1810      *  GO  SRA  16          30009540
040C 0 0005      *      STO  STPSW  RESET STOP SW  30009550
040D 0 080E      *      XIO  RDBSW  READ BIT SWS  30009560
040E 0 7009      *      MDX  SAQ    RESTORE AQ    30009570
*
0410 0000      *      BSS  E  0          30009580
0410 0 0000      *      AQ5  DC  *-*      KEEP AQ5 AT /0410  30009590
0411 0 0000      *      DC   *-*      STG FOR INT5 AND HALT  30009600
0412 0 0000      *      STPSW DC *-*      ACC AND EXT REGS  30009610
0413 0 3F01      *      DSW5 DC /3F01     STOP SW          30009620
*
0414 0 COE4      *      ASTOP LD  ILT5     INT 5 SENSE DSW COM  30009630
0415 0 F008      *      EOR  SADR5     KEEP ASTOP AT /0414  30009640
0416 0 4C18 0404 *      BSC  L  STOP,&-  LD IAR ADDR5      30009650
0418 0 C8F7      *      SAQ  LDD  AQ5     COMPARE WITH SWS  30009660
0419 0 4CC0 03F9 *      BOSC I  ILT5     RETURN IF NOT EQUAL 30009670
*
041C 0000      *      BSS  E  0          30009680
041C 0 041E      *      RDBSW DC SADR5   RESTORE AQ          30009690
041D 0 3A00      *      DC   /3A00     READ BIT SW IOCC   30009700
041E 0 0000      *      SADR5 DC *-*      30009710
*
*-----*
*      DELAY SUBROUTINE - ENTERED WHEN RUNNING  30009720
*      IN INTERRUPT MODE. IT PROVIDES A DELAY  30009730
*      BETWEEN EXECUTION OF EACH MAIN LINE    30009740
*      INSTRUCTION. THIS DELAY CAN BE INCREASED 30009750
*      BY SETTING A COUNT IN MONITOR FUNCTION 2 30009760
*      SWITCHES.                               30009770
*-----*
041F 0 COFE      *      DELAY LD  SADR5   LD DELAY COUNT  30009780
0420 0 D004      *      STO  DELYC  SAVE          30009790
0421 0 74FF 0425 *      DELY1 MDX L DELYC,-1  DECR DELAY COUNT  30009800
0423 0 70FD      *      MDX  DELY1  LOOP          30009810
0424 0 70F3      *      MDX  SAQ    RETURN TO MAINLINE  30009820
0425 0 0000      *      DELYC DC *-*      DELAY COUNT    30009830
*
*****
*      MONITOR END ROUTINE                     30009840
*****
*      THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY AN END       30009850
*      CALL FROM ANY TEST PROGRAM. IT WILL    30009860
*      FIRST CHECK TO SEE IF THE MONITOR      30009870
*      LOOP PROGRAM SWITCH IS ON.             30009880
*      IF NOT, AN END MESSAGE                 30009890
*      IS TYPED. IF NOT OVERLAP MODE,        30009900
*      THE ROUTINE WILL BRANCH TO LOAD TO    30009910
*      ATTEMPT TO LOAD ANOTHER PROGRAM.      30009920
*      IF LOOP,THE ROUTINE WILL BRANCH      30009930
*      TO THE LOOP ADDRESS GIVEN IN THE      30009940
*      PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE.                30009950
*-----*
*      CALLING SEQUENCE                         30009960
*      BSI  I  END                             30009970
*-----*
0426 0 0000      *      MEND DC  *-*      30009980
0427 0 6780 023E *      LDX  I3  MXEQ2&1  X3#MLSCF ADDR5  30009990
0429 0 C3FA      *      LD   3 -6        LD CONTROL SWS  30010000
042A 0 EC00 020D *      OR   L  MSWO     OR WITH MON SWS  30010010
042C 0 1804      *      SRA  4          CK FOR LOOP PROGRAM  30010020
042D 0 4F84 FFFE *      BSC  I3 -2,E     BR IF LOOP        30010030
*
042F 0 10A0      *      SLT  32         30010040
0430 0 C3F7      *      LD   3 -9        LD PID          30010050
0431 0 D400 050E *      STO  L  MTABL&2  SET IN MSG      30010060

```

```

0433 0 C015      *      LD   MMESF      LD END MESSAGE  30010220
0434 0 6600 8004 *      LDX  L2 /8004     SET WD CNTL    30010230
0436 0 4400 04F3 *      BSI  L  MLOG      LOG MESSAGE      30010240
*
0438 0 C400 050D *      LD   L  PGMN      CK IF OVER LAP  30010250
043A 0 1801      *      SRA  1          30010260
043B 0 4C20 0271 *      BSC  L  MXEQ7,Z   BR IF OVLAP    30010270
043D 0 C400 0155 *      LD   L  /155     30010280
043F 0 4C04 0271 *      BSC  L  MXEQ7,E   BR IF LD FROM TAPE 30010290
*
0441 0 D400 050D *      STO  L  PGMN      IF NOT OVLAP    30010300
0443 0 6700 050C *      LDX  L3 /050C     GO LOAD NEXT PRGM 30010310
0445 0 6F00 015C *      STX  L3 NLOC     30010320
0447 0 4C00 0581 *      BSC  L  LOAD     30010330
*
0449 0 05A1      *      MMESF DC  AEND    30010340
*
*****
*      MONITOR INTERRUPT ROUTINES              30010350
*****
*-----*
*      INTERRUPT LEVEL ZERO                    30010360
*-----*
*      KEEP ILTO AT /044A                      30010370
*
044A 0 0000      *      ILTO DC  *-*      30010380
044B 0 1000      *      NOP                                     30010390
044C 0 D855      *      STD  AQ0        SAVE AQ          30010400
044D 0 6809      *      STX  3 X30&1    SAVE XR3        30010410
044E 0 2809      *      STS  SSO        STORE STATUS      30010420
044F 0 085C      *      XIO  ILSW-1     SENSE AND        30010430
0450 0 630F      *      LDX  3 15       30010440
0451 0 4820      *      BSC  Z          SKIP IF NO ILSW    30010450
0452 0 1340      *      SLCA 3         FIND BIT IN ILSW  30010460
0453 0 4780 016B *      BSI  I3 ILO-15  GO TO USER ROUTINE 30010470
0455 0 C84C      *      X31 LDD  AQ0    RESTORE AQ        30010480
0456 0 6700 0000 *      X30 LDX  L3 *-*  RESTORE XR3        30010490
0458 0 2000      *      SSO  LDS  *-*   LOAD STATUS      30010500
0459 0 4CC0 044A *      BOSC I  ILTO    30010510
*
*-----*
*      INTERRUPT LEVEL ONE                     30010520
*-----*
*      KEEP ILT1 AT /045B                      30010530
*
045B 0 0000      *      ILT1 DC  *-*      30010540
045C 0 1000      *      NOP                                     30010550
045D 0 D84E      *      STD  AQ1        SAVE AQ          30010560
045E 0 6809      *      STX  3 X31&1    SAVE XR3        30010570
045F 0 2809      *      STS  SS1        STORE STATUS      30010580
0460 0 0848      *      XIO  ILSW-1     SENSE AND        30010590
0461 0 630F      *      LDX  3 15       30010600
0462 0 4820      *      BSC  Z          SKIP IF NO ILSW    30010610
0463 0 1340      *      SLCA 3         FIND BIT IN ILSW  30010620
0464 0 4780 017B *      BSI  I3 IL1-15  GO TO USER ROUTINE 30010630
0466 0 C83D      *      LDD  AQ1        RESTORE AQ        30010640
0467 0 6700 0000 *      X31 LDX  L3 *-*  RESTORE XR3        30010650
0469 0 2000      *      SSI  LDS  *-*   LOAD STATUS      30010660
046A 0 4CC0 045B *      BOSC I  ILT1    30010670
*
*-----*
*      INTERRUPT LEVEL TWO                     30010680
*-----*
*      KEEP ILT2 AT /046C                      30010690
*
046C 0 0000      *      ILT2 DC  *-*      30010700
046D 0 1000      *      NOP                                     30010710
046E 0 D837      *      STD  AQ2        SAVE AQ          30010720
046F 0 6809      *      STX  3 X32&1    SAVE XR3        30010730
0470 0 2809      *      STS  SS2        STORE STATUS      30010740

```

```
0471 0 083A      XIO  ILSW-1  SENSE AND      30010900
0472 0 630F      LDX  3 15      30010910
0473 0 4820      BSC  Z        SKIP IF NO ILSW  30010920
0474 0 1340      SLCA 3        FIND BIT IN ILSW  30010930
0475 0 4780 018B BSI  I3 IL2-15 GO TO USER ROUTINE 30010940
0477 0 C82E      LDD  AQ?      RESTORE AQ          30010950
0478 0 6700 0000 X32  LDX  L3 *-* RESTORE XR3      30010960
047A 0 2000      SS2  LDS  *-*  RESTORF STATUS 30010970
047B 0 4CC0 046C BOSC I  ILT2  30010980
* 30010990
*-----*
* 30011000
* 30011010
*-----*
* 30011020
* 30011030
* 30011040
* 30011050
*-----*
* 30011060
* 30011070
* 30011080
* 30011090
* 30011100
* 30011110
* 30011120
* 30011130
* 30011140
* 30011150
* 30011160
* 30011170
* 30011180
* 30011190
*-----*
* 30011200
* 30011210
* 30011220
* 30011230
*-----*
* 30011240
* 30011250
* 30011260
* 30011270
* 30011280
* 30011290
* 30011300
* 30011310
* 30011320
* 30011330
* 30011340
* 30011350
* 30011360
* 30011370
* 30011380
* 30011390
* 30011400
* 30011410
* 30011420
* 30011430
* 30011440
*-----*
* 30011450
* 30011460
* 30011470
* 30011480
* 30011490
* 30011500
* 30011510
* 30011520
* 30011530
* 30011540
* 30011550
* 30011560
* 30011570
```

```
04AB 0 0000      DC  *-*      30011580
* 30011590
* 30011600
* 30011610
* 30011620
* 30011630
* 30011640
* 30011650
*-----*
* 30011660
* 30011670
* 30011680
* 30011690
* 30011700
* 30011710
* 30011720
* 30011730
* 30011740
* 30011750
* 30011760
* 30011770
* 30011780
* 30011790
* 30011800
* 30011810
* 30011820
* 30011830
* 30011840
* 30011850
* 30011860
* 30011870
* 30011880
* 30011890
* 30011900
* 30011910
* 30011920
* 30011930
* 30011940
* 30011950
* 30011960
* 30011970
* 30011980
* 30011990
* 30012000
* 30012010
* 30012020
* 30012030
* 30012040
* 30012050
* 30012060
* 30012070
* 30012080
* 30012090
* 30012100
* 30012110
* 30012120
* 30012130
* 30012140
* 30012150
* 30012160
* 30012170
* 30012180
* 30012190
* 30012200
* 30012210
* 30012220
* 30012230
* 30012240
* 30012250
```

```

*-----*
* MANUAL REQUEST          BIT 2
*-----*
04E2 0 1003  MMR  SLA  3      CK CON/KB SW
04E3 0 4C10 04EF BSC  L  MMR1,-    BR IF KB
04E5 0 6700 04EA LDX  L3 MMRBS-1    RESTORE RQKB
04E7 0 6F00 01BC STX  L3 RQKB
04E9 0 7001      MDX  MMRBS
*
04EA 0 0000      DC   *-*      ENTRY FROM RQKB
04EB 0 402D MMRBS BSI  MRBS
04EC 0 6F00 0213 STX  L3 MLSCF    SET RD SW RETURN
04EE 0 70E3      MDX  MC12
*
04EF 0 COEA MMR1  LD   MCDSW
04F0 0 4480 01BC BSI  I  RQKB
04F2 0 70DF      MDX  MC12
*
*****
* MONITOR LOG ROUTINE
*****
* THIS ROUTINE SETS THE MONITOR MESSAGE
* ID NUMBER, WORD COUNT AND ALPHA MESSAGE
* ADDRESS INTO THE MESSAGE TABLE THEN
* CALLS ON LOG OR ERROR.
*-----*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* BSI  MLOG
* ACC # ALPHA ADDRS 1
* EXT # ALPHA ADDRS 2
* XR2 # WORD CNT AND MESS ID
*-----*
04F3 0 0000 MLOG DC   *-*
04F4 0 D815   STD  MALPH   STO ALPHA ADDRESSES
04F5 0 6A13   STX  2 MLOG2&2 STO WD CNTL
04F6 0 6B10   STX  3 MLOG2   STO MSG NO.
04F7 0 4480 0163 BSI  I  LOG
04F9 0 0507   DC   MLOG2   MESS ADDRS
*
04FA 0 4C80 04F3 BSC  I  MLOG
*
04FC 0 0000 MERR DC   *-*
04FD 0 D80C   STD  MALPH   STO ALPHA ADDRESSES
04FE 0 6A0A   STX  2 MLOG2&2 STO WD CNTL
04FF 0 6B07   STX  3 MLOG2   STO MSG NO.
0500 0 4480 0162 BSI  I  ERROR
0502 0 0507   DC   MLOG2   MESS ADDRS
0503 0 0000   DC   /0000
*
0504 0 4C80 04FC BSC  I  MERR
*-----*
* MONITOR MESSAGE TABLE
*-----*
0506 0001      BSS  E  1
0507 0 0000 MLOG2 DC   *-*      MESSAGE NUMBER
0508 0 0000      DC   *-*      HEX/DEC
0509 0 0000      DC   *-*      WORD CONTROL
050A 0 0000 MALPH DC   *-*      ALPHA ADDRS 1
050B 0 0000      DC   *-*      ALPHA ADDRS 2
050C 0 0000 MTABL DC   *-*      BIT SWITCH READINGS
050D 0 0000 PGMN  DC   *-*      PROGRAM NUMBER
050E 0 0000      DC   *-*      PID
050F 0 0000      DC   *-*      STORAGE ADDRS

```

```

30012260
30012270
30012280
30012290
30012300
30012310
30012320
30012330
30012340
30012350
30012360
30012370
30012380
30012390
30012400
30012410
30012420
30012430
30012440
30012450
30012460
30012470
30012480
30012490
30012500
30012510
30012520
30012530
30012540
30012550
30012560
30012570
30012580
30012590
30012600
30012610
30012620
30012630
30012640
30012650
30012660
30012670
30012680
30012690
30012700
30012710
30012720
30012730
30012740
30012750
30012760
30012770
30012780
30012790
30012800
30012810
30012820
30012830
30012840
30012850
30012860
30012870
30012880
30012890
30012900
30012910
30012920
30012930

```

```

0510 0 0000
0511 0 0000
0512 0 8000
0513 0 059F
0514 0 0000
0515 0004
*
0519 0 0000
051A 0 6300
051B 0 6F00 0204
*
051D 0 0834
051E 0 C0ED
051F 0 1004
0520 0 180C
0521 0 D001
0522 0 6700 0000
*
0524 0 C400 0205
0526 0 1B00
0527 0 630F
0528 0 1340
0529 0 C700 01BF
052B 0 6700 0579
052D 0 4C88 0519
*
052F 0 D007
0530 0 C0DB
0531 0 180F
0532 0 D007
*
0533 0 C0D8
0534 0 1008
0535 0 1808
0536 0 6700 0000
0538 0 73FA
0539 0 D700 0000
*
053B 0 C3FD
053C 0 D0D1
*
053D 0 C400 020F
053F 0 100B
0540 0 4C10 054B
*
0542 0 C400 048E
0544 0 D480 0014
0546 0 6780 0014
0548 0 7301
0549 0 6F00 048E
054B 0 6700 055A
054D 0 4C80 0519
*
054F 0 0000
0550 0 4C80 054F

```

```

DC   *-*      INTERRUPT LEVEL
DC   *-*      ILSW/SW
X8000 DC /8000
DC   ALD
DC   /0000
BSS  4 WARNING DON'T REMOVE USED FOR DIMAL
*
*****
* MONITOR READ BIT SWITCH
* ROUTINE
*****
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE BIT SWITCHES IN
* INTERRUPT AND PLACES THE DATA IN SWITCHES
* 8-15 IN THE PCT OF THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED
* BY SWITCHES 4-7. FOLLOWING THE INTERRUPT
* THE SUPERVISOR WILL RETURN TO THIS ROUTINE
* IN MAINLINE TO CHECK THE FUNCTION ZERO
* SWITCHES FOR HALT AND LOAD.
*-----*
MRBS DC   *-*
LDX  3 0      SET FOR NO MLSCF ENTRY
STX  L3 XLECT SET SCAN TO START AT MON
*
X10  RDBS     READ BIT SWITCHES
LD   MTABL    LOAD BIT SW
SLA  4        CLEAR ALL BUT PRGM
SRA  12       NUMBER BITS
STO  *E1      STO NUM TO BE VERIFIED
LDX  L3 *-*   XR3#PROGRAM NUMBER
*
LD   L  K8000
SRA  3 0
LDX  3 15
SLCA 3 0
LD   L3 MPIOT-15 LD MLSCF ADDRS
LDX  L3 MRBSE    LD ERROR RETURN
BSC  I MRBS+E   BR IF INVALID PGM NO.
*
STO  MRBS3&1   STORE SW ADDRS
LD   MTABL     LOAD BIT SW
SRA  14        GET FUNCTION
STO  MRBS4&1   STORE FUNCTION
*
LD   MTABL     LOAD BIT SW
SLA  8         STRIP OFF
SRA  8         ALL BUT DATA
MRBS3 LDX L3 *-* X1 # MLSCF ADRS
MDX  3 -6     ADV TO SW ADDRS
MRBS4 STO L3 *-* PUT SW DATA IN PROG
*
LD   3 -3     AT PROPER FUNC LEVEL
STO  MTABL&2  LD PID
*
LD   L  MSW2   LD MONITOR SW 2
SLA  11
BSC  L  MRBSC,- BR OUT IF NO UTILITY
*
MRBSB LD   L  ILT4
STO  I  UTILITY RETURN
LDX  I3 UTILITY
MDX  3 1
STX  L3 ILT4   SET BR TO UTILITY
MRBSC LDX L3 MRBS5 LD NORMAL RETURN
BSC  I  MRBS   BR OUT OF INTRPT
*
MRBSD DC   *-*      KEEP MRBSD AT /054F
BSC  I  MRBSD     DUMMY RETURN IF
UTILITY NOT IN CORE

```

```

30012940
30012950
30012960
30012970
30012980
30012990
30013000
30013010
30013020
30013030
30013040
30013050
30013060
30013070
30013080
30013090
30013100
30013110
30013120
30013130
30013140
30013150
30013160
30013170
30013180
30013190
30013200
30013210
30013220
30013230
30013240
30013250
30013260
30013270
30013280
30013290
30013300
30013310
30013320
30013330
30013340
30013350
30013360
30013370
30013380
30013390
30013400
30013410
30013420
30013430
30013440
30013450
30013460
30013470
30013480
30013490
30013500
30013510
30013520
30013530
30013540
30013550
30013560
30013570
30013580
30013590
30013600
30013610

```

```

*-----*
*   CONSTANTS AND STORAGE FOR   30013620
*   READ BIT SW ROUTINE        30013630
*-----*
0552 0 0000          BSS F 0
0553 0 3A00          RDP5 DC MTABL  INCC TO READ BIT SWS 30013640
0554 0 0581          MMES1 DC ASWS  MESSAGE ADDRESSES 30013650
0555 0 0598          DC ASV0  SWS INVLD 30013660
0556 0 0586          MMES3 DC AHALT 30013670
0557 0 05A4          MMES4 DC ACKSM 30013680
0558 0 05A8          MMES7 DC AOVCR 30013690
0559 0001          BSS I 1 WARNING DON'T REMOVE USED FOR DIMAL 30013700
*-----*
*   RETURN HERE AFTER INTERRUPT AND CHECK THE 30013710
*   SWITCHES FOR HALT AND LOAD 30013720
*-----*
055A 0 10A0          MRBS5 SLT 32
055B 0 C080          LD MTABL  LD SW ENTRY 30013730
055C 0 180E          SRA 14  SET TO LOOK AT FUNC SWS 30013740
055D 0 4C20 0564    BSC L MRBS6,2 RR UNLESS FUNC 0 30013750
*-----*
055E 0 C0AC          LD MTABL  LD SW ENTRY 30013760
0560 0 100F          SLA 15  LOOK AT HALT SW 30013770
0561 0 4820          BSC 7
0562 0 C0F3          LD MMES3  PRINT MSG IF HALT 30013780
0563 0 1800          RTF 16
*-----*
0564 0 6301          MRBS6 LDX 3 1  SET MSG NO. 30013790
0565 0 6205          LDX 2 /0005 SET WD CNTL 30013800
0566 0 C0ED          LD MMES1
0567 0 4400 04F3    RSI L MLOG
*-----*
0569 0 C400 020F    LD L MSW2  LD MONITOR SW 2 30013810
056B 0 1890          SRT 16
056C 0 0400 020F    STO L MSW2  RESET SW2 30013820
*-----*
056E 0 1099          SLT 25
*-----*
056F 0 4C02 0581    BSC L LOAD,C  GO RELOAD 30013830
*-----*
0571 0 1001          SLA 1
0572 0 4C10 0220    BSC L MXEQ,- RR IF NOT DELAY 30013840
*-----*
0574 0 6700 041F    LDX L3 DELAY
0576 0 6F00 0015    STX L3 ILIR  SET FOR DELAY 30013850
0578 0 7006          MDX MRBSF
*-----*
*   COME HERE IF THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIED IN 30013860
*   SWITCHES 4-7 IS NOT IN CORE. PRINT SWITCHES 30013870
*   INVALID MESSAGE. 30013880
*-----*
0579 0 10A0          MRBSE SLT 32
057A 0 C0DA          LD MMES1G1 PID NO GOOD 30013890
057B 0 6201          LDX 2 /0001 SET WD CNTL 30013900
057C 0 6301          LDX 3 1  SET MSG NO. 30013910
057D 0 4400 04FC    RSI L MFRR  LOG MFS - SWS INVLD 30013920
*-----*
057E 0 4C00 0220    MRBSF BSC L MXFQ  GO TO SUPERVISOR 30013930
*-----*
*****
*   LOAD NEXT PROGRAM 30013940

```

```

*****
*-----*
0581 0 4C28 058A    LOAD BSC L LOAD1,6Z BR IF CONTINUF LOAD 30014300
0583 0 1810          SRA 16 30014310
0584 0 0400 050D    STO L PGMN  RESFT PRGM NUMBER 30014320
0586 0 6700 050C    LDX L3 /05DC 30014330
0588 0 6F00 015C    STX L3 NLOG  RESFT RELOCATION 30014340
*-----*
058A 0 4400 02F8    LOAD1 RSI L LOGI  GO PRINT CD MSG 30014350
058C 0 0510          DC MTABLE4 30014360
*-----*
058D 0 6700 017A    LOAD2 LDX L3 ILO  KFFP LOAD2 AT /058D 30014370
058E 0 6078          LDX LOADR  LOAD NEXT PRGM 30014380
*-----*
*   PRINT LOADER ERROR MESSAGES 30014390
*-----*
0590 0 6304          CKSUM LDX 3 4  SFT MSG NUMBER 30014400
0591 0 C0C5          LD MMES4 30014410
0592 0 7002          MDX LDERM  PRINT CKSUM MSG 30014420
*-----*
0593 0 6303          OVCR LDX 3 3  SFT MSG NUMBER 30014430
0594 0 C0C3          LD MMES7 30014440
0595 0 1890          LDERM SRT 16 30014450
0596 0 6200          LDX 2 0 30014460
0597 0 4400 04FC    BSI L MFPP  GO PRINT MSG 30014470
0599 0 4C00 0220    BSC L MXFQ 30014480
*-----*
*****
*   MONITOR ALPHA PHRASES 30014490
*****
0598 0 9A92          ASTVD DC /9A92 SW SWS INVLD 30014510
059C 0 9A21          DC /9A21 S 30014520
059D 0 2276          AIVD DC /2276 IN INVLD 30014530
059E 0 8600          DC /8600 V 30014540
059F 0 5E32          ALD DC /5E32 LD LD 30014550
05A0 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014560
05A1 0 0536          AFND DC /0536 F END 30014570
05A2 0 7632          DC /7632 ND 30014580
05A3 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014590
05A4 0 1F5A          ACKSM DC /1F5A CK CKSUM 30014600
05A5 0 9AB2          DC /9AB2 SU 30014610
05A6 0 7200          DC /7200 M 30014620
05A7 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014630
05A8 0 52B6          ANVCR DC /52B6 OV OVR CORE 30014640
05A9 0 6221          DC /6221 R 30014650
05AA 0 1F52          DC /1F52 CO 30014660
05AB 0 6236          DC /6236 RE 30014670
05AC 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014680
05AD 0 059A          ASTRT DC /059A S START 30014690
05AE 0 9E3E          DC /9E3E TA 30014700
05AF 0 629E          DC /629E RT 30014710
05B0 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014720
05B1 0 9A92          ASWS DC /9A92 SW SWS 30014730
05B2 0 9A21          DC /9A21 S 30014740
05B3 0 2156          APID DC /2156 P 30014750
05B4 0 2232          DC /2232 ID 30014760
05B5 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014770
05B6 0 263E          AHALT DC /263F HA HALT 30014780
05B7 0 5E9E          DC /5E9E LT 30014790
05B8 0 FFFF          DC /FFFF 30014800
05B9 0 76B2          ADRLD DC /76B2 NU NUM PID ADRS RELF 30014810
05BA 0 7221          DC /7221 M 30014820
05BB 0 2156          DC /2156 P 30014830
05BC 0 2232          DC /2232 ID 30014840
05BD 0 2121          DC /2121 30014850

```

05BF 0 3F32
05BF 0 629A
05C0 0 2162
05C1 0 365F
05C2 0 1221
05C3 0 FFFF

DC /3E32 AD
DC /629A RS
DC /2162 R
DC /365E FL
DC /1221 F
DC /FFFF

30014980
30014990
30015000
30015010
30015020
30015030
30015040
30015050
30015060
30015070
30015080
30015090
30015100
30015110
30015120
30015130
30015140
30015150
30015160
30015170
30015180
30015190
30015200

*

* LOADER/MONITOR INTERFACE

*

0156
0156 0 4C00 0219
0158 0 4C00 0590
015A 0 4C00 0593
015C 0 05DC
015D 0 0000
015E 0 05DC

ORG /156
BSC L INLI7 BLANK CD RET TO MONITOR
BSC L CKSUM
BSC L OVCR
NLOC DC /50C NEXT AVAILABLE LOCATION
RELF DC /0000 RELOCATION FACTOR
DC /5DC SET BASE ADDR

0078 0
0028 0
05DC
05DC 0580

*
LOADR EQU /0078 START LOAD ADDR
MFS0 EQU /0028 MFS0 # LOADER INPUT AREA
ORG /5DC
END LOAD2

NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

ACKSM 05A4 0557
ADOPS 0168
ADPLP 0589 0200
AFND 05A1 0449
AHALT 0586 0555
AIVD 059D
ALD 059F 0201 0513
ALPHA 0393 0337 0338 033B 033D 0399
ALPHI 0396 0394 039B 039E 03A5
AOVCP 05A8 0558
API0 05B3
A00 04A2 044C 0455
AQ1 04A4 045D 0466
AQ2 04A6 046E 0477
AQ3 04A8 047F 0488
AQ4 04AA 0490 0498
AQ5 0410 0016 03FB 0419
AQ5A 0016
ASIVD 0598 0555
ASTOP 0414 0015 0289
ASTRT 05A0 0278
ASWS 0581 0554
REGIN 0160
RGIN 01CF 0160 01D5
RGIN1 01DC 01D9
BUSY 02EB 02AC 02FE
CKSUM 0590 0158
CR 02F6 0319
DEC 0386 0358
DEC1 038F 0389
DEC2 03C1 03C8
DEC3 03C5 03C4
DELAY 041F 0574
DELYC 0425 0420 0421
DFLY1 0421 0423
DSW5 0413 03FC
ELOG 0301 0288
FND 0164
FRPY 0215 02E0
ERC 02F4 0288 02AB 02AE 02CR 02F7
ERICK 0166
ERRI 02A4 0162 02A9
ERRI1 0288 02B3
ERRI2 02C6
ERRI3 02D1 02DB
ERRI7 02DC 0307
ERRI8 02F5 02DE 02E7
ERROR 0162 0590
FRSW 02F3 02AF 02C3 02C7 02DD 02E9 0300 031C
FIVE 03A7 0386
FOUR 0354 03A8
GO 0408 0282
HALT 0209 02CF 02DA
HFx 03A6 0328 0330 0333 035A 0384
HFx1 03AA 0383
HFx2 03AD 03AC
IEPM 0217 0284 0482 048C
IFRR 0480 016B 016C 016D 016F 016F 0170 0171 0172 0173 0174 0175 0176 0177
0178 0179 017A 017B 017C 017D 017E 017F 0180 0181 0182 0183 0184
0185 0186 0187 0188 018A 018B 018C 018D 018E 018F 0190 0191
0192 0193 0194 0195 0196 0197 0198 0199 019A 019B 019C 019D 019E
019F 01A0 01A1 01A2 01A3 01A4 01A5 01A6 01A7 01A8 01A9 01AA 01AB
01AC 01AD 01AE 01AF 01B0 01B1 01B2 01B3 01B4 01B5 01B6 01B7 01B8
01BA 01BB 01BD 01BE 0285 0486 048E
IFRR2 04C0 048A
ILIR 0015 0288 03F0 0576
ILSW 04AD 044F 0460 0471 0482 0493 0481
ILTD 044A 0019 0459

1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II

ILT1 045B 0009 001A 046A
 ILT2 046C 000A 001B 047B
 ILT3 047D 000B 001C 048C
 ILT4 048E 001D 049C 0542 0549
 ILT5 03F9 000D 0414 0419
 ILO 017A 01FC 0453 058D
 IL1 018A 0464
 IL2 019A 0475
 IL3 01AA 0486
 IL4 01BA 0496
 IL5 01BE 0401
 INLIZ 0219 0156 021D 0291 0383
 IOBSY 02F5 0167 0287 0293 02BA 02FD 0305 0361
 IXFVC 0019 021A
 K0001 027C 0297
 K0009 0209 01DA
 K007E 0274 024E 0296 0299
 K007F 0207 0222
 K0080 0206 01F1
 K8000 0205 01E4 0231 0235 04CB 0524
 LDERM 0595 0592
 LEND 035C 0350 0356 03A4
 LINE 02F7 02C9 0323
 LOAD 0581 0447 056F
 LOADR 0078 01FE 058F
 LOAD1 058A 0581
 LOAD2 058D 05DC
 LOG 0163 04F7
 LOGBY 0167
 LOG1 02F8 0163 026E 029C 02FB 058A
 LOGR 0289 037B
 LOGT 03D0 022A 0360 0362 036B 036C 036E 0371 0374 0376 037D 037E 038A 03D2
 LOG10 0349 034F 03CE
 LOG11 034B 035B
 LOG12 0351 0346 0349
 LOG4 0305 02EA
 LOG5 030A 02BD 0309
 LOG7 0315 0317
 LOG8 0334 0327 032D
 LOG9 0345 033E
 HALPH 050A 04F4 04FD
 MCDSW 04DA 0385 04C7 04C8 04CF 04D0 04EF
 MCINT 04C6 01B9 022D 04D7
 MCIST 04AE 04CD 04D2
 MCII 04CA 04D5
 MC12 04D2 04A0 04E1 04EE 04F2
 MCX2 04AF 04CE 04D3
 MEND 0426 0164
 MERR 04FC 04C3 0504 057D 0597
 MESO 0028 0315 0318 035E 03D0
 MKBR 049E 04DD
 MLOG 04F3 01FA 0436 04FA 0567
 MLOG2 0507 04F5 04F6 04F9 04FE 04FF 0502
 MLSCF 0213 01CE 023D 04EC
 MMBSY 0216 02EC
 MMESF 0449 0433
 MMES0 0200 01F9
 MMES1 0554 0566 057A
 MMES3 0556 0562
 MMES4 0557 0591
 MMES7 0558 0594
 MMR 04E2 04DC
 MMRBS 04EB 01BC 028D 04E5 04E9
 MMR1 04EF 04E3
 MPID 020A
 MPIDT 01CE 01E9 0237 0529
 MRBS 0519 04EB 052D 054D
 MRBSB 0542

MRBSC 054B 0540
 MRBSD 054F 0014 0550
 MRBSE 0579 052B
 MRBSF 057F 0578
 MRBS3 0536 052F
 MRBS4 0539 0532
 MRBS5 055A 054B
 MRBS6 0564 055D
 MRSRT 0280 0004
 MSW0 020D 0166 0220 0225 0255 0267 02B1 02CD 042A
 MSWOX 027D 0221 0244 0247
 MSW1 020E
 MSW2 020F 053D 0569 056C
 MSW3 0210
 MTABL 050C 01D3 01D7 01DF 01ED 0431 04B5 04B9 051E 0530 0533 053C 0552 055B
 055F 058C
 MTWR 04DF 04DE
 MXEQ 0220 023C 02EE 0572 057F 0599
 MXEQ1 0233 0273
 MXEQ2 023D 0168 0239 023A 0265 02A5 02C1 02F9 0427
 MXEQ3 0252 025A 0263
 MXEQ4 0254 0249
 MXEQ5 0258 0241 0253
 MXEQ6 0261 0259
 MXEQ7 0271 023F 0256 025D 026D 02A0 02A3 02E3 043B 043F 04C4
 NEGS 03ED 03BB
 NLOC 015C 0445 0588
 ORGO 0018 021E
 OVCR 0593 015A
 PGMN 050D 01D0 01E1 0438 0441 0584
 PIDWS 02F0 0302 0304 030E 0310 0329 032C 0331
 RDRS 0552 01EB 051D
 RDRSW 041C 040D
 RELF 015D 01D2
 RQKB 01BC 028F 04E7 04F0
 RQTY 01BB 0368 04DF
 RSTX 028F 0286 0308
 RTNSW 0165 0227 026A
 SADR5 041E 0415 041C 041F
 SAQ 0418 0403 040E 0424
 SELECT 0203 01F5 01F6 0230
 SMSG 0293 0275
 SMSGA 0275 0250 029D 02A1
 SMSG1 02A1 0295
 SSO 0458 044E
 SS1 0469 045F
 SS2 047A 0470
 SS3 048B 0481
 SS4 049B 0492
 START 0161
 STOP 0404 03FF 0404 0416
 STOP1 0406 0408
 STPID 027A 029B
 STPSW 0412 0280 0405 0406 0409 040C
 STRSW 027B 0223 0229 024B
 STRT 0264 0161
 SVKB 01BD 049E
 TABL 03DA 0311
 TEMPB 0202 01DB 01E8
 TEN 03D7 03C2
 TERM 03F0 0379
 TERMX 0218 025C
 TLOOP 037D 038F
 TYP 0362 0364
 TYPI 0214 02A7 02B1 02CD 0381
 TYPI 036C 0377 0388 038E
 TYP2 0376 0370
 TYP3 037F 038C

1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II

TYP4 0385 037F
 TYP5 0390 0366 0391
 UTLTY 0014 0544 0546
 WC 03F2 0341
 WCNT 0308 03A9 03B1 03B7 03RR 03RE 03C9
 XFVC 0008 021B
 XLFCT 0204 01E6 01F3 0232 0233 0236 02RB 051B
 XSC1 04AC 04B7
 XS1 0455 04AC
 X30 0456 044D
 X31 0467 045E
 X32 0478 046F
 X33 0489 0480
 X34 0499 0491
 X8000 0512
 ZERDS 0208 027D
 END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

2315 DISK INITIALIZATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1
2. REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
2.3 EQUIPMENT SETUP	
3. OPERATING PROCEDURE	2
3.1 LOADING PROGRAM	
3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION	
3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL - FUNCTION 0	
3.2.2 PROGRAM SELECTION - FUNCTION 1	
3.2.3 DISK UNIT SELECTION - FUNCTION 2	
3.2.4 MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL - FUNCTION 3	
3.3 PROGRAM HALTS	
3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS	
3.3.2 ERROR HALTS	
3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATIONS	
3.5 RESTART	
4. PRINTOUTS	4A
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 ERROR MESSAGES	
4.3 SPECIAL NOTES	
5. COMMENTS	7A
5.1 DISK ADDRESSING SCHEME	
5.2 ROUTINES	
6. APPENDIX	8A

NOTE -- DO NOT RUN THIS PROGRAM IN OVERLAP MODE.

1. PURPOSE

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO PREPARE THE 2315 CE DISK PACK FOR USE BY THE DISK DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM IS RUN NORMALLY AT INSTALLATION TIME, AND WHEN THE PACK DATA HAS BEEN DESTROYED OR CHANGED. IN THIS PROGRAM ALL FILE ADDRESSES AND THE PROPER SECTOR PATTERNS ARE WRITTEN. THE EXCEPTIONS ARE CYLINDERS 90-110 INCLUSIVE.

2315 DISK INITIALIZATION

THE PROGRAM PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS ON THE C.E. 2315 DISK PACK.

1. WRITES SECTOR IDENTIFICATION ADDRESS (SID) AND PROPER PATTERNS ON ALL CYLINDERS EXCEPT 90 THRU 110 INCLUSIVE. PROPER PATTERNS ARE -- 1313 ON SECTORS 0,2,5 AND 7 AND E5E5 ON SECTORS 1,3,4 AND 6.
2. READS AND VERIFIES EVERY SECTOR IDENTIFICATION ADDRESS WRITTEN. ANY MISSING OR ERRONEOUS SECTOR IDENTIFICATION ADDRESS CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO TERMINATE AND RESTART THE ENTIRE INITIALIZATION PROCESSES AGAIN.
3. WRITES THE SID, THE C.E. IDENTIFICATION 'CEDC', THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE AND THE PROPER SECTOR PATTERN ON CYLINDER 199 SECTORS 3 AND SECTOR 7. THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE CONTAINS ALL THE SECTOR ADDRESSES FOR EACH CYLINDER THAT HAS UNREADABLE AREAS. (EITHER ADDRESS OR DATA) WHEN A BAD SECTOR IS FOUND, ALL THE OTHER SECTOR ID'S IN THAT CYLINDER ARE ALSO RECORDED IN THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1*** PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II

2.2*** EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. AN 1131 CPU WITH PROGRAM INPUT FROM CARD, PAPERTAPE READER OR DISK.
2. A DISK STORAGE DRIVE AND A 2315 CE DISK PACK.
3. AT LEAST 2350 AVAILABLE POSITIONS OF CORE STORAGE FOR THIS PROGRAM.

2.3*** EQUIPMENT SETUP

1. TURN POWER ON.
2. PLACE THE 2315 CE DISK PACK IN THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED.
3. WAIT LONG ENOUGH FOR THE MACHINE TO BECOME READY. MACHINE MUST BE READY PRIOR TO EXECUTING PROGRAM.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1*** PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD MONITOR LOADING PROCEDURES APPLY

THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. SET FIRST TYPEWRITER TAB 20 CHARACTERS FROM LEFT MARGIN.
2. SET BIT SWITCH 15 OFF - LOAD AND GO
ON - TO SPECIFY OPTIONS BEFORE RUNNING.

IF HALT AFTER LOADING, SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS THEN TURN OFF HALT SWITCH OR FOLLOW NORMAL RESTART PROCEDURE (SECTION 3.5).

3. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND THIS PROGRAM.
4. SELECT PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS.
5. SELECT DRIVE TO BE RUN FROM TABLE AT 3.2.3.1.
6. IF WAIT 30CE OCCURS, SELECT CONTROL AS PER SECTION 3.2.4.2.
NOTE -- THIS WAIT LOOP IS A SAFETY LOOP TO PREVENT INITIALIZING A DIMAL PACK OR CUSTOMER PACK UNINTENTIONALLY. E0862/E0863 CAN OCCUR ON A VIRGIN PACK OR ON AN ERROR CONDITION. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN BRANCH TO THE 30CE WAIT. THEREFORE, CHECK PRINTOUTS BEFORE PRECEEDING. ANALYZE ERROR ADDRESSES, IF ERROR OCCURED, BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH INITIALIZATION.

3.2*** PROGRAM OPERATION.

NOTE--DO NOT RUN THIS PROGRAM IN OVERLAP MODE.

3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL - FUNCTION 0

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
2. SET SWITCHES 8-15 AS DESIRED.

SW	FUNCTION
8	RESTART
9	ROUTINE START MESSAGE
10	LOCK ON FUNCTION
11	LOOP PROGRAM
12	LOOP ON ERROR
13	BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT
14	HALT ON ERROR
15	HALT

3. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

**

3.2.2 ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1

THE SELECTED ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL A NEW ROUTINE IS SELECTED.

1. TO SET ROUTINE SELECTION

- A. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 41.
- B. SET ROUTINE NUMBER IN SWITCHES 12-15.

RTN	DESCRIPTION
1	'SEEK-WRITE-READ' ADDRESSES AND TEST PATTERNS
2	'REVERSE READ' VERIFIES EACH VALID DISK ADDRESS
3	WRITE CE HISTOK DATA ON CE CYLINDER SECTOR 3 AND 7.

- NORMAL ROUTINES-
- THE PROGRAM STARTS WITH ROUTINE 1, RUNS EACH ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE THEN TERMINATES AFTER ROUTINE 3.

NOTE

IF A COMPLETE PASS OF THE PROGRAM WITH A NORMAL TERMINATION IS NOT ALLOWED AND IS NOT THE FINAL RUN, THE DISK PACK WILL NOT OPERATE PROPERLY WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOOP ROUTINE FUNCTION NOT BE USED WITH THIS PROGRAM.

- C. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

2. TO RESET ROUTINE SELECTION SET AS IF SELECTING ROUTINE ZERO.

3.2.3 DISK UNIT SELECTION - FUNCTION 2

ANY SINGLE DISK DRIVE MAY BE SELECTED AND TESTED BY TURNING ON THE PROPER CONSOLE BIT.

1. TO SELECT DISK

- A. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 81.
- B. SET SWITCHES 12-15 FOR DESIRED DRIVE UNIT.

SW	DRIVE UNIT
ALL OFF	MAIN DRIVE
15	FIRST DRIVE
14	SECOND DRIVE
13	THIRD DRIVE
12	FOURTH DRIVE

NOTE -- SELECTING A DISK THAT IS NOT ATTACHED TO THE SYSTEM WILL NOT CAUSE AN E0802 (NOT RDY) MESSAGE BUT WILL CAUSE AN E0801 (LOST INTERRUPT MESSAGE.)

2. PRESS INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY.
3. INITIALIZING MORE THAN ONE DISK PACK PER PROGRAM LOAD WILL REQUIRE SELECTING THE NEW DISK UNIT (SW FNC 2) PRIOR TO RESTARTING THIS PROGRAM.
4. TO RESTART -- PRESS IMMEDIATE STOP, RESET AND START. SELECT NEW DISK UNIT VIA CONSOLE ENTRY FNC 2 AND RESTART PROGRAM WITH MONITOR RESTART CONSOLE SWITCH B8 AND INT REQ BUTTON.

**

3.2.4 MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL - FUNCTION 3

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO C1.
2. SET SWITCHES 8-15 AS DESIRED.

SW	FUNCTION
12 13	BOTH BITS 12 AND 13 TOGETHER SIGNIFIES THAT..... THE CE RECOGNIZES THAT THE DISK IS EITHER A DIMAL, VIRGIN, OR CUSTOMER PACK AND IT IS TO BE INITIALIZED.
14	BYPASS RETURNING ARM TO HOME BETWEEN RTNS.
15	SEMI-AUTO I/O AREA SCAN. DISPLAYS ONE WORD IN THE ACCUMULATOR EACH TIME THE START KEY IS PRESSED AFTER AN E0806 MESSAGE. THE COUNT IS DISPLAYED ON THE FIRST WAIT. (30DA) SCAN RT EXITS AFTER I/O WORD 321 OR FNC 3 BIT 15 OFF + CONSOLE INTERRUPT IS PRESSED.

3. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

**

3.3*** PROGRAM HALTS

3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG).	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
3001	PROGRAM STOP OR ADDRESS STOP	PRESS START
3002	HALT ON ERROR	DISPLAY MODE-PRESS START. RUN MODE - PRESS START
3033	WAIT FOR DISK UNIT SELECTION	SEL DISK (FNC 2)
30CE	THIS IS A SAFETY WAIT TO NOTIFY THE CE THAT THIS IS A DIMAL, CUSTOMER OR VIRGIN PACK.	SEE 3.2.4 FOR CONTROLS IN ORDER TO PROCEED WITH INITIALIZATION... FUNCTION 3 BITS 12-13
30ED	THIS SIGNIFIES THE END OF THE PROGRAM. THIS WAIT IS NECESSARY FOR A DIMAL PACK TO PREVENT THE PROGRAM FROM RETURNING TO THE DISK VIA THE MONITOR LOAD TO LOOK FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM CONTROL	PRESS IMMEDIATE STOP, RESET AND START TO RECOVER FROM THIS INTENTIONAL PROGRAM END LOOP TRAP.

3.3.2 ERROR HALTS

HALT NO. (IB REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
30F1	CHECK SUM ERROR ON FIRST CARD OF LOADER	RELOAD
30F2	READER DSW ERROR WHEN LOADING LOADER	RELOAD
30F3	CARD 2 OF LOADER DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F4	CAN NOT CLEAR CORE - DUE TO ERROR IN ADDRESSING UPPER CORE.	
30F5	READER CHECK WHEN LOADING MONITOR OR TEST PROGRAM	NPRO THEN PLACE CARDS RUN OUT IN FRONT OF REMAINING DECK AND PRESS START.
30F6	MONITOR DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F7	CHECK SUM WHEN LOADING MONITOR	RELOAD
30F8	READER NOT READY	MAKE READER READY
30F9	INVALID INTERRUPT WHICH WILL NOT RESET	PRESS RESET AND START
30FA	CONSOLE PRINTER HANG UP - BUSY WILL NOT GO OFF	FIX THE CONSOLE PRINTER OR NOP THIS WAIT
30DA	DISPLAY I/O AREA WORD	PRESS START FOR NXT WD. FNC 3 B15 OFF + CNSL NTRPT TO END DISPLAY.

THIS PROGRAM HAS ONE HANGUP WAIT 7OFF. THIS OCCURS ON AN UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT OR IF THE INTERRUPT DOES NOT RESET.

3.4*** PROGRAM TERMINATION

IF LOOP PROGRAM HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE AN A0801 MESSAGE WILL INDICATE PROGRAM TERMINATION. AN A08ED WILL INDICATE A NONSCHEDULED TERMINATION. GENERALLY THE RESULT OF ILLEGAL OPERATION PROCEDURES. RECHECK CAREFULLY.

NOTE

IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT ALLOWED TO MAKE A NORMAL TERMINATION, THE DISK PACK WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE FUNCTION TEST.

3.5*** RESTART

- SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
- TURN ON SWITCH 8.
- SET DESIRED CONTROL IN SWITCHES 9-14.
- PRESS INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY.

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS ARE IN THE STANDARD FORMAT.

APPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)
OR
EPPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)

WHERE A IDENTIFIES STATUS MESSAGES
E IDENTIFIES ERROR MESSAGES
PP IS THE PID OF THE PROGRAM CAUSING THE MESSAGE

THIS WILL BE EITHER 00 FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY MONITOR OR 08 FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY THIS PROGRAM.

NN IS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER
RR IS THE ROUTINE NUMBER
AAAA IS THE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE
MESSAGE IS ANY VARIABLE INFORMATION

4.1*** STATUS MESSAGES

A0000 NUM PID ADRS RELF LD
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE LOADING OF ANY PROGRAM (EXCEPT MONITOR), THE MESSAGE GIVES THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER, THE PROGRAM ID, THE ADDRESS INTO WHICH THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED, AND THE RELOCATION FACTOR.

A0001 SWS PID
XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED EACH TIME A VALID SWITCH ENTRY IS READ BY THE MONITOR. THE MESSAGE CONTAINS THE SWITCH SETTING READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROGRAM ID OF THE PROGRAM INTO WHICH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCHES 8-15 WERE STORED. IF THE SWITCH ENTRY CALLED FOR HALT OF ANY PROGRAM THE WORD HALT WILL FOLLOW THE MESSAGE.

A0800 00RR AAAA

ROUTINE START MESSAGE - IF SWITCH 9, FUNCTION 0, IS TURNED ON, THIS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED BEFORE THE START OF EACH ROUTINE. R IS THE NUMBER OF THE NEXT ROUTINE AND AAAA IS THE STARTING ADDRESS.

A0801 00RR AAAA

PASS= SEEKS RESKS
WRITE SFTR HRDER
READS SFTR HRDER

COMPLETE PASS OF PROGRAM AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION. THE STATISTICAL INFORMATION IS A TOTAL FOR ALL OF THE PASSES INDICATED BY THE PROGRAM PASS COUNT. ALL DATA IS GIVEN IN THE DECIMAL FORM.

A0803 00RR AAAA

SEL FILE

SELECT DISK UNIT PROGRAM IS TO OPERATE WITH. (SEE 3.2.3-1)

A0804 00RR AAAA

THIS MESSAGE IS ALWAYS PRECEDED BY TWO E0808 MESSAGES. THE TWO E0808 MESSAGES INDICATE THAT THE WRONG ADDRESS WAS READ TWICE AFTER THE INITIAL SEEK. HOWEVER, REZEROING THE ARM AND RESEEKING THE PROPER ADDRESS WAS OBTAINED. THE PROGRAM COUNTS THIS AS ONE SEEK ERROR.

A08DC 00RR AAAA

INITL DIMAL PACK - .

THIS MESSAGE IS ACCOMPANIED WITH A 30CE WAIT. IT IS TO INFORM THE C.E. OF THE 30CE INITIALIZATION WAIT CONDITIONS. SEE 3.2.4 BEFORE PROCEEDING.

A08ED 00RR AAAA

RT =N/A (OR) ARM NOT HOME (OR) END INITL OK

END OF DISK DIAGNOSTIC. AN 'A08ED' FOLLOWING AN 'E0803' INDICATES THAT THE ACCESS ARM DID NOT GO TO HOME DURING INITIALIZATION OF PROGRAM. 'A08ED' ALONE MEANS A ROUTINE WAS SELECTED WHICH IS NOT AVAILABLE.

A08AD 00RR AAAA

ADDR RECORDED IN ERR TBL

THIS IS THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE (CET) PRINTOUT. THE ADDRESSES HERE ARE IN ERROR. ONE BAD SID (SECTOR ID) WILL CAUSE ALL EIGHT ADDRESSES FOR SAID CYLINDER TO BE INCLUDED IN CET. FOUR LINES OF CET OUTPUT EQUAL A BAD PACK. (SEE E0866) ADRO TO ADR7 ARE THE BAD ADDRESSES (SECTORS 0-7) OF SAID CYLINDER. SEE COMMENTS.

4.2*** ERROR MESSAGES

THE DSW IS CHECKED FOR ABSOLUTE CORRECTNESS AT ALL TIMES. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED ONE OF THE MESSAGES BELOW WILL INDICATE THE PROBLEM. IT IS LEFT TO THE OPERATOR TO ANALYZE THE DSW FOR THE SPECIFIC PROBLEM AREA.

```

*****
* THE DISK DSW
*-----*
* BIT DESCRIPTION
*
* 0 ANY ERROR
* 1 OP COMPLETE
* 2 NOT READY
* 3 BUSY
* 4 CARRIAGE HOME
* 5 NOT USED
* 6 NOT USED
* 7 NOT USED
* 8 NOT USED
* 9 NOT USED
* 10 NOT USED
* 11 NOT USED
* 12 NOT USED
* 13 NOT USED
* 14 SECTOR HI COUNT
* 15 SECTOR LO COUNT
*
*****

```

E0001

SWS INVLD
XXXX

THE SETTING OF SWITCHES 4-7 DID NOT EQUAL THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER OF ANY PROGRAM IN CORE.

E0003

OVR CORE

THE PROGRAM WHICH THE LOADER WAS ATTEMPTING TO LOAD EXCEEDED AVAILABLE CORE. LOADING WAS TERMINATED.

E0004

CKSUM

A CHECK SUM ERROR WAS DETECTED WHILE LOADING A TEST PROGRAM. THIS ERROR OCCURS UNDER ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.

1. A CARD IS MISSING OR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.
2. THERE IS AN EXTRA CARD IN THE DECK.
3. THE PUNCHED INFORMATION ON THE CARD IS NOT CORRECT.
4. DATA WAS LOST OR PICKED UP DUE TO A MACHINE MALFUNCTION.
5. DUE TO A CPU MALFUNCTION, THE CHECK SUM WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALCULATED.

WHEN THIS ERROR OCCURS ATTEMPT TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM.

E0005 000N XXXX
THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IS AN INTERRUPT OCCURS, BUT THE ILSW WAS NOT CORRECT. N IS THE INTERRUPT LEVEL AND XXXX IS THE ILSW. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ONLY OCCUR IF THE INTERRUPT IS RESET BY A BOSI. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE ERROR ROUTINE TO RESET THE REQUEST BIT

E0801 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
INTERRUPT WAS LOST. PROGRAM AUTOMATICALLY RETRIES TO EXECUTE ROUTINE.
NOTE
SELECTING A FILE UNIT THAT IS NOT ATTACHED TO THE SYSTEM WILL NOT CAUSE AN 'E0802' (NOT READY), MESSAGE, BUT WILL CAUSE AN 'E0801' (LOST INTERRUPT) MESSAGE.

E0802 00RR AAAA INST DSW NOT RDY
FILE NOT READY, BUSY, OP COMPLT OR ANY ERROR IS ON.

E0803 00RR AAAA INST DSW
HOME BIT IN DSW FAILED, OR MECHANICAL RESTRICTION IN ACCESS ARM. SEEK-1 CYLINDER WAS GIVEN 203 TIMES AND ARM IS NOT AT HOME YET, OR DSW DOES NOT HAVE BIT 4 ON. DSW SHOULD BE 080X. X EQUALS 0 - 3.

E0804 00RR AAAA INST DSW ADDR RECORDED IN ERR TBL
DESIRED ADDRESS IS IN THE TABLE OF BAD ADDRESSES. NEXT CYLINDER IS TRIED.

E0805 00RR AAAA INST DSW DSW ERR
DSW HAS BIT/BITS ON THAT SHOULD NOT BE ON AT THIS TIME. BRANCH TO MONITOR END ROUTINE.

E0806 00RR AAAA INST DSW ADDR DATA
DSW ERROR BIT/BITS ON AFTER A READ OR WRITE. SOFT RD/WR ERROR.
NOTE ... SEE FNC 3 (3.2.4) TO SCAN I/O AREA)

E0807 00RR AAAA INST DSW ADDR DATA
HARD READ OR WRITE ERROR. INDICATES TEN SOFT READ/WRITE RETRIES WITH FAILURE STILL PRESENT. DSW INDICATES ERROR BITS. SEE E0806.

E0808 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
ACTUAL ADDRESS READ, AND THE DESIRED ADDRESS DO NOT AGREE. (READ, READ-CHECK FUNCTIONS ONLY). FIRST E0808 WILL CAUSE A RE-READ OF THE DESIRED ADDRESS. SECOND E0808 WILL CAUSE A RE-ZERO OF THE ARM AND A RE-SEEK AND A READ OF THE DESIRED ADDRESS.

E0809 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
THIS MESSAGE WILL ALWAYS BE PRECEDED BY TWO E0808 MESSAGES. THE ACTUAL AND THE DESIRED ADDRESSES STILL DO NOT AGREE. (SEE E0808 MESSAGE.) THE ACTUAL ADDRESSES OF THE TWO E0808 MESSAGES ARE THE SAME. THEREFORE, A SEEK ERROR MOST LIKELY OCCURED. HOWEVER, THERE IS STILL A POSSIBILITY OF A READ, WRITE, OR DISK PACK RECORDED DATA ERROR OR ERRORS.

E0815 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
THIS MESSAGE WILL ALWAYS BE PRECEDED BY TWO E0808 MESSAGES. THE ACTUAL AND THE DESIRED ADDRESSES STILL DO NOT AGREE. (SEE E0808 MESSAGE.) THE ACTUAL ADDRESS OF THE TWO E0808 MESSAGES ARE NOT THE SAME. THEREFORE, A READ ERROR MOST LIKELY OCCURED. HOWEVER, THERE IS STILL A POSSIBILITY OF A SEEK, WRITE, OR DISK PACK RECORDED DATA ERROR OR ERRORS.

E0820 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
WRONG ADDRESS READ, DESIRED AND ACTUAL ADDRESS DO NOT AGREE. THIS IS A SECTOR ERROR.

E0821 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
READ SUBROUTINE ERROR RETURN. DSW, ADDRESS, OR DATA MAY BE IN ERROR CHECK PRINTOUTS CAREFULLY.

E0860 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
WRITE ERROR RETURN. THIS OCCURS IN ROUTINE NO. 01, WHICH PLACES THE PROPER PATTERN ON THE DISK.

E0861 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
READ ERROR RETURN. THIS OCCURS IN ROUTINE NO. 01, WHICH VERIFIES THE PROPER PATTERN ON THE DISK.

E0862 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
ERROR OCCURED ON READING SECTOR 0 OF CE TRACK. THIS READ TESTS FOR A DIMAL PACK. PROGRAM TRIED TWO TIMES TO READ THIS SECTOR. CE MAY PROCEED AFTER CHECKING PRINTOUTS (SEE 3.1 #6) AS THE PROGRAM WILL BRANCH TO THE 30CE WAIT FOR INITIALIZATION CONTROL. RE-READ IS VIA A RE-SEEK OPERATION. ADDRESS DESIRED + ACTUAL DO NOT AGREE.

E0863 00RR AAAA INST DSW FROM TO READ
ERROR OCCURED ON READING SECTOR 7 OF CE TRACK. THIS READ TESTS FOR A CE PACK. PROGRAM TRIED TWO TIMES TO READ THIS SECTOR. CE MAY PROCEED AFTER CHECKING PRINTOUTS (SEE 3.1 #6) AS THE PROGRAM WILL BRANCH TO THE 30CE WAIT FOR INITIALIZATION CONTROL. RE-READ IS VIA A RE-SEEK OPERATION. ADDRESS DESIRED + ACTUAL DO NOT AGREE.

E0866 00RR AAAA INITL BAD PACK

FOUR OR MORE CYLINDERS HAVE BAD SECTORS. THIS PACK IS THEREFORE BAD, ACCORDING TO THE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. DOES NOT CONTAIN 200 GOOD CYLINDERS.

E0875 00RR AAAA INST DSM FROM TO READ

TRIED TWICE TO SEEK CE CYLINDER BY REZEROING ARM. FAILED TWICE. PROGRAM BRANCHED TO MONITOR END.

E0877 00RR AAAA .CE CYL BAD

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DESIGNATED 'CE' CYLINDER (199) ADDRESS 0638 IS BAD. IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO PATCH THE PROGRAM. CHANGE ADDRESS (0638) TO SOME OTHER UNUSED ADDRESS. SUGGESTED ALTERNATE ADDRESS IS 0630 (CYLINDER 198). REFER TO LISTING FOR THE CORE ADDRESS OF THE DISK ADDRESS CONSTANT. PATCH THAT CORE ADDRESS WITH '0630'. CORE ADDRESS IS FOUND IN LISTING AT LABEL 'DCT' MINUS 40. 'DCT' IS FOUND IN CROSS REFERENCE LIST AT THE END OF THE LISTING.

E08CE 00RR AAAA INST DSM FROM TO READ

ERROR IN WRITING CE DISK SECTORS 3 AND 7. THESE SECTORS CONTAIN SECTOR ID, 'CEDC' ID WORD, NUMBER OF ERROR SECTORS, CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR TABLE, AND THE PROPER PATTERN.

4.3*** SPECIAL NOTES

- NOTE A. HARD WRITE (OR READ) ERRORS - A SOLID FAILURE TO WRITE ON THE DISK. IF THE TEST PROGRAM DETECTS THAT IT CANNOT WRITE ON THE DISK, IT WILL REPEAT THE OPERATION NINE TIMES. IF ALL TEN ATTEMPTS TO WRITE END IN A FAILURE, THE PROBLEM IS DEFINED AS A 'HARD WRITE (OR READ) ERROR.'
- NOTE B. SOFT WRITE (OR READ) ERROR - AN INTERMITTANT FAILURE TO WRITE ON THE DISK. IF THE TEST PROGRAM DETECTS THAT IT CANNOT WRITE ON THE DISK, IT WILL REPEAT THE OPERATION UP TO NINE TIMES. IF ONE OF THE TRIALS IS SUCCESSFUL, THE PROBLEM IS CALLED A 'SOFT WRITE (OR READ) ERROR.'
- NOTE C. DISK ADDRESSES ARE GIVEN IN DECIMAL FORM IN ALL MESSAGES. I.E. A FROM, TO, READ ALL APPEAR IN THE FORM 'CCCS' WHERE 'CCC' IS THE CYLINDER VALUE IN DECIMAL AND 'S' IS THE SECTOR VALUE IN DECIMAL. SECTOR 'S' IS ACTUALLY SECTORS AND HEAD.

5. COMMENTS

5.1*** DISK ADDRESSING SCHEME

THE FOLLOWING IS THE FORMAT FOR THE DISK ADDRESSING SCHEME --

HEX WD	N	N	N	N
BITS	0 1 2 3	4 5 6 7	8 9 10 11	12 13 14 15
CODE	X X X X	X C C C	C C C C	C H S S
CYL. POS CNT		1 0 0	0 0 0 0	0
READ		2 6 3	1 0 0 0	0
DOWN		8 4 2	6 8 4 2	1

C = CYLINDER H = HEAD S = SECTOR X = NOT USED

THE LOWEST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN HEX = 0000
THE HIGHEST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN HEX = 0657
THE ADDRESSES ARE CYLINDER 0, HEAD 0, SECTOR 0 TO CYLINDER 202, HEAD 1, SECTOR 3.

THE ABOVE ADDRESSING FORMAT IS USED FOR ALL THE SECTOR IDENTIFICATION WORDS (CALLED SID). IT APPEARS ON THE DISK AND AS THE FIRST WORD OF DATA TO BE READ OR WRITTEN TO OR FROM CORE. IT IS THE SECOND WORD OF THE FIELD ADDRESSED BY THE IOCC. (THE FIRST WORD OF SAID FIELD IS THE WORD COUNT)

A. TO CONVERT HEX DISK ADDRESS WORD TO DECIMAL. PERFORM THE FOLLOWING USING SECTION 'B' BELOW

- FIND CORRESPONDING C.V. FOR EACH N IN THE ADDRESS.
- ADD THE C.V.'S TOGETHER.
- C.V. TOTAL IS THE ACTUAL CYLINDER NUMBER IN DECIMAL.
- FIND CORRESPONDING S.N. FOR UNITS N OF HEX ADDRESS.
- S.N. IS THE ACTUAL DECIMAL HEAD - SECTOR NUMBER.

EXAMPLE --

CONVERT 03BD TO DECIMAL CYLINDER AND SECTOR NUMBERS.

SOLUTION -- FROM TABLE	C.V.	S.N.
0 3 B D		
• • •		
• • •		
• • • • •	1	5
• • •		
• • • • •	22	
• • •		
• • • • •	96	
	-----	-----
CYLINDER	119	5 SECTOR

B. HEX TO DEC ADDRESS CONVERSION

```

*****
*                                     *
*               DISK ADDRESS          * C.V. = CYLINDER VALUE *
*               WORD IN HEX          *                       *
*                                     * S.N. = SECTOR NUMBER *
*   ZERO NOT USED . . . . . 0 N N N * NNN = HEX ADDRESS FROM *
*                                     *   000 TO 657          *
*                                     *                       *
*                                     *                       *
*****
*   N       C.V.       *   N       C.V.       *   N       C.V. + S.N. *
*   .       .         *   .       .         *   .       .         *
*   0 = 00       *   0 = 0         *   0 = 0 + 0         *
*   1 = 32       *   1 = 2         *   1 = 0 + 1         *
*   2 = 64       *   2 = 4         *   2 = 0 + 2         *
*   3 = 96       *   3 = 6         *   3 = 0 + 3         *
*   4 = 128      *   4 = 8         *   4 = 0 + 4         *
*   5 = 160      *   5 = 10        *   5 = 0 + 5         *
*   6 = 192      *   6 = 12        *   6 = 0 + 6         *
*               *   7 = 14        *   7 = 0 + 7         *
*               *   8 = 16        *   8 = 1 + 0         *
*               *   9 = 18        *   9 = 1 + 1         *
*               *   A = 20        *   A = 1 + 2         *
*               *   B = 22        *   B = 1 + 3         *
*               *   C = 24        *   C = 1 + 4         *
*               *   D = 26        *   D = 1 + 5         *
*               *   E = 28        *   E = 1 + 6         *
*               *   F = 30        *   F = 1 + 7         *
*               *               *               *
*****

```

5.2*** ROUTINES

IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SECTION TO DESCRIBE THE FUNCTIONS OF EACH TEST ROUTINE AND THE DISK SUPERVISOR ROUTINES. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE IMPORTANT DISK SUPERVISOR ROUTINES-

PROGRAM LISTING LABEL	FUNCTION
DCARM	RETURN ARM TO HOME
DEXEQ	SETUP AND EXECUTE THE IOCC.
DCABP	BYPASS CYLINDERS 90 THRU 110.
DCRDY	FILE READY, NOT BUSY AND NO ERRORS.
DCDSW	SENSE DSW AND SAVE IT.
DCRTN	ROUTINE NUMBER AND PROGRAM CONTROL ROUTINE.
DCSK	SEEK SUBROUTINE.
DCWR	WRITE SUBROUTINE.
DCRD	READ SUBROUTINE.
CDTRT	COMMON DATA TRANSFER ROUTINE.
NTRPT	INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
START	MONITOR CONTROL RETURN.
END	MONITOR END ENTRY.

THE DISK SUPERVISOR ROUTINES ARE THE INTERFACE BETWEEN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND THE TEST ROUTINES. THESE ROUTINES DO THE BASIC TESTING, CHECKING AND CONTROLLING FOR THE USING ROUTINES WHICH MAY INCLUDE OTHER SUPERVISOR ROUTINES AS WELL AS TEST ROUTINES. THEREFORE, THE ERROR MESSAGES OF SUPERVISOR ROUTINES POINT TO BASIC OR GENERAL PROBLEMS AND SHOULD NOT BE DISREGARDED OR NOTICED CASUALLY. IN SHORT, ALL ERROR MESSAGES SHOULD BE CAREFULLY ANALYZED TO SEE HOW THEY RELATE TO EACH OTHER.

NOTE

AN UNSCHEDULED INTERRUPT WILL CAUSE A PROGRAM HANG CONDITION. SEE THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.

AGAIN IT MUST BE SAID, 'ALL ERROR MESSAGES MUST BE ANALYZED TO FIND THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH EACH OTHER.'

6. APPENDIX

NOTE

ROUTINES ARE NOT DESIGNED TO LOOP IN THE INITIALIZATION PROGRAM.

ROUTINE 01 WRITE SECTOR IDENTIFICATION ON CYLINDERS 000 (0000) THRU 089 (02C8) AND 111 (0378) THRU 202 (0650) WRITES ALTERNATE WORST CASE PATTERNS ON ALL CYLINDERS AND USES 2 SECTORS TO LOG ALL CYLINDERS THAT ARE BAD. THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE (C.E.T.) IS LOCATED ON SECTOR ID 063B AND 063F.

ROUTINE 02 VERIFIES CORRECT ADDRESSES ON ALL CYLINDERS (EXCEPT 90 - 110 INCLUSIVE). THIS IS A REVERSE READ. STARTS AT CYLINDER 202 AND READS TO HOME ADDRESS 0000 (HEX).

NOTE

OUT OF SEQUENCE ERRORS IN ROUTINE 2 WILL CAUSE THE INITIALIZATION PROGRAM TO BE RESTARTED. THESE TYPEOUTS COULD INDICATE IMPROPER SEEK AND WRITING OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS, THEREFORE TO ENSURE PROPER INITIALIZATION THE PROGRAM IS AUTOMATICALLY RESTARTED. IF ERROR MESSAGES WITH ROUTINE 2 DESIGNATED KEEP REOCCURRING, THIS INDICATES IMPROPER SEEK INCREMENTING FROM CYLINDER 0 TO 202. INVESTIGATE SEEK ERRORS BEFORE TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE PACK.

ROUTINE 03 WRITE THE CE SECTORS WHICH CONTAIN THE CYLINDER ERROR TABLE DATA. THE CE SECTORS ARE IDENTIFIED BY THE WORD 'CEDC' FOLLOWING THE SECTOR ID. THE SECTOR PATTERNS ARE -- 1313 ON SECTORS 0,2,5, AND 7 AND E5E5 ON SECTORS 1,3,4, AND 6. THE C.E.T. IS PRINTED AT THE END OF THE PROGRAM IF THERE ARE ENTRIES IN IT.

NOTE

IF AN ERROR OCCURS DURING THIS ROUTINE IT INDICATES IMPROPER CE DATA SECTOR, AN ALTERNATE SHOULD BE SELECTED VIA PATCH CARDS. IF PATCH IS USED, PACK SHOULD INDICATE SAME. THE 2310 PROGRAM MUST BE PATCHED THE SAME AS THE 2315 PROGRAM IF THE 2310 PROGRAM IS TO BE RUN. SEE DM DOCUMENTATION FOR PATCH DETAILS.

----- LAST PAGE -----

0000

```

ORG *E/05DC 30800020
*****
* THIS ENGINEERING CHANGE REFLECTS MAJOR 30800030
* CHANGES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. PREVIOUS 30800040
* TESTS WILL NOT RUN WITH DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II. 30800050
* 30800060
* THIS TEST WILL NOT RUN WITH PREVIOUS MONITORS. 30800070
* 30800080
* TESTS PRIOR TO EC 419643 DATED NOV 15, 1966 30800090
* WILL NOT OPERATE PROPERLY WITH DIAGNOSTIC 30800100
* MONITOR II. 30800110
* 30800120
* 30800130
* 30800140
*****
* 30800150
* 30800160
* .....*
* 30800170
* 30800180
* 1130-2310 FILE DIAGNOSTIC* 30800190
* TEST. PROGRAM RELOCAT- * 30800200
* ABLE. NORMAL ADDR 05DC. * 30800210
* SEE WRITEUP FOR DETAILS. * 30800220
* 30800230
* .....*
* 30800240
* 30800250
* 30800260
* ***** PROGRAM CONTROL ***** 30800270
* ***** CONDITION WAITS ***** 30800280
* 30800290
* 30800300
* WAIT1 ----- CE WAIT NUMBER 1 * 30800310
* 30800320
* 30800330
* WAIT1 -- IS TO LET THE 30800340
* CE KNOW THAT A DIMAL, 30800350
* CUSTOMER, OR VIRGIN PACK 30800360
* IS TO BE INITIALIZED. 30800370
* THIS WAIT ALLOWS THE CE TO 30800380
* MAKE THE DECISION WHETHER 30800390
* THIS PACK IS OR IS NOT TO 30800400
* BE INITIALIZED. 30800410
* 30800420
* 30800430
* WAIT2 ----- END IF JOB WAIT * 30800440
* 30800450
* 30800460
* WAIT2 -- INDICATES THAT 30800470
* THE END OF THE INITIAL- 30800480
* IZATION PROGRAM HAS BEEN 30800490
* REACHED. NOTE -- IF THIS 30800500
* PROGRAM WAS LOADED FROM 30800510
* THE DISK VIA DIMAL, DO NOT 30800520
* TRY TO PROCEED WITHOUT RE- 30800530
* LOADING DISK DIMAL PGMS. 30800540
* TO RECOVER FROM THIS WAIT, 30800550
* PRESS STOP-RESET-START IN 30800560
* THAT ORDER. THIS WILL RE- 30800570
* TURN CONTROL TO THE 30800580
* MONITOR. 30800590
* 30800600
* 30800610
* 30800620
* 30800630
* ***** ERROR TRAP 01 ***** 30800640
* ***** PROGRAM HANGUP ***** 30800650
* 30800660
* 30800670
* 30800680
* 30800690

```

```

* NTER ----- INTERRUPT ERROR TRAP 30800700
* 30800710
* 30800720
* ALL SCHEDULED INTERRUPTS 30800730
* SET A TRANSFER VECTOR IN 30800740
* THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE. 30800750
* IF SAID VECTOR WORD IS 30800760
* BLANK, THE HANGUP WILL 30800770
* OCCUR. THE CAUSE MAY BE 30800780
* ONE OF TWO CONDITIONS. 30800790
* 1-- AN UNSCHEDULED INTER- 30800800
* RUPT ON THIS LEVEL WITH 30800810
* THIS ILSW BIT, OR 2-- 30800820
* A DOUBLE OK NON-RESETABLE 30800830
* INTERRUPT. CONDITION 30800840
* TWO WILL BE INDICATED BY 30800850
* HAVING INTERRUPT LEVEL BIT 30800860
* STILL ON IN THE CONSOLE 30800870
* LITES. THE TRANSFER 30800880
* VECTOR IS ZEROED AFTER THE 30800890
* ADDRESS IS SET IN THE 30800900
* MLSCF TABLE. 30800910
* 30800920
* 30800930
* 30800940
* 30800950
* .....*
* EQUATE TABLE - ENTRY * 30800960
* .....*
* 30800970
* 30800980
* 30800990
* BEGIN EQU /160 BEGIN RT 30801000
* START EQU /161 MONITOR RT 30801010
* ERROR EQU /162 ERROR-PRINT RT 30801020
* LOG EQU /163 STATUS- PRINT RT 30801030
* END EQU /164 MONITOR END RT 30801040
* 30801050
* .....*
* EQUATE TABLE - CONTROL * 30801060
* .....*
* 30801070
* 30801080
* 30801090
* RTNSW EQU /165 RT START SWITCH 30801100
* ERLCK EQU /166 LOCK ON ERROR CTRL 30801110
* LOGBY EQU /167 I/O TW BUSY SWITCH 30801120
* 30801130
* .....*
* EQUATE TABLE - XFER VECT * 30801140
* .....*
* 30801150
* 30801160
* 30801170
* ILO EQU /17A INTERRUPT LEVEL 0 30801180
* IL1 EQU /18A INTERRUPT LEVEL 1 30801190
* IL2 EQU /19A INTERRUPT LEVEL 2 30801200
* IL3 EQU /1AA INTERRUPT LEVEL 3 30801210
* IL4 EQU /1BA INTERRUPT LEVEL 4 30801220
* 01CA CNSL PRNTR REQUEST 30801230
* 01DA KEYBOARD REQUEST 30801240
* 01EA SVKB EQU /1EA KB SERVICE REQUEST 30801250
* 30801260
* .....*
* PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE * 30801270
* .....*
* 30801280
* 30801290
* 30801300
* PID DC /0308 PROGRAM ID 30801310
* RID DC 0 ROUTINE ID 30801320
* RAD DC 0 ROUTINE ADDRESS 30801330
* SWO DC 0 PROG CTRL FLD 30801340
* SW1 DC 0 ROUT CTRL FLD 30801350
* SW2 DC /FFFF FILE CTRL FIELD 30801360
* SW3 DC 0 OPEN CTRL FLD 30801370
* 050C 0 0308
* 05DD 0 0000
* 05DE 0 0000
* 05DF 0 0000
* 05E0 0 0000
* 05E1 0 FFFF
* 05E2 0 0000

```



```

05E3 1 0671          DC      DCTL2      LOOP NO RESET          30801380
05E4 1 05EC          DC      INITL       INITL/RESTART ADPRS PM  30801390
05E5 0 0000          MLSCF DC      0          INITL-LOG BUSY      PM  30801400
05E6 0 0000          LIV   DC      0          LOST INTERRUPT ADDR PM  30801410
05E7 0 0000          MLN   DC      0          MAIN LINE ENTRY     PM  30801420
05E8 0 FFFF          TERM  DC      /FFFF      TERMINATOR          30801430
*
*.....*
*          INITIALIZATION ROUTINE          *
*.....*
*****
05E9 0 4480 0160    EXEQD BSI  I  BEGIN      BR FOR INIT          * SE  30801490
05E8 1 05DC          DC      PID          DISK ID ADDR          *   30801500
*****
*.....*
*          RESTART ROUTINE                *
*.....*
*.....*
*          INITIALIZATION RT              *
*.....*
05EC 1 6700 0972    INITL LDX  L3 DCT      SET X3 CTRL ADDR      SE  30801630
05EE 0 C0F2          LD      SW2          GET FILE CTRL WORD      *   30801640
05EF 0 F0F8          EOR    TERM        CHECK FOR ENTRY          *   30801650
05F0 1 4C20 0607    BSC   L  FILEX,Z     BR TO PROCEED          *   30801660
*
*.....*
*          LD      L2 SELDU      GET ALPHA PHRASE          *   30801670
05F2 1 6600 0AFD    BSI   3  FORMO-DCT   BR TO MSAG FORM 0      MC  30801680
05F4 0 4328          DC      /A003        -- MSAG # --          *   30801690
05F5 0 A003          WAIT  X  /33        WAIT FOR SWITCHES      *   30801700
05F6 0 3033          LDX   L1 INITL      GET ENTRY ADDR          *   30801710
05F7 1 6500 05EC    STX   L1 MLN        SET IT IN MLSCF        *   30801720
05F9 1 6D00 05E7    BSI   1  START      RETURN TO MONITOR      XM  30801730
05FB 0 4480 0161
*
*.....*
*          RESTART LOOP CTRL RT          *
*.....*
*.....*
05FD 1 6700 0972    RLPGM LDX  L3 DCT      SET X3 CTRL ADDR      SE  30801800
05FF 0 C300          LD      3  0        RESET A REG            *   30801810
0600 0 D319          STD   3  25        RESET RT CTRL          *   30801820
0601 0 C0DF          LD      SW2        GET SW2 DATA          *   30801830
0602 1 F400 0655    EOR   L  HLDSK     TEST WITH LAST DATA   *   30801840
0604 0 4820          BSC   Z           SKIP IF EQUAL          *   30801850
0605 0 70E6          MDX   INITL       BR TO INITIALIZATION  SX  30801860
0606 0 706A          MDX   DCTL2      BR TO LOOP CONTROL     SX  30801870
*
*.....*
*          FILE SEL & SETUP TR          *
*.....*
*.....*
0607 1 6700 0972    FILEX LDX  L3 DCT      SET X3 CTRL ADDR      SE  30801930
0609 0 10A0          SLT   32          CLEAR A & Q REG        *   30801940
060A 1 C400 05E1    LD      L  SW2      GET FILE SEL DATA     *   30801950
060C 0 E3F1          AND   3  -15       PASS ONLY GOOD BITS    *   30801960
060D 1 D400 0655    STO   L  HLDSK     SAVE IT IN SEL TBL    *   30801970
*
*.....*
060F 0 4820          BSC   Z           TEST FOR MAIN FILE     *   30801980
0610 0 7001          MDX   *E1        SKIP NOT MAIN FILE     *   30801990
0611 0 700C          MDX   FILE0     BR TO MAIN FILE SUR    *   30802000
0612 0 4804          BSC   E          SKIP FOR NXT TEST    *   30802010
0613 0 7014          MDX   FILE1     BR TO FILE SETUP RT    *   30802020
0614 0 1801          SRA   1          SHIFT FOR NXT TEST    *   30802030
0615 0 4804          BSC   E          SKIP FOR NXT TEST    *   30802050

```

DATE 02JAN66 01JUL66 15NOV66 15JUN67 15FEB68
 EC NO. 415490 415490C 419643 420317 420403

PROG ID 0308-4
 PAGE 2

```

0616 0 701B          MDX   FILE2      BR TO FILE SETUP RT    30802060
0617 0 1801          SRA   1          SHIFT FOR NXT TEST     30802070
0618 0 4804          BSC   E          SKIP FOR NXT TEST     30802080
0619 0 7022          MDX   FILE3      BR TO FILE SETUP RT    30802090
061A 0 1801          SRA   1          SHIFT FOR NXT TEST     30802100
061B 0 4804          BSC   E          SKIP FOR NXT TEST     30802110
061C 0 7029          MDX   FILE4      BR TO FILE SETUP RT    30802120
061D 0 7000          MDX   FILE0      BR MAIN FILE Q. CTRL  30802130
*
*.....*
*          FILE 0 SEL RT                  *
*.....*
061E 1 C400 0650    FILE0 LD  L  MFST     GET AREA CODE          *   30802150
0620 1 D400 070E    STO   L  DVA        SAVE IT                 *   30802160
0622 0 D305          STO   3  5         SAVE IT                 *   30802170
0623 1 6600 070F    LDX   L2 NTRPT     GET NTRPT ADDR         *   30802180
0625 0 6E00 019A    STX   L2 IL2       SET ADDR IN MON TBL   *   30802190
0627 C 702E          MDX   SACTL       BR TO SETUP            *   30802200
*
*.....*
*          FILE 1 SEL RT                  *
*.....*
0628 1 C400 0651    FILE1 LD  L  MFST&1  GET AREA CODE          *   30802230
062A 1 D400 070E    STO   L  DVA        SAVE IT                 *   30802240
062C 0 D305          STO   3  5         SAVE IT                 *   30802250
062D 1 6600 070F    LDX   L2 NTRPT     GET NTRPT ADDR         *   30802260
062F 0 6E00 0199    STX   L2 IL2-1     SET ADDR IN MON TBL   *   30802270
0631 0 7024          MDX   SACTL       BR TO SETUP            *   30802280
*
*.....*
*          FILE 2 SEL RT                  *
*.....*
0632 1 C400 0652    FILE2 LD  L  MFST&2  GET AREA CODE          *   30802290
0634 1 D400 070E    STO   L  DVA        SAVE IT                 *   30802300
0636 0 D305          STO   3  5         SAVE IT                 *   30802310
0637 1 6600 070F    LDX   L2 NTRPT     GET NTRPT ADDR         *   30802320
0639 0 6E00 0198    STX   L2 IL2-2     SET ADDR IN MON TBL   *   30802330
063B 0 701A          MDX   SACTL       BR TO SETUP            *   30802340
*
*.....*
*          FILE 3 SEL RT                  *
*.....*
063C 1 C400 0653    FILE3 LD  L  MFST&3  GET AREA CODE          *   30802350
063E 1 D400 070E    STO   L  DVA        SAVE IT                 *   30802360
0640 0 D305          STO   3  5         SAVE IT                 *   30802370
0641 1 6600 070F    LDX   L2 NTRPT     GET NTRPT ADDR         *   30802380
0643 0 6E00 0197    STX   L2 IL2-3     SET ADDR IN MON TBL   *   30802390
0645 0 7010          MDX   SACTL       BR TO SETUP            *   30802400
*
*.....*
*          FILE 4 SEL RT                  *
*.....*
0646 1 C400 0654    FILE4 LD  L  MFST&4  GET AREA CODE          *   30802410
0648 1 D400 070E    STO   L  DVA        SAVE IT                 *   30802420
064A 0 D305          STO   3  5         SAVE IT                 *   30802430
064B 1 6600 070F    LDX   L2 NTRPT     GET NTRPT ADDR         *   30802440
064D 0 6E00 0196    STX   L2 IL2-4     SET ADDR IN MON TBL   *   30802450
064F 0 7006          MDX   SACTL       BR TO SETUP            *   30802460
*
*.....*
*          SW2 FILE SELECT TBL          *
*.....*
*.....*
0650 0 2000          MFST  DC      /2000    PRTY 1 CSL 0 ILSW 0    *   30802500
0651 0 8800          DC      /8800        2      1      1      *   30802510
0652 0 9000          DC      /9000        3      1      2      *   30802520
0653 0 9800          DC      /9800        4      1      3      *   30802530
0654 0 A000          DC      /A000        5      1      4      *   30802540
0655 0 0000          HLDSK DC      0          SW2 HOLD DATA WD     *   30802550
*
*.....*
*          SET IL AREA CODE CTRLS      *
*.....*
0656 0 C327          SACTL LD  3  39     GET SENSE RESET        *   30802560

```

DATE 02JAN66 01JUL66 15NOV66 15JUN67 15FEB68
 EC NO. 415490 415490C 419643 420317 420403

PROG ID 0308-4
 PAGE 2A

```

0657 0 EB05      OR   3 5      OR IN A.C.      30802740
0658 0 D38B      STO  3 -69     SAVE IT        30802750
0659 0 C326      LD   3 38     GET SENSE INST 30802760
065A 0 EB05      OR   3 5      OR IN A.C.      30802770
065B 0 D38D      STO  3 -67     SAVE IT        30802780
*
065C 1 6500 05FD  LD   L1 RLPGM  GET RESTRT ADDR 30802790
065E 1 6D00 05E4  STX  L1 MLSCF-1 SET IN PGM CTL TBL 30802800
*
0660 0 700A      MDX   DCTRL   BR TO START EXEQ PGM 30802810
*
* **** ** PSEUDO REQ/REL DEVICE *** 30802820
*
0661 0 0000      RELDV DC 0     ENTRY / EXIT   30802830
0662 1 7402 0661 MDX  L  RELDV,2 ADV EXIT ADDR 30802840
0664 1 4C80 0661 BSC  I  RELDV  BR TO USER      30802850
*
*
0666 0 0000      REQDV DC 0     ENTRY / EXIT   30802860
0667 1 7404 0666 MDX  L  REQDV,4 ADV EXIT ADDR 30802870
0669 1 4C80 0666 BSC  I  REQDV  BR TO USER      30802880
*
*
* .....*
* MAINLINE PROGRAM CTRL *
* .....*
*
066B 0 6116      DCTRL LD 1 22   SET CLEAR LOOP XTNT SE 30802890
066C 0 1010      SLA  16        CLR ACCUM        30802900
066D 1 D500 0977 DCTL1 STO L1 DCT&5 RESET DCT FIELD 30802910
066F 0 71FF      MDX  1 -1     DEC LOOP CTRL    30802920
0670 0 70FC      MDX   DCTL1   BR LOOP          30802930
*
*
0671 1 6700 0972 DCTL2 LD  L3 DCT   SET X3 ADDR CTRL SE 30802940
*
*
0673 0 C300      LD   3 0      CLR A REG        30802950
0674 1 D400 0874 STO  L  DCARM-1 CLEAR CTRL CTR 30802960
0676 0 D30A      STO  3 10     SET PRESENT ADDR 30802970
0677 0 C3F8      LD   3 -8     GET SCI OF ONE   30802980
0678 0 D30B      STO  3 11     SET DESIRED ADDR 30802990
*
*
0679 0 43AE      BSI  3 -82    BR TO SEEK SUB RT SC 30803000
*
*
067A 0 4380      BSI  3 -128   DCARM RT         SC 30803010
*
*
067B 1 4C00 06A3 BSC  L  DMLCK  BR TO DIMAL CK RTN 30803020
*
*
067D 1 C400 05E0 DCTL3 LD  L  SW1   GET FNC SW 1 INFO 30803030
067F 1 4C20 069A BSC  L  DCTL5,2 BR IF RT NUM PRESENT 30803040
*
*
0681 1 7401 098B MDX  L  DCT&25,1 ADD ONE TO RT NUMBER 30803050
*
*
0683 1 6680 098B DCTL4 LD  L2 DCT&25 GET RT NUMBER 30803060
0685 1 6E00 05DD STX  L2 RID     SET RT NUM IN MLSCF 30803070
0687 1 C600 069D LD   L2 DDSA-1  GET ROUTINE ADDR 30803080
0689 1 D400 05DE STO  L  RAD     SET ADDR IN MLSCF 30803090
068B 0 D400 0165 STO  L  RTNSW   SET RT NO. PRNT ADDR 30803100
068D 1 D400 0695 STO  L  DCTL6-1 SET RT PIVOT ADDR 30803110
068F 1 6600 0696 LDX  L2 DCTL6   GET ENTRY ADDR 30803120
0691 1 6E00 05E5 STX  L2 MLSCF   SET ADDR IN CTRL FLD 30803130
0693 0 4480 0161 BSI  I  START   BR TO MONITOR XM 30803140
*
*
0695 0 0000      DC   0        RT PIVOT ADDR HOLDER 30803150
0696 1 6700 0972 DCTL6 LD  L3 DCT   SET X3 CTRL ADDR SE 30803160
0698 1 4C80 0695 BSC  I  DCTL6-1 BR TO RT ENTRY 30803170
*
*
069A 0 E3FD      DCTL5 AND 3 -3   PASS MAX RT CNT 30803180
069B 0 D319      STO  3 25     SET RT NUMBER IN DCT 30803190

```

```

069C 0 70E6      MDX   DCTL4   BR TO CONTINUE 30803420
*
* .....*
* DISK DIAG START ADDR *
* .....*
*
069D 1 06EA      DDSA DC DCEOD  NO RT-RETURN TO MON 30803430
069E 1 0C80      DC   FO1AA  DISK TEST # 1 30803440
069F 1 0D04      DC   FO2AA  DISK TEST # 2 30803450
06A0 1 0D2F      DC   FO3AA  DISK TEST # 3 30803460
06A1 1 06EA      DC   DCEOD  NO RT-RETURN TO MON 30803470
06A2 1 06EA      DC   DCEOD  NO RT-RETURN TO MON 30803480
*
* .....*
* DIMAL-CUST-CE PACK CK RT *
* .....*
*
06A3 0 C3D8      DMLCK LD 3 -40  GET CE HIST TRK SE 30803490
06A4 0 D30B      STO  3 11     SET DESIRED ADDR 30803500
06A5 0 43AE      BSI  3 -82    BR TO SEEK SUB RTN SC 30803510
*
*
06A6 0 C3E5      LD   3 -27    GET WORD COUNT 30803520
06A7 0 D30D      STO  3 13     SET WORD COUNT 30803530
06A8 0 43A8      BSI  3 -88    BR TO READ SUB RTN SC 30803540
06A9 0 701C      MDX   DMLE1   BR TO RD ERR RTRN RT 30803550
*
*
06AA 1 C400 0B04 LD  L  DCDA&2  GET SECOND DATA WORD 30803560
06AC 0 F018      EOR  DMLXT   TEST FOR DIMAL IND 30803570
06AD 1 4C18 06B9 BSC  L  DMLIC,&- BR IF DIMAL PATTERN 30803580
*
*
06AF 0 C3D8      LD   3 -40    GET CE HIST TRK 30803590
06B0 0 EBF9      OR   3 -7     SET IN CE SECT ADDR 30803600
06B1 0 D30B      STO  3 11     SET ADDR IN CTRL T&L 30803610
06B2 0 43A8      BSI  3 -88    BR TO READ SUB RTN SC 30803620
06B3 0 7016      MDX   DMLE2   BR TO RD ERR RTRN RT 30803630
*
*
06B4 1 C400 0B04 LD  L  DCDA&2  GET SECOND DATA WORD 30803640
06B6 0 F3C7      EOR  3 -57    TEST FOR CE PACK IND 30803650
06B7 1 4C18 067D BSC  L  DCTL3,&- BR TO INIT IF CE IND SX 30803660
*
*
06B9 1 C400 05E2 DMLIC LD  L  SW3   GET SW 3 FUNCTION 30803670
06BB 0 E3F4      AND  3 -12    PASS BITS 12 & 13 30803680
06BC 0 F3F4      EOR  3 -12    TEST FOR BITS 12 & 13 30803690
06BD 1 4C18 067D BSC  L  DCTL3,&- BR TO INIT IF SW 3 F SX 30803700
*
*
06BF 1 6600 0AC8 LDX  L2 DPMSG  GET ALPHA MSG ADDR 30803710
06C1 0 4328      BSI  3 FORM0-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 0 M C 30803720
06C2 0 A0DC      DC   /AODC    -- MSAG # -- 30803730
*
*
06C3 0 30CE      WAIT1 DC /30CE  WAIT FOR CE GO AHEAD 30803740
06C4 0 70F4      MDX   DMLIC   LOOP TO RE-CHECK 30803750
*
*
06C5 0 ABCD      DMLXT DC /ABCD  DIMAL IND XTNT 30803760
*
*
06C6 0 4339      DMLE1 BSI 3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC 30803770
06C7 0 E062      DC   /E062   -- MSAG # -- 30803780
06C8 1 06A3      DC   DMLCK   ERR LOOP ADDR 30803790
06C9 0 70EF      MDX   DMLIC   BR TO CE WAIT 30803800
*
*
06CA 0 4339      DMLE2 BSI 3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC 30803810
06CB 0 E063      DC   /E063   -- MSAG # -- 30803820
06CC 1 06A3      DC   DMLCK   ERR LOOP ADDR 30803830
06CD 0 70EB      MDX   DMLIC   BR TO CE WAIT 30803840
*
* .....*
* TEST RETURN CONTROL *
* .....*

```

```

*.....*
*
06CE 1 C400 05E2 * DCRTN LD L SW3 GET SW FNC 3 DATA SE 30804100
06D0 0 1801 SRA 1 SHIFT TO TEST BIT 14 30804110
06D1 1 4C04 06D4 BSC L DCNHM,E BR IF B14 IS A ONE 30804120
06D3 0 4380 BSI 3 -128 BR TO DCARM RT 30804130
06D4 1 C400 05E0 DCNHM LD L SW1 GET SW FNC 1 DATA SC 30804140
06D6 1 4C20 069A BSC L DCTL5,7 BR IF RT NUM PRESENT 30804150
*
06D8 0 C319 LD 3 25 GET ROUTINE ID NUM 30804160
06D9 0 F3FD EOR 3 -3 TEST FOR LAST RT 30804170
06DA 1 4C20 067D BSC L DCTL3,Z BR TO CONTINUE TESTS 30804180
*
06DC 1 7401 098A MDX L DCTE24,1 ADD TO PROG PASS CNT 30804190
06DE 0 1000 NOP 0 SAFTY NOP 30804200
*
06DF 0 1010 SLA 16 CLR ACC 30804210
06E0 0 D319 STO 3 25 CLR RT ID NUMBER 30804220
*
06E1 0 4377 BSI 3 FORM5-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 5 MC 30804230
06E2 0 A001 DC /A001 -- MSAG # -- 30804240
06E3 0 4380 BSI 3 -128 DCARM RTN SC 30804250
06E4 1 6600 0AD2 LDX L2 NDMSG GET END INITL MSG 30804260
06E6 0 7005 MDX DCEOD&2 BR TO EDJ MSG RTN 30804270
*
06E7 1 6600 0AAF DCANH LDX L2 ARMNH GET MSAG REMARK 30804280
06E9 0 7002 MDX DCEOD&2 BR TO MSAG XFER 30804290
*
06EA 1 6600 0AAA DCEOD LDX L2 NORTN GET REMARK ADDR 30804300
06EC 0 4328 BSI 3 FORM0-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 0 MC 30804310
06ED 0 A0ED DC /A0ED -- MSAG # -- 30804320
06EE 0 7000 MDX DCRND BR TO END PROGRAM 30804330
*
06EF 0 1000 DCRND NOP 0 STOP NOP 30804340
06F0 0 30ED WAIT2 DC /30ED INIT END WAIT 30804350
*
06F1 0 70FD MDX DCRND SEE BEGINNING OF THE 30804360
LISTING FOR DETAILS 30804370
WAIT BR LOOP 30804380
*
*.....*
*
06F2 1 6700 0972 DLNRT LDX L3 DCT SET X3 CTRL ADDR SE 30804390
06F4 0 C31B LD 3 27 GET TIMER CNT 30804400
06F5 0 83FF A 3 -1 ADD &1 TO CNT 30804410
06F6 0 D31B STO 3 27 SAVE NEW CNT 30804420
06F7 0 F31C EOR 3 28 TEST FOR LIMIT 30804430
06F8 0 4820 BSC Z Q. EQ TO LIMIT 30804440
06F9 0 700B MDX DLNR1 NO. PROCEED 30804450
*
06FA 0 0BBA XIO 3 -70 SENSE DSW 30804460
06FB 0 D30B STO 3 8 SET DSW IN DCT 30804470
06FC 0 4339 BSI 3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC 30804480
06FD 0 E001 DC /E001 -- MSAG # -- 30804490
06FE 0 0000 DC 0 NO ERROR LOOP ADDR 30804500
*
06FF 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACCUM 30804510
0700 0 D31B STO 3 27 CLEAR LOST NTRPT CTR 30804520
0701 0 438E BSI 3 -114 RELEASE RT SC 30804530
0702 0 4386 BSI 3 -122 BR TO RE-ZERO ARM SC 30804540
0703 1 4C00 0683 BSC L DCTL4 BR TO RE-TRY RTN SX 30804550
*
0705 0 C31D DLNR1 LD 3 29 GET NXT MLN ENTRY 30804560
0706 1 4C18 070C BSC L DLAND,&- BR 0 - NTRPT OCCURED 30804570
0708 1 6700 06F2 LDX L3 DLNRT GET LST NTRPT RT ADR 30804580
30804590
30804600
30804610
30804620
30804630
30804640
30804650
30804660
30804670
30804680
30804690
30804700
30804710
30804720
30804730
30804740
30804750
30804760
30804770

```

DATE 02JAN66 01JUL66 15NOV66 15JUN67 15FEB68
 EC NO. 415490 415490C 419643 420317 420403

PRG ID 0308-4
 PAGE 4

```

070A 1 6F00 05E6 STX L3 LIV SET IT IN MLSCF 30804780
070C 0 4480 0161 DLAND BSI I START BR TO MONITOR XM 30804790
*
*.....*
*
070E 0 2000 DVA DC /2000 DISK AREA CODE ID 30804800
*
070F 0 0000 NTRPT DC 0 30804810
0710 1 6700 0972 LDX L3 DCT SET X3 CTRL ADDR SE 30804820
*
0712 0 0BBA XIO 3 -70 SENSE RESET DSW 30804830
0713 0 D30B STO 3 8 SAVE IT IN TBL 30804840
*
0714 0 C31D LD 3 29 GET RETURN ADDR 30804850
0715 1 D400 0>E7 STO L MLN SET IT IN MLSCF 30804860
0717 1 4C18 0721 BSC L NTRER,&- BR TO ERR RT IF ZERO 30804870
*
0719 0 1010 NTRST SLA 16 CLR ACCUM 30804880
071A 0 D306 STO 3 6 CLR FUNCTION 30804890
071B 0 D31B STO 3 27 CLR LST NTRPT CTR 30804900
071C 0 D31D STO 3 29 CLR NTRPT ADDR DCT 30804910
071D 1 D400 05E6 STO L LIV CLR LST NTRPT RT XFR 30804920
*
071F 1 4C80 070F NTRXT BSC I NTRPT EXIT TO MONITOR SX 30804930
*
0721 0 70FF NTRER MDX NTRER NO ML MLSCF ADDR PH 30804940
*
*.....*
*
0722 0 0000 LCKAF DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE 30804950
0723 1 6680 0722 LDX I2 LCKAF GET LOOP ADDR 30804960
*
0725 1 C400 05DF LD L SWO GET FNC 0 30804970
0727 0 EC00 0166 OR L ERLCK OR IN MONITOR CTRL 30804980
0729 0 1805 SRA 5 SHIFT FOR BIT 10 30804990
072A 1 4C00 072C BSC L * BR TO NSI 30805000
072C 1 7401 0722 MDX L- LCKAF,1 ADD FOR RETURN ADDR 30805010
072E 1 4C80 0722 BSC I LCKAF RETURN TO USER SX 30805020
*
*.....*
*
0730 0 0000 RWACK DC 0 ENTRY 30805030
0731 1 C400 0DCA LD L CYLEX GET CYL ERR CNT SE 30805040
0733 1 4C18 073E BSC L RWCKX,&- BR OUT IF ZERO 30805050
0735 1 6580 0DCA LDX I1 CYLEX GET LOOP COUNT 30805060
0737 1 C500 0DDD RWCKA LD L1 CYLET-1 GET LAST ADDR 30805070
0739 0 F30B EOR 3 I1 TEST AGAINST DESIRED 30805080
073A 1 4C18 0740 BSC L RWCKT,&- BR IF EQ -- BAD ADDR 30805090
073C 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 DEC CTRL 30805100
073D 0 70F9 MDX RWCKA LOOP 30805110
*
073E 1 4C80 0730 RWCKX BSC I RWACK RETURN TO USER SX 30805120
*
0740 1 6600 0A9D RWCKT LDX L2 ARIET GET ALPHA STQTEMENT 30805130
0742 1 6E00 0A1D STX L2 REMRK SET IT IN TWOPA 30805140
0744 1 7404 09A6 MDX L FORM1&3,4 ADD TO PRINT CTRL 30805150
0746 0 C30B LD 3 I1 GET DESIRED ADDR 30805160
0747 0 4399 BSI 3 -103 BR TO CONVERT IT SC 30805170
0748 1 D400 0A20 STO L MSG&2 SET ADDR IN TWOPA 30805180
074A 0 4331 BSI 3 FORM1-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 1 MC 30805190
074B 0 E004 DC /E004 -- MSAG # -- 30805200

```

DATE 02JAN66 01JUL66 15NOV66 15JUN67 15FEB68
 EC NO. 415490 415490C 419643 420317 420403

PRG ID 0308-4
 PAGE 4A

074C 0 0000	DC	0	NO ERR LOOP ADDR	30805460
074D 1 74FC 09A6	MDX	L	FORM1&3,-4 SET PRNT CTL TO STD	30805470
	*			30805480
074F 0 C319	LD	3	25 GET RT EXEQ NUMBER	30805490
0750 0 F3FD	EOR	3	-3 TEST FOR RT 3	30805500
0751 1 4C18 0760	BSC	L	RWRT3,&- BR TO SET RT 3 RETRN SX	30805510
	*			30805520
0753 0 C30B	LD	3	11 GET CURRENT ADDR	30805530
0754 0 1803	SRA		3 SHIFT RIGHT HD-SECT	30805540
0755 0 1003	SLA		3 SHIFT LEFT HD-SECT	30805550
0756 1 4C18 06CE	BSC	L	DCRTN,&- END RT BR IF ZERO	30805560
0758 0 93F8	S	3	-8 DEC DISK ADDR BY 1	30805570
0759 0 EBF9	OR	3	-7 SET HI SECT ADDR	30805580
075A 0 D30B	STO	3	11 SET IN DESIRED ADDR	30805590
075B 1 6580 0D2E	LDX	I1	F02XB GET CURRENT CTRL CNT	30805600
075D 0 71F9	MDX	1	-7 DEC FOR ONE TOT CYL	30805610
075E 1 6400 0D14	LDX	L	F02AC&5 BR TO CONTINUE RT 2 SX	30805620
	*			30805630
0760 1 6600 0AD9	RWRT3	L	DX L2 CECAB GET MSAG REMARK	30805640
0762 1 6E00 0A1C	STX	L2	ALPHA SET IN TWOPA	30805650
0764 0 4328	BSI	3	FORM0-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 0 MC	30805660
0765 0 E077	DC		/E077 -- MSAG # --	30805670
0766 0 0000	DC		0 NO ERR LOOP ADDR	30805680
	*			30805690
0767 0 4396	BSI	3	-106 BR TO MONITOR END PX	30805700
	*			30805710
	*			30805720
	*			30805730
	*			30805740
	*			30805750
	*			30805760
	*			30805770
	*			30805780
	*			30805790
	*			30805800
	*			30805810
	*			30805820
	*			30805830
	*			30805840
	*			30805850
	*			30805860
	*			30805870
	*			30805880
	*			30805890
	*			30805900
	*			30805910
	*			30805920
	*			30805930
	*			30805940
	*			30805950
	*			30805960
	*			30805970
	*			30805980
	*			30805990
	*			30806000
	*			30806010
	*			30806020
	*			30806030
	*			30806040
	*			30806050
	*			30806060
	*			30806070
	*			30806080
	*			30806090
	*			30806100
	*			30806110
	*			30806120
	*			30806130

0787 0 7001	* DCRD	MDX	DCR10	BR / NOP SWITCH	SE	30806140	
	*					30806150	
0788 0 40A7	* BSI		RWACK	RD/WR ADDR CK RT	SC	30806160	
	*					30806170	
0789 0 1010	* DCR10	SLA	16	CLR A REG		30806180	
078A 0 D3EB		STO	3	-21 RESET SK-RD SW1		30806190	
078B 0 D3E0		STO	3	-32 RESET SFT ERR CNTR		30806200	
078C 0 D3DE		STO	3	-34 RESET HRD ERR CNTR		30806210	
078D 0 C324	* DCR12	LD	3	36 GET KEAD FUNCTION		30806220	
078E 0 D306		STO	3	6 SET IT IN DCT		30806230	
078F 0 D3DF		STO	3	-33 MEM FNC HOLDER		30806240	
0790 0 C31A		LD	3	26 GET RD / RD-CK MOD		30806250	
0791 1 4C30 0796	BSC	L	DCR16,Z-	BR BY ADDR CLR IF &		30806260	
0793 0 1010		SLA	16	CLR ACC		30806270	
0794 1 D40C 0B03		STO	L	DCDA&1 CLR READ I/O ADDR		30806280	
	*					30806290	
	*					30806300	
0796 0 404A	* DCR16	BSI	CDTRT	CMM DATA XFER RT	SC	30806310	
	*					30806320	
0797 1 7401 0984	* MDX	L	DCT&18,1	ADD TO TOTAL RD CTR		30806330	
0799 0 1000		NOP	0	SAFTY NOP		30806340	
	*					30806350	
079A 0 406F	* BSI		CDTSN	BR TO CK DSW & OPCMP	SC	30806360	
079B 0 703A		MDX	DCREL	READ ERR BR RETURN		30806370	
	*					30806380	
079C 1 C400 0B03	* LD	L	DCDA&1	GET ACTUAL ADDR		30806390	
079E 0 D30C		STO	3	12 SET ADDR IN DCT		30806400	
079F 0 F30B		EOR	3	11 CK ACTUAL EQ DESIRED		30806410	
07A0 1 4C18 07C8	* BSC	L	DCRGA,&-	BR IF ADDR IS OK		30806420	
	*					30806430	
	*					30806440	
07A2 0 C3EB	* LD	3	-21	GET SW 1		30806450	
07A3 1 4C10 07B6	* BSC	L	DCR21,-	BR IF NOT 3RD RE-RD		30806460	
	*					30806470	
07A5 0 C023	* LD		DCRE1	GET FIRST E008 AAR		30806480	
07A6 0 F023		EOR	DCRE2	COMP 2ND E008 AAR		30806490	
07A7 1 4C20 07B2	* BSC	L	DCR20,Z	BR IF E008 RDS UNEQ		30806500	
	*					30806510	
07A9 0 4339	* BSI	3	FORM2-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 2	MC	30806520	
07AA 0 E009		DC	/E009	-- MSAG # --		30806530	
07AB 1 0787	* DC		DCRD	ERROR LOOP ADDR		30806540	
	*					30806550	
07AC 0 1010	* SLA		16	CLR A REG		30806560	
07AD 0 D3E0		STO	3	-32 RESET SFT ERR CNTR		30806570	
07AE 1 7401 0985	* DCR19	MDX	L	DCT&19,1	ADD & 1 TO RESK CNT	30806580	
0780 0 1000		NOP	0	SAFTY NOP		30806590	
0781 0 7024	* MDX		DCREL	RD ERR BR RETURN		30806600	
	*					30806610	
0782 0 4339	* DCR20	BSI	3	FORM2-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 2	MC	30806620
0783 0 E015		DC	/E015	-- MSAG # --		30806630	
0784 1 0787	* DC		DCRD	ERROR LOOP ADDR		30806640	
0785 0 70F8	* MDX		DCR19	RD ERR BR RETURN		30806650	
	*					30806660	
	*					30806670	
0786 0 4339	* DCR21	BSI	3	FORM2-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 2	MC	30806680
0787 0 E008		DC	/E008	-- MSAG # --		30806690	
0788 0 0000	* DC		0	NO ERROR LOOP ADDR		30806700	
	*					30806710	
	*					30806720	
0789 0 C3EB	* LD	3	-21	GET SW 1		30806730	
078A 1 4C20 07C4	* BSC	L	DCR23,Z	BR IF 2ND E008 PASS		30806740	
	*					30806750	
078C 0 C30C	* LD	3	12	GET 1ST AAR OF E008		30806760	
078D 0 D00B		STO		DCRE1	SAVE IT	30806770	
078E 0 C3CD	* DCR22	LD	3	-51	GET 4000 HEX	30806780	
078F 0 D3EB		STO	3	-21	SET SW 1 & OR -	30806790	
	*					30806800	
	*					30806810	
07C0 0 C3E0	* LD	3	-32	GET SFT RD TEMP CNT		30806820	
07C1 0 83FF		A	3	-1	ADD ONE TO ERROR CNT	30806830	
07C2 0 D3E0	* STO	3	-32	SAVE NEW COUNT		30806840	

07C3 0 70C9	MDX	DCR12	BR TO RE-READ ADDR	30806820
07C4 0 C30C	* DCR23	LD 3 12	GET 2ND AAR OF E008	30806830
07C5 0 D004		STO DCR2E2	SAVE IT	30806840
07C6 0 4386		BSI 3 -122	BR TO RE-ZERO ARM & SC	30806850
			RE-SEEK DESIRED ADR	30806860
07C7 0 C3BF		LD 3 -65	GET 8000 HEX	30806870
07C8 0 70F6		MDX DCR22&1	BR TO SET SW 1	30806880
				30806890
07C9 0 0000	* DCRE1	DC 0	E008 AAR 1	30806900
07CA 0 0000		DCRE2 DC 0	E008 AAR 2	30806910
				30806920
07CB 0 C3EB	* DCRGA	LD 3 -21	GET SW1	30806930
07CC 1 4C10 07D1		BSC L DCR0K,-	DR IF RD ADDR OK	30806940
07CE 0 C3E0		LD 3 -32	GET SFT RD ERR TEMP	30806950
07CF 0 93FE		S 3 -2	COUNT & CORRECT IT	30806960
07D0 0 D3E0		STO 3 -32	SAVE CORRECTED CNT	30806970
07D1 1 7401 091A	DCR0K	MDX L DRD,1	ADD TO EXIT RT OK	30806980
07D3 0 C30C		LD 3 12	GET ACTUAL DISK ADDR	30806990
07D4 0 D30A		STO 3 10	SET IT IN DCT PRESNT	30807000
07D5 0 D309		STO 3 9	SET IT IN LAST GOOD	30807010
07D6 0 C317	DCREL	LD 3 23	GET TOT HRD RD ERRS	30807020
07D7 0 83DE		A 3 -34	ADD NEW HRD ERRS	30807030
07D8 0 D317		STO 3 23	SAVE NEW TOTAL	30807040
07D9 0 C316		LD 3 22	GET TOT SFT RD ERRS	30807050
07DA 0 83E0		A 3 -32	ADD NEW SFT ERRS	30807060
07DB 0 D316		STO 3 22	SAVE NEW TOTAL	30807070
				30807080
07DC 1 4400 0722		BSI L LCKAF	BR TO LOOP ANY FNC SC	30807090
07DE 1 0787		DC DCRD	LOOP ADDR	30807100
07DF 1 4C80 091A	DCRBB	BSC I DRD	EXIT TO CALL RT SX	30807110
				30807120
			***** COMMON RD / WR ROUTINE *****	30807130
				30807140
				30807150
07E1 0 0000	* CDTRT	DC 0	ENTRY	30807160
07E2 0 1010		SLA 16	CLR ACC SE	30807170
07E3 0 D30E		STO 3 14	CLR RETRY CTR	30807180
				30807190
07E4 0 4388	* CDTBC	BSI 3 -120	DCRDY RT SC	30807200
				30807210
07E5 0 C30D		LD 3 13	GET WORD COUNT	30807220
07E6 1 D400 0802		STO L DCDA	SET IT IN I/O FLD	30807230
07E8 0 C3DF		LD 3 -33	GET MEM HLD FNC	30807240
07E9 0 D306		STO 3 6	SET IT IN DCT FNC WD	30807250
07EA 0 C30B		LD 3 11	GET DESIRED ADDR	30807260
07EB 0 100D		SLA 13	CLR CYL NUMBER	30807270
07EC 0 180D		SRA 13	CLR CYL NUMBER	30807280
07ED 0 EB1A		OR 3 26	RD/RD CK MODIFIER	30807290
07EE 0 D307		STO 3 7	SET ADJ MOD IN DCT	30807300
07EF 0 C301		LD 3 1	GET I/O ADDR	30807310
07F0 0 D304		STO 3 4	SET IT IN DCT	30807320
				30807330
07F1 0 4392	* CDTRC	BSI 3 -110	DCDSW RT SC	30807340
				30807350
07F2 0 E3C5		AND 3 -59	TEST BITS	30807360
07F3 1 4C18 07FF		BSC L CDTSE,&-	BR ZERO TO CONTINUE	30807370
				30807380
07F5 1 6600 0ABE		LDX L2 DSWER	GET ALPHA PHRASE	30807390
07F7 1 6E00 0A1D		STX L2 REMRK	SET IT IN TWOPA	30807400
07F9 0 4331		BSI 3 FORM1-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 1 MC	30807410
07FA 0 E005		DC /E005	-- MSAG # --	30807420
07FB 1 07F1		DC CDTRC	ERR LOOP ADDR	30807430
				30807440
07FC 0 08BA		XIO 3 -70	SENSE RESET DSW	30807450
07FD 0 D308		STO 3 8	SET DSW IN DCT	30807460
07FE 0 4396		BSI 3 -106	BR TO MONITOR END RT SX	30807470
				30807480
				30807490

07FF 0 C3B7	CDTSE	LD 3 -73	GET RETURN ADDR	30807500
0800 0 D31D		STO 3 29	SET IT IN DCT	30807510
				30807520
0801 0 4382	*	BSI 3 -126	BR TO EXEQ RT SC	30807530
				30807540
0802 0 439C	*	BSI 3 -100	MONITOR START RT XM	30807550
				30807560
0803 1 6700 0972	* CDTRN	L3 DCT	SET X3 CTRL ADDR SE	30807570
0805 0 C300		LD 3 0	GET ZERO XTNT	30807580
0806 0 D307		STO 3 7	CLR MODIFIER	30807590
				30807600
0807 0 438E	*	BSI 3 -114	RELEASE RT SC	30807610
				30807620
0808 1 4C80 07E1	*	BSC I CDTRT	EXIT TO CALL RT SX	30807630
				30807640
			***** ** CHECK DSW RD/WR ** *****	30807650
				30807660
080A 0 0000	* CDTSN	DC 0	ENTRY	30807670
080B 0 C308		LD 3 8	GET DSW IN DCT SE	30807680
080C 0 E3C5		AND 3 -59	PASS TEST BITS	30807690
080D 0 F3CD		EOR 3 -51	TEST ALL FOR OK	30807700
080E 1 4C18 082A		BSC L CDTGX,&-	BR ZERO ALL OK	30807710
				30807720
0810 1 C400 0803		LD L DCDA&1	GET ACTUAL ADDR	30807730
0812 0 D30C		STO 3 12	SET IT IN TBL	30807740
				30807750
0813 0 4367	*	BSI 3 FORM4-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 4 MC	30807760
0814 0 E006		DC /E006	-- MSAG # --	30807770
0815 0 0000		DC 0	NO ERR LOOP ADDR	30807780
				30807790
0816 1 C400 05E2		LD L SW3	GET SW FNC THREE	30807800
0818 0 4804		BSC E	SKIP IF 15 NOT ON	30807810
0819 0 7014		MDX DSPLA	BR TO DISPLAY IOA RT	30807820
				30807830
081A 1 7401 0952	* CDTLK	MDX L DCT-32,1	ADD TO SFT ERR HOLDR	30807840
				30807850
				30807860
081C 0 1000		NOP 0	SAFTY NOP	30807870
081D 0 C30E		LD 3 14	GET ERR TRY CTR	30807880
081E 0 83FF		A 3 -1	ADD TO TRY CTR	30807890
081F 0 D30E		STO 3 14	SAVE CTR TOTAL	30807900
0820 0 F3F6		EOR 3 -10	TEST FOR TENTH TRY	30807910
0821 1 4C20 07E4		BSC L CDTBC,Z	LOOP TO RETRY AUTO	30807920
				30807930
0823 1 7401 0950	*	MDX L DCT-34,1	ADD TO HRD ERR HOLDR	30807940
0825 0 1000		NOP 0	SAFTY NOP	30807950
				30807960
0826 0 4367	*	BSI 3 FORM4-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 4 MC	30807970
0827 0 E007		DC /E007	-- MSAG # --	30807980
0828 1 07E2		DC CDTRT&1	ERR LOOP ADDR	30807990
				30808000
0829 0 7002	*	MDX CDTGX&2	EXIT TO ERR ADDR SX	30808010
				30808020
082A 1 7401 080A	* CDTGX	MDX L CDTSN,1	ADD TO EXIT CTRL	30808030
082C 1 4C80 080A		BSC I CDTSN	EXIT GOOD I/O OP SX	30808040
082E 0 690D		DSPLA STX 1 DSPX1&1	SAVE X1 CONTENTS	30808050
082F 0 6500 FEBF		LDX L1 -321	SET X1 CONTROL COUNT	30808060
				30808070
0831 1 C400 05E2	* DSPLP	LD L SW3	GET SW FNC 3 DATA	30808080
0833 0 4804		BSC E	SKIP IF BIT 15 OFF	30808090
0834 0 7001		MDX *&1	GO TO DISPLAY LOGIC	30808100
0835 0 7005		MDX DSPX1	BR TO RESET X1	30808110
				30808120
0836 1 C500 0C43	*	LD L1 DCDA&321	GET I/O AREA WORD	30808130
0838 0 30DA		DC /30DA	WAIT TO LOOK AT IT	30808140
				30808150
				30808160
0839 0 7101	*	MDX 1 1	DEC X1 FOR NXT WORD	30808170

```

083A 0 70F6          MDX   DSPLP   DISPLAY LOOP          30808180
083B 0 6500 0000    DSPX1 LDX  L1 0   RESTORE X1          30808190
083D 0 70DC          MDX   CDTLK   BR OUT TO CONTINUE 30808200
*
*.....*
*          DISK SEEK ROUTINE          *
*.....*
083E 0 4388          DCSK  BSI  3 -120   DCRQY RT          SEC 30808220
083F 0 C300          LD    3 0       CLR ACC          30808230
0840 0 D302          STO   3 2       CLR SEEK INCREMENT 30808240
*
0841 0 C30A          LD    3 10      GET PRESENT ADDR 30808250
0842 0 EBF9          OR    3 -7      SET HD-SECT TO MAX 30808260
0843 0 930B          S     3 11      SUB DESIRED ADDR 30808270
0844 0 1883          SRT   3         CLR HEAD-SECTOR BITS 30808280
0845 1 4C98 0920    BSC  I  DSK,&-  BR OUT IF DIFF ZERO SX 30808290
*
0847 1 4C10 0851    BSC  L  DSK10,- Q. DIRECTION NEG 30808300
0849 0 F3C2          EDR  3 -62     YES- EDR TO GEN PLUS 30808310
084A 0 83FF          A     3 -1     ADD ONE TO CORRECT 30808320
084B 0 D304          STO   3 4     SAVE DIFF - INCR 30808330
084C 0 D302          STO   3 2     SAVE DIFF - INCR 30808340
084D 0 C321          LD    3 33     GET SK IN FUNCTION 30808350
084E 0 D306          STO   3 6     SET IT IN DCT 30808360
084F 0 D3DF          STO   3 -33   SET MEM FNC HLDR 30808370
0850 0 7004          MDX   DSK20   BR TO CONT 30808380
*
0851 0 D304          DSK10 STO 3 4   SAVE DIFF - INCR 30808390
0852 0 D302          STO  3 2     SAVE DIFF - INCR 30808400
0853 0 C322          LD    3 34     GET SK OUT FUNCTION 30808410
0854 0 D306          STO  3 6     SET IT IN DCT 30808420
*
0855 0 C388          DSK20 LD  3 -72  GET RETURN ADDR - SK 30808430
0856 0 D08A          STO  COTRT   SET IN CDT CMN RTRN 30808440
0857 0 7099          MDX  COTRC   BR TO SET I/O EXEQ 30808450
*
0858 1 7401 0982    DSK30 MDX L  DCT&16,1 ADD TO SEEK OPCMP CT 30808460
085A 0 1000          NOP  0       SAFY NOP 30808470
*
085B 0 C30B          LD    3 11     GET DESIRED ADDR 30808480
085C 0 D30A          STO   3 10     SET IT IN PRESENT 30808490
*
085D 1 4400 0722    BSI  L  LCKAF  BR TO LOOP ANY FNC  SC 30808500
085F 1 083E          DC    DCSK   LOOP ADDR 30808510
0860 1 4C80 0920    BSC  I  DSK   EXIT TO CALL RT  SX 30808520
*
*.....*
*          CHANNEL BUSY ROUTINE      *
*.....*
0862 1 6700 08CE    CHNBZ LDX L3 CHNRQ GET CHNRQ ADDR  SE 30808530
0864 1 6F00 05E7    STX  L3 MLN   SET IT IN MLSCF 30808540
0866 0 4480 0161    BSI  I  START BR TO MONITOR  XM 30808550
*
*.....*
*          SEEK ADJ CYL 089 / 111    *
*.....*
0868 0 C308          SKADJ LD  3 11   GET DESIRED ADDR  SE 30808560
0869 0 930C          S     3 12     SUB PRESENT ADDR 30808570
086A 0 4808          BSC  6        SKIP IF POSITIVE 30808580
086B 0 7003          MDX  SKOUT   BR TO NEGATIVE RT 30808590
*
086C 0 C3E2          LD    3 -30    GET CYL 111 30808600
086D 0 D30B          STO  3 11     SET ADDR 30808610
086E 0 7002          MDX  SKOUT&2 BR TO BR BACK 30808620

```

```

086F 0 C3E3          SKOUT LD  3 -29  GET CYL 089 30808860
0870 0 D30B          STO  3 11     SET ADDR 30808870
0871 1 4C00 08B5    BSC  L  DCBPR  BR TO USER RT  SX 30808880
*
0874 0000          BSS  E        SET XFER X3 EVEN ADD 30808890
*
*.....*
*          ARM TO HOME ROUTINE      *
*.....*
0874 0 0000          DC    0        DCARM SEEK CNT 30808900
0875 0 C3FF          DCARM LD  3 -1  GET CYL IMCR  SE 30808910
0876 0 D304          STO  3 4     PUT IN INCREMENT 30808920
*
0877 0 C322          DARM  LD  3 34  GET SEEK --OUT--OP 30808930
0878 0 L306          STO  3 6     SET IT IN DCT 30808940
0879 0 C386          LD    3 -74   GET RETURN ADDR 30808950
087A 0 D31D          STO  3 29    SET IT IN DCT 30808960
*
087B 0 4388          BSI  3 -120   DCRDY RT  SC 30808970
*
087C 0 4392          BSI  3 -110   DCDSW RT  SC 30808980
087D 0 1004          SLA  4        SHIFT FOR B4 30808990
087E 1 4C28 0892    BSC  L  DARTH,Z& BR IF ARM AT HOME 30809000
*
0880 0 C0F3          LD    DCARM-1 GET SEEK CNT 30809010
0881 0 83FF          A     3 -1    ADD &1 TO CNT 30809020
0882 0 D0F1          STO  DCARM-1 SAVE NEW CNT 30809030
0883 0 F3E7          EDR  3 -25   TEST WITH 204 30809040
0884 1 4C20 088C    BSC  L  DARMX,Z BR IF NOT EQ 204 30809050
*
0886 1 D400 0A1D    STO  L  REMRK  RESET REMRK WD TWOPA 30809060
0888 0 4331          BSI  3 FORM1-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 1  MC 30809070
0889 0 E003          DC    /E003   -- MSAG # -- 30809080
088A 0 0000          DC    0       NO ERR LOOP ADDR 30809090
*
088B 0 43A5          BSI  3 -91    BR TO END PROG  SC 30809100
*
088C 0 4382          DARMX BSI  3 -126 DEXEQ RT  SC 30809110
*
088D 0 439C          BSI  3 -100   MONITOR START RT  XM 30809120
*
088E 1 6700 0972    DARTN LDX L3 DCT SET X3 CTRL ADDR 30809130
0890 0 438E          BSI  3 -114  RELEASE RT  SC 30809140
0891 0 70E5          MDX  DARM    LOOP 30809150
*
0892 0 10A0          DARTH SLT  32  CLEAR A AND Q 30809160
0893 0 D309          STO  3 9     CLR LAST ADDR 30809170
0894 0 D80A          STD  3 10    CLR DESIRED & PRESNT 30809180
0895 0 D30C          STO  3 12    CLR ACTUAL ADDR 30809190
0896 0 D31D          STO  3 29    CLR NTRPT RTRN ADDR 30809200
0897 0 D0DC          STO  DCARM-1 RESET SEEK CNTR 30809210
0898 0 6500 08B8    LDX  L1 3000  SET DELAY XTNT 30809220
089A 0 4390          BSI  3 -112  DELAY RT - 20 MS  SC 30809230
*
089B 1 4C80 08F2    BSC  I  ARM    EXIT TO CALL RT  SX 30809240
*
*.....*
*          COMMON EXECUTE I/O RT    *
*.....*
089D 0 438A          DEXEQ BSI  3 -118 REQUEST DEVICE  SC 30809250
*
*          **** ** MAIN LINE MUST RELEASE *
*
089E 0 C3B9          LD    3 -71   GET NTRPT TIMR ADDR 30809260

```

```

089F 1 D400 05E6      STD L LIV          SET IN MLSCF TBL          30809540
*                   *                               30809550
08A1 0 C305          LD 3 5            GET AREA CODE          30809560
08A2 0 EB06          DR 3 6            SET IN FUNCTION        30809570
08A3 0 EB07          DR 3 7            SET IN MODIFIER        30809580
08A4 0 1890          SRT 16           PUT XIO IN Q REG      30809590
*                   *                               30809600
08A5 0 C304          LD 3 4            GET ADDR / INCREMENT  30809610
*                   *                               30809620
08A6 0 D803          STD DEXIO        SET IOCC WORD          30809630
*                   *                               30809640
08A7 0 0802          XIO DEXIO        DO I/O COMMAND        30809650
*                   *                               30809660
08A8 1 4C80 08F4     BSC I EXQ        EXIT RETURN            SX 30809670
*                   *                               30809680
08AA 0002           DEXIO BSS E 2     IOCC WORD              PM 30809690
*                   *                               30809700
*                   *                               30809710
*                   *                               30809720
*                   *                               30809730
*                   *                               30809740
*                   *                               30809750
*                   *                               30809760
*                   *                               30809770
*                   *                               30809780
*                   *                               30809790
*                   *                               30809800
*                   *                               30809810
*                   *                               30809820
*                   *                               30809830
*                   *                               30809840
*                   *                               30809850
*                   *                               30809860
*                   *                               30809870
*                   *                               30809880
*                   *                               30809890
*                   *                               30809900
*                   *                               30809910
*                   *                               30809920
*                   *                               30809930
*                   *                               30809940
*                   *                               30809950
*                   *                               30809960
*                   *                               30809970
*                   *                               30809980
*                   *                               30809990
*                   *                               30810000
*                   *                               30810010
*                   *                               30810020
*                   *                               30810030
*                   *                               30810040
*                   *                               30810050
*                   *                               30810060
*                   *                               30810070
*                   *                               30810080
*                   *                               30810090
*                   *                               30810100
*                   *                               30810110
*                   *                               30810120
*                   *                               30810130
*                   *                               30810140
*                   *                               30810150
*                   *                               30810160
*                   *                               30810170
*                   *                               30810180
*                   *                               30810190
*                   *                               30810200
*                   *                               30810210

```

```

08CE 1 4400 0666
08D0 1 0862
08D1 0 0000
08D2 1 070E
08D3 1 05E8
08D4 1 4C80 08FC

```

```

08D6 0 6500 FEC0
08D8 1 D500 OC44
08DA 0 7101
08DB 0 70FC
08DC 1 4C80 08FE

```

```

08DE 1 4400 0661
08E0 0 0000
08E1 1 05E8
08E2 1 4C80 0900

```

```

08E4 0 71FF
08E5 0 70FE
08E6 0 C3C0
08E7 1 D400 05E7
08E9 0 439C
08EA 1 6700 0972
08EC 1 4C80 0902

```

```

08EE 0 08BC
08EF 0 D308
08FO 1 4C80 0904

```

```

08F2 0000
08F2 0 0000
08F3 0 7081

```

```

08F4 0 0000
08F5 0 70A7

```

```

08F6 0 0000
08F7 0 70B4

```

```

08F8 0 0000
08F9 0 70BD

```

```

08FA 0 0000

```

```

* CHANNEL REQUEST RT *
*.....*
* CHNRQ BSI L REQDV CHANNEL REQUEST RT SEC
* DC CHNBZ BUSY RT ADDR
* CHNSA DC 0 DDEF ADDR
* DC DVA DEVICE REF ADDR
* DC TERM ADDR OF/FFFF
* BSC I REQ EXIT TO CALL RT SX

```

```

*.....*
* FILL I/O AREA RT *
*.....*
* DFILL LDX L1 -320 SET PASS CTRL SE
* STO L1 DCDAE322 RESET IOA WITH ACC
* MDX 1 1 DEC CTRL
* MDX DFILL&2 LOOP
* BSC I FLX EXIT SX

```

```

*.....*
* CHANNEL RELEASE RT *
*.....*
* CHNRL BSI L RELDV CHANNEL RELEASE RT SEC
* CHNRA DC 0 DDEF ADDR
* DC TERM ADDR OF /FFFF
* BSC I REL EXIT TO CALL RT SX

```

```

*.....*
* DISK DELAY ROUTINE *
*.....*
* DCOLA MDX 1 -1 DEC NDX CNT SE
* MDX *-2 LOOP IF NOT ZERO
* LD 3 -64 GET ADDR OF RETURN
* STO L MLN SET ADDR IN MLSCF
* BSI 3 -100 BR TO MON START XM
* DLABB LDX L3 DCT SET X3 CTRL ADDR
* BSC I DLA EXIT TO CALL RT SX

```

```

*.....*
* READ DSW ROUTINE *
*.....*
* DCDSW XIO 3 -68 READ DSW SE
* STO 3 8 SAVE DSW
* BSC I DSW RETURN TO CALL RT SX

```

```

*.....*
* X3 - COMMON XFER TABLE *
*.....*

```

```

* BSS E
* ARM DC 0 -128
* MDX DCARM SC
* EXQ DC 0 -126
* MDX DEXEQ SC
* ABP DC 0 -124
* MDX DCABP SC
* RSK DC 0 -122
* MDX DRESK SC
* RDY DC 0 -120

```

```

30810220
30810230
30810240
30810250
30810260
30810270
30810280
30810290
30810300
30810310
30810320
30810330
30810340
30810350
30810360
30810370
30810380
30810390
30810400
30810410
30810420
30810430
30810440
30810450
30810460
30810470
30810480
30810490
30810500
30810510
30810520
30810530
30810540
30810550
30810560
30810570
30810580
30810590
30810600
30810610
30810620
30810630
30810640
30810650
30810660
30810670
30810680
30810690
30810700
30810710
30810720
30810730
30810740
30810750
30810760
30810770
30810780
30810790
30810800
30810810
30810820
30810830
30810840
30810850
30810860
30810870
30810880
30810890

```

08FB 0 70C6		MDX	DCRDY	SC	30810900
08FC 0 0000	*	REQ	DC 0	-118	30810910
08FD 0 70D0		MDX	CHNRQ	SC	30810920
08FE 0 0000	*	FLX	DC 0	-116	30810930
08FF 0 70D6		MDX	DFILL	SC	30810940
0900 0 0000	*	REL	DC 0	-114	30810950
0901 0 70DC		MDX	CHNRL	SC	30810960
0902 0 0000	*	DLA	DC 0	-112	30810970
0903 0 70E0		MDX	DCDLA	SC	30810980
0904 0 0000	*	DSW	DC 0	-110	30810990
0905 0 70E8		MDX	DCDSW	SC	30811000
0906 0 0000	*	HNG	DC 0	-108	30811010
0907 0 70FF		MDX	**1	SC	30811020
0908 0 0000	*	MEND	DC 0	-106	30811030
0909 0 4480 0164		BSI	I END	PXM	30811040
090B 0 0000	*	ARC	DC 0	-103	30811050
090C 1 4C00 0A60		BSC	L DSKAC	SC	30811060
090E 0 0000	*	STRT	DC 0	-100	30811070
090F 0 4480 0161		BSI	I START	SC	30811080
0911 0 0000	*	RTN	DC 0	-97	30811090
0912 1 4C00 06CE		BSC	L DCRTN	SC	30811100
0914 0 0000	*	REST	DC 0	-94	30811110
0915 1 4C00 066B		BSC	L DCTRL	SC	30811120
0917 0 0000	*	DEND	DC 0	-91	30811130
0918 1 4C00 06E7		BSC	L DCANH	SC	30811140
091A 0 0000	*	DRD	DC 0	-88	30811150
091B 1 4C00 0787		BSC	L DCRD	SC	30811160
091D 0 0000	*	DNR	DC 0	-85	30811170
091E 1 4C00 0768		BSC	L DCWR	SC	30811180
0920 0 0000	*	DSK	DC 0	-82	30811190
0921 1 4C00 083E		BSC	L DCSK	SC	30811200
0923 0 0000	*	EMF	DC 0	-79	30811210
0924 1 4C80 0923		BSC	I EMF	SC	30811220
	*				30811230
	*				30811240
	*				30811250
	*				30811260
	*				30811270
	*				30811280
	*				30811290
	*				30811300
	*				30811310
	*				30811320
	*				30811330
	*				30811340
	*				30811350
	*				30811360
	*				30811370
	*				30811380
	*				30811390
	*				30811400
	*				30811410
	*				30811420
	*				30811430
0926 1 066B		DC	DCTRL	-76	30811440
0927 1 0671		DC	DCTL2	-75	30811450
0928 1 088E		DC	DARTN	-74	30811460
0929 1 0803		DC	CDTNR	-73	30811470
092A 1 0858		DC	DSK30	-72	30811480
092B 1 06F2		DC	DLNRT	-71	30811490
092C 0 0000		DC	/0000	-70	30811500
092D 0 0701		DC	/0701	-69	30811510
092E 0 0000		DC	/0000	-68	30811520
092F 0 0700		DC	/0700	-67	30811530
0930 0 0658		DC	/0658	-66	30811540
0931 0 8000		DC	/8000	-65	30811550
0932 1 08EA		DC	DLABB	-64	30811560
0933 0 0100		DC	/0100	-63	30811570

0934 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	-62	30811580
0935 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	-61	30811590
0936 0 F0FF	DC	/F0FF	-60	30811600
0937 0 F7FC	DC	/F7FC	-59	30811610
0938 0 E5E5	DC	/E5E5	-58	30811620
0939 0 CEDC	DC	/CEDC	-57	30811630
093A 0 C800	DC	/C800	-56	30811640
093B 0 0700	DC	/0700	-55	30811650
093C 0 7000	DC	/7000	-54	30811660
093D 0 6400	DC	/6400	-53	30811670
093E 0 4800	DC	/4800	-52	30811680
093F 0 4000	DC	/4000	-51	30811690
0940 0 0000	DC	/0000	-50	30811700
0941 0 0657	DC	/0657	-49	30811710
0942 0 1313	DC	/1313	-48	30811720
0943 0 1000	DC	/1000	-47	30811730
0944 0 0800	DC	/0800	-46	30811740
0945 0 07D0	DC	/07D0	-45	30811750
0946 0 0000	DC	/0000	-44	30811760
0947 0 0008	DC	/0008	-43	30811770
0948 0 0010	DC	/0010	-42	30811780
0949 0 0018	DC	/0018	-41	30811790
094A 0 0638	DC	/0638	-40	30811800
094B 0 0640	DC	/0640	-39	30811810
094C 0 0648	DC	/0648	-38	30811820
094D 0 0650	DC	/0650	-37	30811830
094E 0 0000	DC	0	-36	30811840
094F 0 0000	DC	0	-35	30811850
0950 0 0000	DC	0	-34	30811860
0951 0 0000	DC	0	-33	30811870
0952 0 0000	DC	0	-32	30811880
0953 0 0000	DC	0	-31	30811890
0954 0 0378	DC	/0378	-30	30811900
0955 0 02CF	DC	/02CF	-29	30811910
0956 0 0190	DC	400	-28	30811920
0957 0 0141	DC	321	-27	30811930
0958 0 0000	DC	0	-26	30811940
0959 0 00CC	DC	204	-25	30811950
095A 0 00C8	DC	200	-24	30811960
095B 0 0000	DC	0	-23	30811970
095C 0 0377	DC	/0377	-22	30811980
095D 0 0000	DC	0	-21	30811990
095E 0 02D0	DC	/02D0	-20	30812000
095F 0 0018	DC	24	-19	30812010
0960 0 0017	DC	23	-18	30812020
0961 0 001F	DC	31	-17	30812030
0962 0 0010	DC	16	-16	30812040
0963 0 000F	DC	15	-15	30812050
0964 0 000E	DC	14	-14	30812060
0965 0 000D	DC	13	-13	30812070
0966 0 000C	DC	12	-12	30812080
0967 0 000B	DC	11	-11	30812090
0968 0 000A	DC	10	-10	30812100
0969 0 0009	DC	9	-9	30812110
096A 0 0008	DC	8	-8	30812120
096B 0 0007	DC	7	-7	30812130
096C 0 0006	DC	6	-6	30812140
096D 0 0005	DC	5	-5	30812150
096E 0 0004	DC	4	-4	30812160
096F 0 0003	DC	3	-3	30812170
0970 0 0002	DC	2	-2	30812180
0971 0 0001	DC	1	-1	30812190
	*			30812200
	*			30812210
	*			30812220
	*			30812230
	*			30812240
	*			30812250
0972 0 0000	DCT DC	/0000	ZERO CONSTANT	0

0973 1 0802 DC DCDA READ DATA AREA FLD 1
 0974 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK INCR CALC HLD 2
 0975 0 0000 DC 0 SK - WR - RD SWCTL 3
 0976 0 0000 DC 0 I/O AREA / CYL INC 4
 0977 0 0000 DC 0 AREA CODE 5
 0978 0 0000 DC 0 FUNCTION 6
 0979 0 0000 DC 0 MODIFIER 7
 097A 0 0000 DC C LAST DSW READ 8
 097B 0 0000 DC 0 LAST GOOD CYL READ 9
 097C 0 0000 DC 0 PRESENT CYL 10
 097D 0 0000 DC 0 DESIRED CYL HDDR 11
 097E 0 0000 DC 0 ACTUAL ADDR READ 12
 097F 0 0000 DC 0 CURRENT WORD CNT 13
 0980 0 0000 DC 0 RD-WR ERR TRY CTR 14
 0981 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK ERR TRY CTR 15
 0982 0 0000 DC 0 TOTAL SEEKS 16
 0983 0 0000 DC 0 TOTAL WRITES 17
 0984 0 0000 DC 0 TOTAL READS 18
 0985 0 0000 DC 0 TOTAL SEEK ERRORS 19
 0986 0 0000 DC 0 TOT SFT WR ERRORS 20
 0987 0 0000 DC 0 TOT HRD WR ERRORS 21
 0988 0 0000 DC 0 TOT SFT RD ERRORS 22
 0989 0 0000 DC 0 TOT HRD RD ERRORS 23
 098A 0 0000 DC 0 TOT PROG PASSES 24
 098B 0 0000 DC 0 ROUTINE EXEQ NUM 25
 098C 0 0000 DC 0 RD-RDCK MODE CODE 26
 098D 0 0000 DC 0 LOST TIME DLA CTR 27
 098E 0 OFFF DC /OFFF LOST TIME DLA XNT 28
 098F 0 0000 DC 0 NTRUPT RTRN ADDR 29
 0990 0 0000 DC 0 WD NUM OF PAT ERR 30
 0991 0 0000 DC 0 DESIRED PATTERN 31
 0992 0 0000 DC 0 ACTUAL PATTERN 32
 0993 0 0400 DC /0400 DISK SEEK --IN-- 33
 0994 0 0404 DC /0404 DISK SEEK --OUT-- 34
 0995 0 0500 DC /0500 DISK WRITE DATA 35
 0996 0 0600 DC /0600 DISK READ DATA 36
 0997 0 0680 DC /0680 DISK READ CHECK 37
 0998 0 0700 DC /0700 DISK SENSE NORSET 38
 0999 0 0701 DC /0701 DISK SENSE RESET 39

*

 * X3 - MSAG REF TBL *

 *

*

 * SETUP MSAG FORMAT RTNS *

 *

099A 0 0000 FORM0 DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE
 099B 1 6580 099A LDX 11 FORM0 SAVE ENTRY FOR RTRN
 099D 0 6A7F STX 2 REMRK SET PHRASE IN TWOPA
 099E 0 6200 LDX 2 0 GET PRINT CONTROL
 099F 0 6A7A STX 2 HDSW CLEAR HEX-DEC CTRL
 09A0 0 6A7A STX 2 DPCW SET IT IN TWOPA
 09A1 0 6A7A STX 2 ALPHA CLEAR ALPHA ADDR 1
 09A2 0 705C MDX MCALL BR TO MSG CTRL RT
 *
 09A3 0 0000 FORM1 DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE
 09A4 1 6580 09A3 LDX 11 FORM1 SAVE ENTRY FRD RTRN
 09A6 0 6203 LDX 2 3 GET PRINT CONTROL
 09A7 0 6A73 STX 2 DPCW SET IT IN TWOPA
 09A8 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET X2 TO ZERO
 09A9 0 6A70 STX 2 HDSW CLEAR HEX-DEC CTRL
 09AA 0 7013 MDX TWFRM BR TO FINISH SETUP
 *
 09AB 0 0000 FORM2 DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE
 09AC 1 6580 09AB LDX 11 FORM2 SAVE ENTRY FOR RTRN

30812260
 30812270
 30812280
 30812290
 30812300
 30812310
 30812320
 30812330
 30812340
 30812350
 30812360
 30812370
 30812380
 30812390
 30812400
 30812410
 30812420
 30812430
 30812440
 30812450
 30812460
 30812470
 30812480
 30812490
 30812500
 30812510
 30812520
 30812530
 30812540
 30812550
 30812560
 30812570
 30812580
 30812590
 30812600
 30812610
 30812620
 30812630
 30812640
 30812650
 30812660
 30812670
 30812680
 30812690
 30812700
 30812710
 30812720
 30812730
 30812740
 30812750
 30812760
 30812770
 30812780
 30812790
 30812800
 30812810
 30812820
 30812830
 30812840
 30812850
 30812860
 30812870
 30812880
 30812890
 30812900
 30812910
 30812920
 30812930

09AE 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET X2 TO ZERO 30812940
 09AF 0 6A6A STX 2 HDSW CLEAR HEX-DEC CTRL 30812950
 09B0 0 621F LDX 2 31 GET PRINT CONTROL 30812960
 09B1 0 6A69 STX 2 DPCW SET IT IN TWOPA 30812970
 09B2 0 C309 LD 3 9 GET LAST ADDR 30812980
 09B3 0 4399 BSI 3 -103 BR TO DSK CNVRT RT SC 30812990
 09B4 0 D06B STO MSG&2 SET ADDR IN TWOPA 30813000
 09B5 0 C308 LD 3 11 GET DESIRED ADDR 30813010
 09B6 0 4399 BSI 3 -103 BR TO DSK CNVRT RT SC 30813020
 09B7 0 D069 STO MSG&3 SET IN TWOPA 30813030
 09B8 0 C30C LD 3 12 GET ACTUAL ADDR 30813040
 09B9 0 4399 BSI 3 -103 BR TO DSK CNVRT RT SC 30813050
 09BA 0 D067 STO MSG&4 SET IN TWOPA 30813060
 09BB 1 6600 0A8A LDX L2 FRTRD GET ALPHA ADDR 2 30813070
 09BD 0 6A5F STX 2 REMRK SET IN TWOPA 30813080
 09BE 1 6600 0A7E TWFRM LDX L2 INDSW GET ALPHA ADDR 1 30813090
 09C0 0 4A5B STX 2 ALPHA SET IN TWOPA 30813100
 09C1 0 C308 LD 3 8 GET DSW 30813110
 09C2 0 D05C STO MSG&1 SET IT IN TWOPA 30813120
 09C3 1 C400 08AB LD L DEXIO&1 GET INST 30813130
 09C5 0 7038 MDX MCALL-1 BR TO SET IN MSAG SX 30813140
 *
 09C6 0 0000 * FORM3 DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE 30813150
 09C7 1 6580 09C6 LDX 11 FORM3 SAVE ENTRY FOR RTRN 30813160
 09C9 0 623F LDX 2 63 GET PRINT CONTROL 30813180
 09CA 0 6A50 STX 2 DPCW SET IT IN TWOPA 30813190
 09CB 0 6208 LDX 2 8 GET HEX-DEC CONTROL 30813200
 09CC 0 6A4D STX 2 HDSW SET IT IN TWOPA 30813210
 09CD 0 C30C LD 3 12 GET ACTUAL ADDR 30813220
 09CE 0 4399 BSI 3 -103 BR TO CNVRT RT SC 30813230
 09CF 0 D050 STO MSG&2 SET IN TWOPA 30813240
 09D0 0 C31E LD 3 30 GET WD # IN REC 30813250
 09D1 0 D04F STO MSG&3 SET IN TWOPA 30813260
 09D2 0 C31F LD 3 31 GET DESIRED PATTERN 30813270
 09D3 0 D04E STO MSC&4 SET IT IN TWOPA 30813280
 09D4 0 C320 LD 3 32 GET ACTUAL PATTERN 30813290
 09D5 0 D04D STO MSG&5 SET IT IN TWOPA 30813300
 09D6 1 6600 0A92 LDX L2 AWEAX GET ALPHA 2 ADDR 30813310
 09D8 0 70E4 MDX TWFRM-1 BR TO FINISH SETUP SX 30813320
 *
 09D9 0 0000 * FORM4 DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE 30813330
 09DA 1 6580 09D9 LDX 11 FORM4 SAVE ENTRY FOR RTRN 30813350
 09DC 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET X2 TO ZERO 30813360
 09DD 0 6A3C STX 2 HDSW CLEAR HEX-DEC CTRL 30813370
 09DE 0 620F LDX 2 15 GET PRINT CONTROL 30813380
 09DF 0 6A3B STX 2 DPCW SET IT IN TWOPA 30813390
 09E0 0 C30C LD 3 12 GET ACTUAL ADDR READ 30813400
 09E1 0 4399 BSI 3 -103 BR TO ADDR CNVRT RT SC 30813410
 09E2 0 D03D STO MSG&2 SET IT IN TWOPA 30813420
 09E3 1 C400 0B04 LD L DCDA&2 GET FIRST DATA WD 30813430
 09E5 0 D03B STO MSG&3 SET IT IN TWOPA 30813440
 09E6 1 6600 0A84 LDX L2 ADATA GET ALPHA 2 ADDR 30813450
 09E8 0 70D4 MDX TWFRM-1 BR TO FINISH SETUP SX 30813460
 *
 09E9 0 0000 * FORM5 DC 0 ENTRY ADDR SE 30813470
 09EA 1 6580 09E9 LDX 11 FORM5 SAVE ENTRY FOR RTRN 30813480
 09EC 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET X2 TO ZERO 30813500
 09ED 0 6A2F STX 2 REMRK SET IT IN TWOPA 30813510
 09EE 0 6207 LDX 2 7 GET CTRL XTNT 30813520
 09EF 0 6A2A STX 2 HDSW SET HEX-DEC CTRL 30813530
 09F0 0 6A2A STX 2 DPCW SET PRINT CTRL 30813540
 09F1 0 C3CB LD 3 -53 GET BR INST 30813550
 09F2 0 D050 STO CTLOG SET IT IN STATUS CTL 30813560
 09F3 1 6600 0A52 LDX L2 TWMLP GET MULTILINE XFER 30813570
 09F5 0 6A4E STX 2 CTLOG&1 STATUS LOOP CTRL 30813580
 09F6 1 6600 0ADF LDX L2 STAT1 GET ALPHA ADDR 30813590
 09F8 0 6A23 STX 2 ALPHA SET IT IN TWOPA 30813600
 09F9 0 C313 LD 3 19 GET RESK COUNT 30813610

OA71 0 1004	SLA	4	SHIFT TO BUILD ADDR
OA72 0 E809	OR	HCAP3	OR IN TENS CYL ADDR
OA73 0 1004	SLA	4	SHIFT AGAIN
OA74 0 E806	OR	HCAP2	OR IN UNITS CYL ADDR
OA75 0 1004	SLA	4	SHIFT AGAIN
OA76 0 E803	OR	HCAP1	OR IN HEAD-SECT
OA77 0 D005	STO	HCAP4	SAVE FINAL ADDR
*			
OA78 1 4C80 090B	BSC I ARC		BR TO USER
*			
OA7A 0 0000	HCAP1 DC	0	HEAD-SECTOR
OA7B 0 0000	HCAP2 DC	0	UNITS CYL ADDR
OA7C 0 0000	HCAP3 DC	0	TENS CYL ADDR
OA7D 0 0000	HCAP4 DC	0	TOTAL CYL ADDR
*			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
OA7E 0 2074	INDSW DC	/2074	INST DSW
OA7F 0 989C	DC	/989C	
OA80 0 2121	DC	/2121	
OA81 0 3098	DC	/3098	
OA82 0 9000	DC	/9000	
OA83 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
OA84 0 3C30	ADATA DC	/3C30	ADDR DATA
OA85 0 3060	DC	/3060	
OA86 0 2130	DC	/2130	
OA87 0 3C9C	DC	/3C9C	
OA88 0 3C00	DC	/3C00	
OA89 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
OA8A 0 1060	FRTRD DC	/1060	FROM TO READ
OA8B 0 5070	DC	/5070	
OA8C 0 2121	DC	/2121	
OA8D 0 9C50	DC	/9C50	
OA8E 0 2121	DC	/2121	
OA8F 0 6034	DC	/6034	
OA90 0 3C30	DC	/3C30	
OA91 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
OA92 0 3C30	AWEAX DC	/3C30	ADDR WD # EXPT ACTL
OA93 0 3060	DC	/3060	
OA94 0 2190	DC	/2190	
OA95 0 3021	DC	/3021	
OA96 0 34C0	DC	/34C0	
OA97 0 2134	DC	/2134	
OA98 0 9454	DC	/9454	
OA99 0 9C21	DC	/9C21	
OA9A 0 3C1C	DC	/3C1C	
OA9B 0 9C5C	DC	/9C5C	
OA9C 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
OA9D 0 3C30	ARIET DC	/3C30	ADDR RECORDED IN ERR
OA9E 0 3060	DC	/3060	TBL
OA9F 0 2160	DC	/2160	
AAA0 0 341C	DC	/341C	
AAA1 0 5060	DC	/5060	
AAA2 0 3034	DC	/3034	
AAA3 0 3021	DC	/3021	
AAA4 0 2074	DC	/2074	
AAA5 0 2134	DC	/2134	
AAA6 0 6060	DC	/6060	
AAA7 0 219C	DC	/219C	
AAA8 0 185C	DC	/185C	
AAA9 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	

30814980
30814990
30815000
30815010
30815020
30815030
30815040
30815050
30815060
30815070
30815080
30815090
30815100
30815110
30815120
30815130
30815140
30815150
30815160
30815170
30815180
30815190
30815200
30815210
30815220
30815230
30815240
30815250
30815260
30815270
30815280
30815290
30815300
30815310
30815320
30815330
30815340
30815350
30815360
30815370
30815380
30815390
30815400
30815410
30815420
30815430
30815440
30815450
30815460
30815470
30815480
30815490
30815500
30815510
30815520
30815530
30815540
30815550
30815560
30815570
30815580
30815590
30815600
30815610
30815620
30815630
30815640
30815650

OAAA 0 609C
OAA8 0 21C0
OAA9 0 748C
OAA0 0 3C00
OAAE 0 FFFF
OAAF 0 3C60
OAB0 0 7021
OAB1 0 7450
OAB2 0 9C21
OAB3 0 2450
OAB4 0 7034
OAB5 0 FFFF
OAB6 0 2074
OAB7 0 209C
OAB8 0 5C21
OAB9 0 183C
OABA 0 3021
OABB 0 543C
OABC 0 1C58
OABD 0 FFFF
OABE 0 3098
OABF 0 9021
OACO 0 3460
OAC1 0 6021
OAC2 0 FFFF
OAC3 0 7450
OAC4 0 9C21
OAC5 0 6030
OAC6 0 A442
OAC7 0 FFFF
OAC8 0 2074
OAC9 0 209C
OCA 0 5C21
OACB 0 3020
OACC 0 703C
OACD 0 5C21
OACE 0 543C
OACF 0 1C58
OAD0 0 8486
OAD1 0 FFFF
OAD2 0 3474
OAD3 0 3021
OAD4 0 2074
OAD5 0 209C
OAD6 0 5C21
OAD7 0 5058
OAD8 0 FFFF
OAD9 0 1C34
OADA 0 211C
OADB 0 A45C
OADC 0 2118
OADD 0 3C30
OADE 0 FFFF
OADF 0 543C
OAE0 0 9898
OAE1 0 C021
OAE2 0 9834
OAE3 0 3458
OAE4 0 9821

*NORTN DC	/609C	RT # N/A
DC	/21C0	
DC	/748C	
DC	/3C00	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
ARMNH DC	/3C60	ARM NOT HOME
DC	/7021	
DC	/7450	
DC	/9C21	
DC	/2450	
DC	/7034	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
BDBAK DC	/2074	INITL BAD PACK
DC	/209C	
DC	/5C21	
DC	/183C	
DC	/3021	
DC	/543C	
DC	/1C58	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
DSWER DC	/3098	DSW
DC	/9021	
DC	/3460	ERR
DC	/6021	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
NTRDY DC	/7450	NOT RDY
DC	/9C21	
DC	/6030	
DC	/A442	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
DPMSG DC	/2074	INITL DIMAL PACK-
DC	/209C	
DC	/5C21	
DC	/3020	
DC	/703C	
DC	/5C21	
DC	/543C	
DC	/1C58	
DC	/8486	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
NMSG DC	/3474	END INITL OK
DC	/3021	
DC	/2074	
DC	/209C	
DC	/5C21	
DC	/5058	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
CECAB DC	/1C34	CE CYL BAD
DC	/211C	
DC	/A45C	
DC	/2118	
DC	/3C30	
DC	/FFFF	
*		
STAT1 DC	/543C	PASS# SEEKS RESKS
DC	/9898	
DC	/C021	
DC	/9834	
DC	/3458	
DC	/9821	

30815660
30815670
30815680
30815690
30815700
30815710
30815720
30815730
30815740
30815750
30815760
30815770
30815780
30815790
30815800
30815810
30815820
30815830
30815840
30815850
30815860
30815870
30815880
30815890
30815900
30815910
30815920
30815930
30815940
30815950
30815960
30815970
30815980
30815990
30816000
30816010
30816020
30816030
30816040
30816050
30816060
30816070
30816080
30816090
30816100
30816110
30816120
30816130
30816140
30816150
30816160
30816170
30816180
30816190
30816200
30816210
30816220
30816230
30816240
30816250
30816260
30816270
30816280
30816290
30816300
30816310
30816320
30816330

OAE5 0 6034	DC	/6034	30816340
OAE6 0 9858	DC	/9858	30816350
OAE7 0 9800	DC	/9800	30816360
OAE8 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816370

OAE9 0 9060	* STAT2 DC	/9060	30816380
OAEA 0 209C	DC	/209C	30816390
OAEB 0 3421	DC	/3421	30816400
OAEC 0 9810	DC	/9810	30816410
OAED 0 9C34	DC	/9C34	30816420
OAEF 0 6021	DC	/6021	30816430
OAF0 0 2460	DC	/2460	30816440
OAF1 0 3034	DC	/3034	30816450
OAF2 0 6000	DC	/6000	30816460
OAF2 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816470

OAF3 0 6034	* STAT3 DC	/6034	30816480
OAF4 0 3C30	DC	/3C30	30816490
OAF5 0 9821	DC	/9821	30816500
OAF6 0 9810	DC	/9810	30816510
OAF7 0 9C34	DC	/9C34	30816520
OAF8 0 6021	DC	/6021	30816530
OAF9 0 2460	DC	/2460	30816540
OAF9 0 3034	DC	/3034	30816550
OAFB 0 6000	DC	/6000	30816560
OAFB 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816570

OAFD 0 9834	* SELDU DC	/9834	30816580
OAFE 0 5C21	DC	/5C21	30816590
OAFF 0 1020	DC	/1020	30816600
OB00 0 5C34	DC	/5C34	30816610
OB01 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816620

.....			
* DISK IOCC AND CE HIST *			
.....			

OB02 0 0000	DCDA DC		30816670
OB03 0 0000	DC		30816680
OB04 0 140	BSS	320	30816690
OC44 0 0050	BSS	80	30816700

OC94 0 FFFF	* DCE DC	/FFFF	30816710
OC95 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816720
OC96 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816730
OC97 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816740
OC98 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816750
OC99 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816760
OC9A 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816770
OC9B 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816780
OC9C 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816790
OC9D 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816800
OC9E 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816810
OC9F 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816820
OCA0 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816830
OCA1 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816840
OCA2 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816850
OCA3 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816860
OCA4 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816870
OCA5 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816880
OCA6 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816890
OCA7 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816900
OCA8 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816910
OCA9 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816920
OCAA 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816930
OCAB 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816940
OCAC 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816950
OCAD 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816960

OC94 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816970
OC95 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816980
OC96 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30816990
OC97 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30817000
OC98 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	30817010

OCAE 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	DISK HISTORY DATA	30817020
OCAF 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	DISK HISTORY DATA	30817030

** START INITIALIZATION **				

.....				
* BEGIN RT F01 WR ADDR-PAT *				
.....				
OCB0 0 C3E5	FO1AA LD	3 -27	GET WORD COUNT	SE 30817170
OCB1 0 D30D	STO	3 13	SET WORD COUNT	30817180
OCB2 0 C300	LD	3 0	CLR ACC	30817190
OCB3 1 D400 ODCA	STO L	CYLEX	CLR CTR	30817200
OCB5 1 D400 ODC6	STO L	CYLEC	CLR CTR	30817210
OCB7 0 C300	LD	3 0	DESIRED CYLINDER AND	30817220
OCC8 0 D30B	STO	3 11	SECTOR SET TO 000	30817230
.....				
* SELECTION OF NEXT SECTOR *				
.....				
OCC9 0 4384	FO1AB BSI	3 -124	BR TO CK BYPASS CYL	SC 30817290
OCCBA 0 43AE	FO1SK BSI	3 -82	SEEK NEXT SECTOR	SC 30817300
OCCBB 1 4C00 ODCB	BSC L	PATRT	BR TO SETUP PATTERN	30817310
OCCBD 0 43AB	FO1WR BSI	3 -85	WRITE SECTOR ID	SC 30817320
OCCBE 0 700E	MDX	FO1AE	ERROR RETURN ADDRESS	30817330
.....				
* IF ID IS OK, GEN NEW *				
* SECTOR ADDRESS AND *				
* CONTINUE TEST *				
.....				
OCCF 0 43A8	FO1RD BSI	3 -88	BR TO RD RT	SC 30817400
OCC0 0 7010	MDX	FO1AF	RD ERR RETURN	30817410

OCC1 1 7401 097D	FO1AC MDX	L DCT&11,1	INCREMENT SECTOR ADR	30817430
OCC3 0 C3BE	LD	3 -66	GET DISK MAX CTRL	30817440
OCC4 0 F30B	EOR	3 11	TEST CURRENT ADDR	30817450
OCC5 0 4820	BSC	Z	BR OUT IF ZERO	30817460
OCC6 0 70F2	MDX	FO1AB	CONTINUE TEST	30817470

OCC7 0 C3D1	LD	3 -47	GET NOP INST	30817490
OCC8 1 D400 0768	STO L	DCWR	SET BR/NOP SW TO NOP	30817500
OCCA 1 D400 0787	STO L	DCRD	SET BR/NOP SW TO NOP	30817510

OCCC 0 439F	BSI	3 -97	BR TO RT RTRN CTRL	SX 30817530
.....				
* ERR ANALYSISS & LOGGING *				
.....				
OCCD 0 4339	FO1AE BSI	3 FORM2-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 2	MC 30817590
OCCCE 0 E060	DC	/E060	-- MSAG # --	30817600
OCCF 1 0C8D	DC	FO1WR	ERROR LOOP RE-WRITE	30817610
OCC0 0 70EE	MDX	FO1RD	BR TO RD CK	30817620

OCD1 0 4339	FO1AF BSI	3 FORM2-DCT	BR TO MSAG FORM 2	MC 30817640
OCD2 0 E061	DC	/E061	-- MSAG # --	30817650
OCD3 1 0C8F	DC	FO1RD	ERR LOOP ADDR	30817660
OCD4 0 4002	BSI	CETRT	BR TO CYL ERR TBL RT	SC 30817670
OCD5 0 70EB	MDX	FO1AC	BR TO CONTINUE	30817680
.....				

```

*
*          ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE          *
*-----*
OC06 0 0000      CYLEC DC      0      CYL ERR CTR
*
OC07 0 0000      CETRT DC      0      SAVE ENTRY
OC08 0 0000      LD      CYLEC      TEST
OC09 0 03FD      EOR      3 -3      SE
OC0A 1 4C18 OCF6 BSC L DSKNG,&- FOR
OC0C 1 7401 OGD6 MDX L CYLEC,1  CNT
*
OC0E 1 C400 ODCA CKCET LD L CYLEX GET ERR CNT
OC0F 0 4820      BSC      Z      SKIP IF ZERO
OC01 0 7002      MDX      *E2     BR TO SET ERR CTRL
OC02 0 6100      LDX      1 0     SET CNT TO ZERO
OC03 0 7002      MDX      *E2     BR TO SETUP RT
OC04 1 6580 ODCA LDX 11 CYLEX SET IN ERR CTRL CNT
*
OC06 0 6208      SETUP LDX 2 8     SET X3 CTRL TO 8
OC07 0 C308      LD      3 11     GET INITIAL ADDR
OC08 0 1803      SRA      3      CLR HD/SECT
OC09 0 1003      SLA      3      CLR HD/SECT
OC0A 1 D500 ODDE CSADR STO L1 CYLET PUT SECT ADDR IN CET
OC0C 0 7101      MDX      1 1     ADV CYL ERR TBL CTRL
OC0D 0 83FF      A      3 -1     ADV SECT ADDR
OC0E 0 72FF      MDX      2 -1     DEC ADDR C-S CTRL
OC0F 0 70FA      MDX      CSADR BR TO LOOP
OC01 0 93FF      S      3 -1     RE-ADJ ADDR CTRLS
OC02 1 D308      STO      3 11     SET IN PROPER ADDR
OC03 1 7408 ODCA MDX L CYLEX,8 INCREMENT ERR CNTR
OC04 1 4C80 OGD7 BSC 1 CETRT RETURN TO CALL RT SX
*-----*
*          SET BAD PACK ERR SWITCH      *
*-----*
OCF6 0 C3D1      DSKNG LD 3 -47     GET NOP INST SE
OCF7 1 D400 OD72 STO L DNGSM SET BR INST TO NOP
OCF9 0 70E4      MDX      CKCET BR TO SETUP SX
*
*          CE DATA ERR ROUT            *
*-----*
OCFA 0 0000      CETYP DC 0      SAVE ENTRY
OCFB 0 4339      BSI      3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
OCFC 0 EOCE      DC      /EOCE -- MSAG # --
OCFD 0 0000      DC      0      NO ERR LOOP ADDR
OCFE 1 4C80 OCFA BSC 1 CETYP RETURN TO MAIN LINE
*
OD00 0 40F9      CESX3 BSI CETYP BR TO TYPE ERR MSAG
OD01 0 7070      MDX      DNGSM BR TO CONTINUE
*
OD02 0 40F7      CESX7 BSI CETYP BR TO TYPE ERR MSAG
OD03 0 7055      MDX      CEXA7 BR TO CONTINUE
*-----*
*          BEGIN ROUTINE 2              *
*-----*
OD04 0 C3FF      FOZAA LD 3 -1     SET WORD COUNT FOR TE
OD05 0 D30D      STO      3 13     READ TO 001
OD06 0 C3CF      LD      3 -49     DESIRED CYLINDER ADR
OD07 0 D30B      STO      3 11     SECTOR SET TO 000
OD08 0 6500 0580 LDX L1 1456 NUMBER OF SECTORS
*-----*
*          SELECTION OF NEXT SECTOR*

```

30817700
30817710
30817720
30817730
30817740
30817750
30817760
30817770
30817780
30817790
30817800
30817810
30817820
30817830
30817840
30817850
30817860
30817870
30817880
30817890
30817900
30817910
30817920
30817930
30817940
30817950
30817960
30817970
30817980
30817990
30818000
30818010
30818020
30818030
30818040
30818050
30818060
30818070
30818080
30818090
30818100
30818110
30818120
30818130
30818140
30818150
30818160
30818170
30818180
30818190
30818200
30818210
30818220
30818230
30818240
30818250
30818260
30818270
30818280
30818290
30818300
30818310
30818320
30818330
30818340
30818350
30818360
30818370

0
OD0A 0 6923
OD0B 0 4384
OD0C 0 43AE
OD0D 0 43A8
OD0E 0 7008

OD0F 1 74FF 097D
OD11 0 1000
OD12 1 6580 OD2E
OD14 0 71FF
OD15 0 70F4
OD16 0 439F

OD17 0 C308
OD18 0 F30C
OD19 0 1803
OD1A 1 4C20 OD22

OD1C 0 C308
OD1D 0 F30C
OD1E 0 100C
OD1F 1 4C20 OD26
OD21 0 70E0

OD22 0 4386
OD23 0 43A8
OD24 0 7005
OD25 0 43A2

OD26 0 4339
OD27 0 E020
OD28 1 E0D0C
OD29 0 43A2

OD2A 0 4339
OD2B 0 E021
OD2C 0 0000
OD2D 0 43A2

OD2E 0 0000

OD2F 0 4388
OD30 0 4380

OD31 0 C3D8
OD32 0 D30B
OD33 0 C3E5
OD34 0 D30D
OD35 0 43AE
OD36 0 43A8

```

*-----*
FOZAB STX 1 FOZXB SAVE X1 XTANT
BSI 3 -124 UCABP RT SC
FOZSK BSI 3 -82 DCSK RT SC
BSI 3 -88 DCRD RT SC
MDX FOZAD ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
*-----*
*          IF ID IS OK, GEN NEW        *
*          SECTOR ADDRESS AND          *
*          CONTINUE TEST                *
*-----*
FOZAC MDX L DCT&11,-1 DECREMENT SECTOR ADR
NOP 0 SAFTY NOP
LDX 11 FOZXB GET X1 XTANT
MDX 1 -1 DECREMENT XR1 BY 1
MDX FOZAB CONTINUE TEST
BSI 3 -97 DCRTN RT SX
*-----*
*          ERR ANALYSS & LOGGING      *
*-----*
FOZAD LD 3 11 GET DESIRED ADDR
EOR 3 12 CMP WITH ACTUAL
SRA 3 CLR SECTOR/HEAD
BSC L FOZAE,Z BR IF CYL NOT EQ
*
LD 3 11 GET DESIRED ADDR
EOR 3 12 CMP WITH ACTUAL
SLA 12 CLR CYLINDER ADDR
BSC L FOZAF,Z BR IF SECT/HD NOT EQ
MDX FOZAC FALSE ERR CONTINUE
*
FOZAE BSI 3 -122 DRESK RT SC
BSI 3 -88 DCRD RT SC
MDX FOZAG ERR RD RETURN SC
BSI 3 -94 RESTART EXIT SX
*
FOZAF BSI 3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
DC /E020 -- MSAG # --
DC FOZSK LOOP ON ERR
BSI 3 -94 RESTART EXIT SX
*
FOZAG BSI 3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC
DC /E021 -- MSAG # --
DC 0 NO ERR LOOP ADDR
BSI 3 -94 RESTART EXIT SX
*
FOZXB DC 0 X1 XTANT HOLDER
*-----*
*          ROUTINE 3 WR CE SECTORS    *
*-----*
FOZAA BSI 3 -120 RDY NBSY RT SC
FOZAB BSI 3 -128 DCARM RT SC
*
FOZAC LD 3 -40 GET DISK ADDR
STO 3 11 SET ADDR
LD 3 -27 GET WC
STO 3 13 SET WC
BSI 3 -82 SEEK CYL SC
BSI 3 -88 BR TO READ SUB RT SC

```

30818380
30818390
30818400
30818410
30818420
30818430
30818440
30818450
30818460
30818470
30818480
30818490
30818500
30818510
30818520
30818530
30818540
30818550
30818560
30818570
30818580
30818590
30818600
30818610
30818620
30818630
30818640
30818650
30818660
30818670
30818680
30818690
30818700
30818710
30818720
30818730
30818740
30818750
30818760
30818770
30818780
30818790
30818800
30818810
30818820
30818830
30818840
30818850
30818860
30818870
30818880
30818890
30818900
30818910
30818920
30818930
30818940
30818950
30818960
30818970
30818980
30818990
30819000
30819010
30819020
30819030
30819040
30819050

2315 DISK INITIALIZATION

```

OD37 0 7001      MDX  CESKE  BR TO SEEK ERR RT  30819060
OD38 0 7008      MDX  F03AD  BR TO CONTINUE  30819070
*
OD39 0 4386      *
CESKE BSI 3 -122  BR TO REZERO ARM RT SC  30819080
*
OD3A 0 43A8      BSI 3 -88  BR TO READ SUB RT SC  30819090
OD3B 0 7001      MDX  SK2ER  BR TO ERR MSAG RT  30819100
OD3C 0 7004      MDX  F03AD  BR TO CONTINUE  30819110
*
OD3D 0 4339      SK2ER BSI 3 FORM2-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 2 MC  30819120
OD3E 0 E075      DC  /E075  -- MSAG # --  30819130
OD3F 1 0D2F      DC  F03AA  BR ERROR LOOP ADDR  30819140
*
OD40 0 4396      *
BSI 3 -106  BR TO MONITOR END RT SX  30819150
*
*
* CE SECT 7 SETUP  30819160
*
OD41 0 C300      F03AD LD 3 -48  GET 1313 PATTERN  30819170
OD42 0 438C      BSI 3 -116  DFILL RT SC  30819180
OD43 1 C400 ODCA  LD L CYLEX  GET ERR AMT  30819190
OD45 1 4C18 OD49  BSC L F03XY,&- BR NO ERR CNT  30819200
OD47 1 4400 OD8C  BSI L FIOAX  BR TO SET ERR IN IOA  30819210
*
OD49 0 C3F9      F03XY LD 3 -7  GET SECTOR ADDR  30819220
OD4A 0 EBD8      OR 3 -40  OR IN ADDR OF CYL  30819230
OD4B 0 D30B      STO 3 11  SET IN SECT-CYL ADDR  30819240
*
OD4C 0 C3C7      LD 3 -57  GET CE ID -- CEDC--  30819250
OD4D 1 D400 0B04  STO L DCDA&2 SET IN IOA  30819260
*
OD4F 1 C400 ODCA  LD L CYLEX  GET ERR AMT  30819270
OD51 1 D400 0B05  STO L DCDA&3 SET IN IOA  30819280
*
OD53 0 C3E5      LD 3 -27  GET WC  30819290
OD54 0 D30D      STO 3 13  PUT IN DCT TBL  30819300
*
OD55 0 43A8      BSI 3 -85  WR CE SECT SEVEN SC  30819310
OD56 0 70A8      MDX  CESX7  BR TO ERR ROUT  30819320
*
OD57 0 43A8      BSI 3 -88  BR TO READ SUB RT SC  30819330
OD58 0 7017      MDX  CERDE  BR TO RD ERR RT  30819340
*
*
* CE SECT 3 SETUP  30819350
*
OD59 0 C3C6      CEXA7 LD 3 -58  GET PATTERN  30819360
OD5A 0 438C      BSI 3 -116  FILL IOA WITH SAME SC  30819370
OD5B 1 C400 ODCA  LD L CYLEX  GET ERR AMT  30819380
OD5D 1 4C18 OD61  BSC L F03X2,&- BR NO ERR CNT  30819390
OD5F 1 4400 OD8C  BSI L FIOAX  BR TO SET ERR IN IOA  30819400
*
OD61 0 C3FD      F03XZ LD 3 -3  GET ADDR  30819410
OD62 0 EBD8      OR 3 -40  OR IN ADDR OF CYL  30819420
OD63 0 D30B      STO 3 11  PUT IT IN DCT  30819430
*
OD64 0 C3C7      LD 3 -57  GET CE ID -- CEDC --  30819440
OD65 1 D400 0B04  STO L DCDA&2 PUT ID IN IOA  30819450
*
OD67 1 C400 ODCA  LD L CYLEX  GET ERR AMT  30819460
OD69 1 D400 0B05  STO L DCDA&3 PUT WC IN IOA  30819470
*
OD6B 0 43A8      BSI 3 -85  WRITE CE SECT THREE SC  30819480
OD6C 0 7093      MDX  CESX3  BR TO ERR ROUT  30819490
*
OD6D 0 43A8      BSI 3 -88  BR TO READ SUB RT SC  30819500
OD6E 0 7001      MDX  CERDE  BR TO RD ERR RT  30819510
*
OD6F 0 7002      MDX  DNWSW  BR TO CONTINUE  30819520
*
30819530
30819540
30819550
30819560
30819570
30819580
30819590
30819600
30819610
30819620
30819630
30819640
30819650
30819660
30819670
30819680
30819690
30819700
30819710
30819720
30819730

```

2315 DISK INITIALIZATION

```

OD70 1 4C00 0760 CERDE BSC L RWRT3 BR TO PRNT ERR MSAG SX 30819740
*
OD72 0 7007      *
DNWSW MDX ETEST BR TO TEST ERR CNT  30819750
OD73 1 6600 0A86 LDX L2 BDPK  GET REMARK ADDR  30819760
OD75 1 6E00 0A1C STX L2 ALPHA SET IN MSAG TWOPQ  30819770
OD77 0 4328      BSI 3 FORM0-DCT BR TO MSAG FORM 0 MC  30819780
OD78 0 E066      DC /E066  -- MSAG # --  30819790
OD79 0 0000      DC 0  NO ERR LOOP ADDR  30819800
*
*
* .....*
* CE ERR TBL TEST RT *
* .....*
*
OD7A 0 C04F      ETEST LD CYLEX GET ERR CNT SE  30819810
OD7B 1 4C18 0DBB BSC L DIPND,&- BR IF ZERO ERR CNT  30819820
*
OD7D 0 C3F1      WRCEP LD 3 -15  GET BASIC PRNT CTRL  30819830
OD7E 0 1004      SLA 4  SHIFT FOR TOTAL CTRL  30819840
OD7F 0 EBF1      OR 3 -15  SET PARTIAL CTRL WD  30819850
OD80 1 D400 0A1B STO L DPCW  SET CTRL IN TWOPA  30819860
OD82 0 6500 CBAD LDX L1 /CBAD  BAD CYL ERR MSAG NUM  30819870
OD84 1 6D00 0A19 STX L1 TWOPA  SET ERR MSAG NUM OPA  30819880
OD86 0 6200      LDX 2 0  CLR NDX 2  30819890
OD87 1 6E00 0A1D STX L2 REMRK  CLEAR ALPHA 2  30819900
OD89 1 6600 0A9D LDX L2 ARIET  GET ALPHA PHRASE  30819910
OD8B 1 6E00 0A1C STX L2 ALPHA  SET IN TWOPA  30819920
*
OD8D 0 C03C      LD CYLEX  GET TBL ERR CNT  30820010
OD8E 0 D038      STO ETCNT  SET IT IN CTRL WD  30820020
*
OD8F 0 6200      LDX 2 0  SET X2 CNT CTRL  30820030
OD90 0 6100      LDX 1 0  SET X1 CNT CTRL  30820040
OD91 0 C3F8      LD 3 -8  GET CNT CTRL  30820050
OD92 0 D036      WRCPPL STO TWCNT  SAVE COUNT CTRL  30820060
*
OD93 1 C600 0DDE LD L2 CYLET  GET ERR ADDR  30820070
OD95 0 4399      BSI 3 -103 BR TO CNVRT ADDR SC  30820080
OD96 1 D500 0A1E STO L1 MSG  SET DEC ADDR IN OPA  30820090
OD98 0 7101      MDX 1 1  ADV CTRL X1  30820100
OD99 0 7201      MDX 2 1  ADV CTRL X2  30820110
*
OD9A 0 C02E      LD TWCNT  GET TW DATA WR CNT  30820120
OD9B 0 93FF      S 3 -1  DEC CTRL  30820130
OD9C 0 4820      BSC 2  SKIP IF ZERO  30820140
OD9D 0 70F4      MDX WRCPPL BR LOOP  30820150
OD9E 0 6A29      STX 2 X2SAV  SAVE X2 INFO  30820160
*
*
* .....*
* PRINT CYL ERR TBL DATA *
* .....*
*
OD9F 0 4480 0163 PRTBL BSI 1 LOG  CALL MON LUG RT SC  30820170
ODA1 1 0A19      DC TWOPA  TYPE OUTPUT AREA  30820180
*****
*
*
ODA2 1 6600 0DA8 LSTRT LDX L2 LHOLD  GET MLN ENTRY  30820190
ODA4 1 6E00 05E5 STX L2 MLSCF  SET IN CTRL FOR MON  30820200
*
ODA6 0 4480 0161 BSI 1 START  BR TO MONITOR  30820210
*
ODA8 1 6700 0972 LHOLD LDX L3 DCT  SET X3 CTRL ADDR  30820220
ODAA 1 6680 0DC8 LDX L2 X2SAV  GET X2 HOLD INFO  30820230
ODAC 1 C400 0A1B LD L DPCW  GET PRNT CTRL  30820240
ODAE 0 1884      SRT 4  SHIFT FOR SETUP  30820250

```

2315 DISK INITIALIZATION

```

ODAF 0 EBD2      OR  3 -46      OR IN MULTI-LINE CTL  30820420
ODB0 0 1084      SLT  4          SHIFT TO NORMAL      30820430
ODB1 1 D400 OA1B STO  L DPCW      SET IT BACK IN TWOPA 30820440
ODB3 0 C013      LD   ETCNT      GET CNT FLD          30820450
ODB4 0 93F8      S    3 -8       DEC LOOP CNT         30820460
ODB5 0 D011      STO  ETCNT      SAVE NEW TOTAL     30820470
ODB6 1 4C20 OD90 BSC  L WRCPL-2,Z TEST IT - NOP IF ZRD 30820480
*                                     30820490
*                                     30820500
*                                     30820510
*                                     30820520
ODB8 0 1010      SLA  16        CLR ACC              30820530
ODB9 1 D400 OA1B STO  L DPCW      CLEAR CTRL WORD    30820540
*                                     30820550
*                                     30820560
*                                     30820570
*                                     30820580
*                                     30820590
ODBC 0 0000      FIOAX DC  0      SET IN RETURN ADDR  SE 30820600
ODBD 1 6580 ODCA LDX  11 CYLEX  SET ERR CNT IN X1    30820610
ODBF 1 C500 ODDD FIOAY LD  L1 CYLET-1 GET FIRSTADDR     30820620
ODC1 1 D500 O805 STO  L1 DCDA&3  PUT IT IN IOA      30820630
ODC3 0 71FF      MDX  1 -1       DEC INDEX CTRL      30820640
ODC4 0 70FA      MDX  FIOAY    BR LOOP              30820650
ODC5 1 4C80 ODBC FIOAZ BSC  I FIOAX RETURN TO MAINLINE SX 30820660
*                                     30820670
*                                     30820680
*                                     30820690
ODC7 0 0000      ETCNT DC  0      LINE CTRL COUNTER   30820700
ODC8 0 0000      XZSAV DC  0      INDEX 2 SAVE INFO    30820710
ODC9 0 0000      TWCNT DC  0      LINE COUNT HOLDER   30820720
ODCA 0 0000      CYLEX DC  0      SECT ERR CNT        30820730
*                                     30820740
*                                     30820750
*                                     30820760
*                                     30820770
*                                     30820780
*                                     30820790
*                                     30820800
*                                     30820810
*                                     30820820
*                                     30820830
ODCB 0 C308      PATRT LD  3 11      GET ADDR            SE 30820840
ODCC 0 100D      SLA  13        B13 TO B0           30820850
ODCD 1 4C28 ODDA BSC  L TST10,Z& BR IF HEAD 1    30820860
*                                     30820870
*                                     30820880
*                                     30820890
*                                     30820900
*                                     30820910
*                                     30820920
ODCF 0 C308      TST00 LD  3 11      GET ADDR            30820930
ODDD 0 4804      BSC  E          SKIP IF ADDR EVEN   30820940
ODD1 0 7004      MDX  PATE5    BR TO SET E5E5 PAT   30820950
*                                     30820960
*                                     30820970
*                                     30820980
*                                     30820990
*                                     30821000
*                                     30821010
*                                     30821020
*                                     30821030
*                                     30821040
*                                     30821050
*                                     30821060
*                                     30821070
*                                     30821080
*                                     30821090
ODDE 0 0140      CYLET BSS  E 320    CYLINDER ERR ACCUM
*
*****
*****
*****
*

```

2315 DISK INITIALIZATION

```

*                                     END OF INITIALIZATION *
*                                     *
*.....*
*****
*****
*
OF1E  0002      OMEGA BSS  E 2
OF20  05E9      END      EXEQD  BR TO BEGIN XFER RT
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY
30821100
30821110
30821120
30821130
30821140
30821150
30821160
30821170

```

C R O S S R E F E R E N C E

NAME	VALUE	REFERENCES
ABP	08F6	0885
ADATA	0A84	09E6
ALPHA	0A1C	0762,09A1,09C0,09F8,0A05,0A12,0D75,0D8B
ARC	0908	0A78
ARIET	0A9D	0740,0D89
ARM	08F2	089B
ARMNH	0AAF	06E7
AWEAX	0A92	09D6
BDPAK	0A86	0D73
BEGIN	0160	05E9
CALLM	0A2E	09FF
CCRTN	0A2D	
CDTBC	07E4	0821
CDTGX	082A	080E,0829
CDTLK	081A	083D
CDTNR	0803	0929
CDTRC	07F1	07FB,0857
CDTRT	07E1	0773,0796,0808,0828,0856
CDTSE	07FF	07F3
CDTSN	080A	0777,079A,082A,082C
CECAB	0AD9	0760
CERDE	0D70	0D58,0D6E
CESKE	0D39	0D37
CESX3	0D00	0D6C
CESX7	0D02	0D56
CETRT	0CD7	0CD4,0CF4
CETYP	0CFA	0CFE,0D00,0D02
CEXA7	0D59	0D03
CHNBZ	0862	08D0
CHNRA	08E0	
CHNRL	08DE	0901
CHNRQ	08CE	0862,08FD
CHNSA	08D1	
CKCET	0CDE	0CF9
CSADR	0CEA	0CEF
CTLOG	0A43	09F2,09F5,0A5C,0A5D
CYLEC	0CD6	0C85,0CD8,0CDC
CYLET	0DDE	0737,0CEA,0D93,0DBF
CYLEX	0DCA	0731,0735,0CB3,0CDE,0CE4,0CF2,0D43,0D4F,0D5B,0D67,0D7A,0D8D,0D8D
DAKM	0877	0891
DARMX	088C	0884
DARTH	0892	087E
DARTN	088E	0928
DCABP	08AC	08F7
DCANH	06E7	0918
DCARM	0875	0674,0880,0882,0897,08F3
DCBPR	0885	0871,08AE,08B2
DCDA	0B02	06AA,06B4,0771,0794,079C,07E6,0810,0836,08D8,0973,09E3,0D4D,0D51,0D65,0D69,0DC1
DCDLA	08E4	0903
DCDSW	08EE	0905
DCE	0C94	
DCEOD	06EA	069D,06A1,06A2,06E6,06E9
DCNHM	06D4	06D1
DCRBB	07DF	
DCRD	0787	07AB,07B4,07DE,091B,0CCA
DCRDY	08C2	08CD,08FB
DCREL	07D6	0798,07B1
DCRE1	07C9	07A5,07BD
DCRE2	07CA	07A6,07C5
DCRGA	07CB	07A0
DCRND	06EF	06EE,06F1
DCROK	07D1	07CC
DCRTN	06CE	0756,0912
DCR10	0789	0787
DCR12	078D	07C3

DCR16	0796	0791
DCR19	07AE	07B5
DCR20	07B2	07A7
DCR21	07B6	07A3
DCR22	07BE	07C8
DCR23	07C4	07BA
DCKS	083E	085F,0921
DCT	0972	05EC,05F4,05FD,0607,066D,0671,0681,0683,0696,06C1,06C6,06CA,06DC,06E1,06EC,06F2,06FC,0710,074A,0764,0774,0797,07A9,07AE,07B2,07B6,07F9,0803,0813,081A,0823,0826,0858,0888,088E,08B9,08CA,08EA,0A41,0A45,0A4C,0CC1,0CCD,0CD1,0CFB,0D0F,0D26,0D2A,0D3D,0D77,0DA8
DCTL1	066D	0670
DCTL2	0671	05E3,0606,0927
DCTL3	067D	06B7,06BD,06DA
DCTL4	0683	069C,0703
DCTL5	069A	067F,06D6
DCTL6	0696	068D,068F,0698
DCTRL	0668	0660,0915,0926
DCWBB	0785	
DCWEL	077C	0779
DCWR	0768	0784,091E,0CC8
DCW10	076D	0768
DDSA	069E	0687
DEND	0917	
DEXEQ	089D	08F5
DEXIO	08AA	08A6,08A7,09C3
DFILL	08D6	08DB,08FF
DIPND	08BB	0D7B
DLA	0902	08EC
DLABB	08EA	0932
DLAND	070C	0706
DLNRT	06F2	0708,092B
DLNRI	0705	06F9
DMLCK	06A3	0678,06C8,06CC
DMLE1	06C6	06A9
DMLE2	06CA	0683
DMLIC	0689	06AD,06C4,06C9,06CD
DMLXT	06C5	06AC
DNGSW	0D72	0CF7,0D01,0D6F
DPCW	0A1B	09A0,09A7,09B1,09CA,09DF,09F0,0A54,0A55,0D80,0DAC,0DB1,0DB9
DPMSG	0AC8	068F
DRD	091A	07D1,07DF
DRESK	0887	08F9
DSK	0920	0845,0860
DSKAC	0A60	090C
DSKNG	0CF6	0CDA
DSK10	0851	0847
DSK20	0855	0850
DSK30	0858	092A
DSPLA	082E	0819
DSPLP	0831	083A
DSPX1	0838	082E,0835
DSW	0904	08F0
DSWER	0ABE	07F5
DVA	070E	0620,062A,0634,063E,0648,08D2
DWR	091D	077A,0785
EMF	0923	0924
END	0164	0909
ERLCK	0166	0727
ERROR	0162	0A38
ETCNT	0DC7	0D8E,0D83,0D85
ETEST	0D7A	0D72
EXEQD	05E9	0F20
EXQ	08F4	08A8
FILEX	0607	05F0
FILE0	061E	0611,061D
FILE1	0628	0613
FILE2	0632	0616

FILE3 063C 0619
 FILE4 0646 061C
 FIOAX 0DBC 0D47,0D5F,0DC5
 FIOAY 0DBF 0DC4
 FIOAZ 0DC5
 FLX 08FE 08DC
 FORM0 099A 05F4,06C1,06EC,0764,099B,0D77
 FORM1 09A3 0744,074A,074D,07F9,0888,08CA,09A4
 FORM2 09AB 06C6,06CA,06FC,07A9,07B2,07B6,09AC,0CCD,0CD1,0CFB,0D26,0D2A,0D3D
 FORM3 09C6 09C7
 FORM4 09D9 0813,0826,09DA
 FORM5 09E9 06E1,09EA
 FRM5A 0A00 0A56,0A58
 FRM5B 0A0D 0A00,0A18
 FRTRD 0ABA 098B
 F01AA 0C80 069E
 F01AB 0CB9 0CC6
 F01AC 0CC1 0CD5
 F01AE 0CCD 0CBE
 F01AF 0CD1 0CC0
 F01RD 0CBF 0CD0,0CD3
 F01SK 0CBA
 F01WR 0CBD 0CCF,0DD4,0DD8
 F02AA 0D04 069F
 F02AB 0D0A 0D15
 F02AC 0D0F 075E,0D21
 F02AD 0D17 0D0E
 F02AE 0D22 0D1A
 F02AF 0D26 0D1F
 F02AG 0D2A 0D24
 F02SK 0D0C 0D28
 F02XB 0D2E 075B,0D0A,0D12
 F03AA 0D2F 06A0,0D3F
 F03AB 0D30
 F03AC 0D31
 F03AD 0D41 0D38,0D3C
 F03XY 0D49 0D45
 F03XZ 0D61 0D5D
 HCAP1 0A7A 0A65,0A76
 HCAP2 0A7B 0A69,0A74
 HCAP3 0A7C 0A6D,0A72
 HCAP4 0A7D 0A77
 HDSW 0A1A 099F,09A9,09AF,09CC,09DD,09EF
 HLDSK 0655 0602,060D
 HNG 0906
 ILO 017A
 IL1 018A
 IL2 019A 0625,062F,0639,0643,064D
 IL3 01AA
 IL4 01BA
 INDSW 0A7E 098E
 INITL 05EC 05E4,05F7,0605
 LCKAF 0722 0723,072C,072E,0782,07DC,085D
 LHOLD 0DA8 0DA2
 LIV 05E6 070A,071D,089F
 LOG 0163 0A3E,0D9F
 LOGBY 0167
 LSTRT 0DA2
 MCALL 09FF 09A2,09C5
 MEND 0908
 MFST 0650 061E,0628,0632,063C,0646
 MLN 05E7 05F9,0715,0864,08E7
 MLSCF 05E5 065E,0691,0A49,0DA4
 MSG 0A1E 0748,09B4,09B7,09BA,09C2,09CF,09D1,09D3,09D5,09E2,09E5,09FA,09FC
 09FE,0A07,0A09,0A0B,0A14,0A16,0D96
 NDMSG 0AD2 06E4
 NORTN 0AAA 06EA
 NTRDY 0AC3 08C6

NTRER 0721 0717,0721
 NTRPT 070F 0623,062D,0637,0641,064B,071F
 NTRST 0719
 NTRXT 071F
 OMEGA 0F1E
 PATES 0DD6 0DD1,0DDD
 PATRT 0DCB 0C8B
 PAT13 0DD2 0DDC
 PID 050C 05E8
 PRTBL 0D9F
 RAD 05DE 0689
 RDY 08FA 08C4
 REL 0900 08E2
 RELDV 0661 0662,0664,08DE
 REMRK 0A1D 0742,07F7,0886,08C8,099D,09BD,09ED,0D87
 REQ 08FC 08D4
 REQDV 0666 0667,0669,08CE
 REST 0914
 RID 05DD 0685
 RLPGM 05FD 065C
 RQKB 01DA
 RQTY 01CA
 RSK 08F8 08C0
 RTN 0911
 RTNSW 0165 0688
 RWACK 0730 073E,0769,0788
 RWCKA 0737 073D
 RWCKT 0740 073A
 RWCKX 073E 0733
 RWRT3 0760 0751,0D70
 SACTL 0656 0627,0631,063B,0645,064F
 SELDU 0AFD 05F2
 SETUP 0CE6
 SKADJ 0868 08B4
 SKOUT 086F 086B,086E
 SK2ER 0D3D 0D3B
 START 0161 05F8,0693,070C,0866,090F,0DA6
 STAT1 0ADF 09F6
 STAT2 0AE9 0A03
 STAT3 0AF3 0A10
 STRT 090E
 SVKB 01EA
 SW0 05DF 0725
 SW1 05E0 067D,06D4
 SW2 05E1 05EE,0601,060A
 SW3 05E2 0689,06CE,0816,0831
 TERM C5E8 05EF,08D3,08E1
 TST00 0DCF
 TST10 0DDA 0DCD
 TWCNT 0DC9 0D92,0D9A
 TWEND 0A4C 0A47
 TWERR 0A38 0A36
 TWFRM 09BE 09AA,09D8,09E8
 TWLOG 0A3D 0A0C,0A32
 TWMLB 0A56 0A02,0A0F,0A5A
 TWMLP 0A52 09F3
 TWMLR 0A58 0A0D
 TWOPA 0A19 0A2F,0A3A,0A40,0D84,0DA1
 TWRTN 0A45 0A3C,0A5E
 TWX1H 0A5F 0A37,0A3D,0A4E
 WAIT1 06C3
 WAIT2 06F0
 WRCET 0D7D
 WRCPL 0D92 0D9D,0DB6
 X2SAV 0DC8 0D9E,0DAA

END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

DATE 02JAN66 01JUL66 15NOV66 15JUN67 15FEB68
 EC NO. 415490 415490C 419643 420317 420403

PROG ID 0308-4
 PAGE 18

DATE 02JAN66 01JUL66 15NOV66 15JUN67 15FEB68
 EC NO. 415490 415490C 419643 420317 420403

PROG ID 0308-4
 PAGE 18A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. PURPOSE1A
2. PREREQUISITES1A
3. USE PROCEDURE1A
 3.1 PROGRAM LOADING
 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION
 3.3 PROGRAM HALTS
 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION
 3.5 PROGRAM RESTART
4. PRINTOUTS3A
 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES
 4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES
 4.3 DATA MESSAGES
 4.4 ERROR MESSAGES
5. COMMENTS6A
 5.1 DESCRIPTION OF TEST ROUTINES
 5.2 DESCRIPTION OF SUB-ROUTINES
6. APPENDIXNONE

1. PURPOSE

THE 2310B FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST EACH FUNCTION OF THE DISK FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS.

THIS TEST IS WRITTEN TO ACCOMMODATE SYSTEMS WITH ONE OR MORE '13SD' DISK DRIVES. ANY ONE OF THE DRIVES MAY BE SELECTED TO BE TESTED.

2. PREREQUISITES

THIS PROGRAM MUST RUN UNDER CONTROL OF THE 1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USES 1,500 STORAGE WORDS AND THIS PROGRAM USES 2,596 STORAGE WORDS, SO THAT A 4K MACHINE IS SUPPORTED.

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT A DISK WHICH IS INITIALIZED BY THE 2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM (0308) BE INSTALLED ON THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION OF THE TEST. ANY INITIALIZED PACK WILL BE ACCEPTABLE, INCLUDING AN 1130 DIMAL PACK.

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

3.1.1 PROGRAM DECK OR PAPER TAPE

TO LOAD THE PROGRAM DECK OR PAPER TAPE, USE THE STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE AS DESCRIBED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR USE PROCEDURE.

3.1.2 USING 1130 DIMAL

1. USING 1130 DIMAL, PUT ONLY ONE COPY OF THE 2310 DISK FUNCTION TEST ON THE DIMAL PACK. SEE DIMAL OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR INSTRUCTIONS.
2. TO EXECUTE ONE OR MORE 2310 FUNCTION TESTS IN OVERLAP, IPL THE DIMAL COLD START LOADER, SELECT PROGRAMS TO BE EXECUTED (2D FOR DISK TEST). LEAVE BIT 15 ON WHEN THE DISK PROGRAM IS BEING LOADED. THIS IS THE MONITOR HALT BIT. SELECT THE DISK TO BE TESTED USING SWITCH FNC 2 BEFORE EXECUTING THE DISK TEST.
3. TO EXECUTE MORE THAN ONE DISK TEST, SELECT PID 2D FOR EACH DISK TO BE TESTED. A COPY OF THE DISK TEST WILL BE LOADED INTO CORE FOR EVERY DISK TO BE TESTED. SELECT A DIFFERENT DISK TO BE TESTED FOR EVERY PROGRAM LOADED, USING SWITCH FNC 2, BEFORE EXECUTING EACH TEST.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

3.2.1 PROGRAM EXECUTION

A. LOAD AND GO MODE

IF BIT SWITCH 15 IS OFF WHILE THE PROGRAM IS LOADED, THE PROGRAM WILL BE EXECUTED WHEN LOADING IS COMPLETED. ALL TESTS WHICH ARE NORMALLY RUN WITH ZEROES IN THE PROGRAM SWITCH OPTIONS WILL BE EXECUTED.

NOTE--LOAD AND GO MODE MUST NOT BE USED WHEN RUNNING MORE THAN ONE DISK TEST IN OVERLAP, OR WHEN THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED IS NOT THE CPU DRIVE.

B. PAUSE BEFORE EXECUTION

IF BIT SWITCH 15 IS ON WHILE THE PROGRAM IS LOADED, THE PROGRAM WILL NOT BE EXECUTED WHEN LOADING IS COMPLETE. THIS MODE MUST ALWAYS BE USED WHEN EXECUTING MORE THAN ONE DISK TEST IN OVERLAP, OR WHEN THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED IS NOT THE CPU DRIVE. THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED MUST BE SELECTED USING SW FNC 2. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST BE USED TO EXECUTE THE PROGRAM(S).

1. SET UP THE DESIRED OPTIONS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 3.2.2. IF NO OPTIONS ARE DESIRED, PROCEED TO THE NEXT STEP.
2. START PROGRAM EXECUTION BY SETTING HEXADECIMAL 0X80 IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, WHERE X IS THE PROGRAM SEQUENCE NUMBER.
3. DEPRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT. AFTER A PRINTOUT OCCURS, THE PROGRAM WILL BE EXECUTED.

3.2.2 PROGRAM SWITCH OPTIONS

THE OPERATOR MAY MODIFY THE EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM ANY TIME BEFORE OR AFTER IT HAS STARTED EXECUTION BY ENTERING PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS OR ROUTINE SELECTION OPTIONS.

THE OPTIONS ARE SELECTED AS FOLLOWS.

- A. SET BIT SWITCHES ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.
- B. DEPRESS CONSOLE INTERRUPT AND WAIT FOR PRINTOUT.
- C. IF MORE OPTIONS ARE REQUIRED, REPEAT STEPS A AND B.

TABLE 1. 1130 DISK TEST OPTIONS

DATA ENTRY SWITCH POSITION (X INDICATES NOT USED AND D INDICATES DATA)		DESCRIPTION OF OPTIONS
FUNCTION	PROGRAM SEQUENCE NUMBER	MODIFIERS
0 1	2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
0 0	0 0 P P P P	1 X
		X 1
		X 1
		X 1
		X 1
		X 1
		X 1
0 1	0 0 P P P P	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1
1 0	0 0 P P P P	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
		0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0
		0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0
		0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0

TABLE 2. DSW BITS

DSW BITS																MEANING
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XSECTOR COUNT (TWO BITS)
.CARRIAGE HOME
.DISK BUSY (READ/WRITE/CONTROL)
.DISK NOT READY
.OPERATION COMPLETE (W/INTERRUPT)
.DATA ERROR

3.2.3 PATCH OPTIONS

THERE ARE FIVE PATCH OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH THIS PROGRAM. TO USE ONE OR ALL OF THESE OPTIONS, MAKE UP PATCH CARD(S) AS SHOWN.

```

&XXXX DDDD
.....
. . . . .
. . . . .
. . . . .
. . . . .
. . . . . DATA TO BE ENTERED IN SPECIFIED CORE LOC'N
. . . . .
. . . . . 'CORE ADDRESS' TAKEN FROM PROGRAM LISTING
. . . . .
..... 12-PUNCH IN COLUMN ONE (1)
    
```

NOTE - THESE PATCH OPTIONS MAY BE INSERTED, AFTER PROGRAM LOAD, THROUGH THE CONSOLE SWITCHES BUT GREAT CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO COMPUTE CORRECTED ADDRESSES USING NECESSARY RELOCATION FACTORS.

1. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM SEEK ROUTINE (3). THIS NUMBER WILL BE USED AS THE FIRST RANDOM NUMBER ON EVERY ROUTINE PASS. TO SELECT THIS OPTION, DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE 'RNSK' FROM THE PROGRAM LISTING. THIS ADDRESS IS THE 'CORE ADDRESS' TO BE PUNCHED IN THE PATCH CARD. THE RANDOM NUMBER TO BE INSERTED SHOULD BE TAKEN FROM A PREVIOUS SUMMARY PRINTOUT, LINE 5.

2. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM PATTERN WRITE-READ ROUTINES, 9 AND 10. THIS NUMBER WILL BE USED AS THE FIRST RANDOM NUMBER OF THE FIRST PATTERN GENERATED, ON EVERY ROUTINE PASS. TO SELECT THIS OPTION, DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE 'RNDWR' FROM THE PROGRAM LISTING. THIS ADDRESS IS THE 'CORE ADDRESS' TO BE PUNCHED IN THE PATCH CARD. THE RANDOM NUMBER TO BE INSERTED SHOULD BE TAKEN FROM A PREVIOUS SUMMARY PRINT, EITHER LINE 6 OR LINE 7, DEPENDING UPON THAT WAS FAILING.

OPTIONS 3, 4, AND 5 BELOW ALLOW CONTINUATION OF RANDOM GENERATION FROM A PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE THE PROGRAM. THESE PATCHES ALLOW THE CE TO SPECIFY THE STARTING POINT OF THE RANDOM PATTERNS. VALUES TO BE ENTERED CAN BE FOUND IN THE LAST SUMMARY TABLE PRINTED.

3. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER OF THE FIRST PROGRAM PASS ONLY, TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM SEEK ROUTINE. THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE RANDOM PATTERN GENERATION TO CONTINUE FROM THE LAST NUMBER USED ON PREVIOUS LOADS OF LOADS OF THE PROGRAM. THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE 'PRNSK' IS THE 'CORE ADDRESS' TO BE PUNCHED ON THE PATCH CARD.
4. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY ROUTINE NINE (9). THIS PATCH WILL CAUSE THE RANDOM PATTERN GENERATION TO CONTINUE FROM A PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE PROGRAM. THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE 'LRN1' IS THE 'CORE ADDRESS' TO BE PUNCHED IN THE PATCH CARD.
5. SELECTION OF FIRST RANDOM NUMBER TO BE USED BY THE RANDOM WRITE-READ ROUTINE (10). THIS OPTION WILL CAUSE THE RANDOM PATTERN GENERATION TO CONTINUE FROM A PREVIOUS LOAD OF THE PROGRAM. THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE 'LRN2' IS THE CORE ADDRESS TO BE PUNCHED IN THE PATCH CARD.

3.3 PROGRAM HALTS

THIS PROGRAM HAS ONE ERROR TRAP (7OFF), IN THE SEEK TIMING ROUTINE (D). THIS TRAP WILL OCCUR IF THERE IS NO INTERRUPT FROM THE DISK AFTER A SEEK X10 IS EXECUTED. THE FUNCTION TEST WILL HAVE TO BE RESTARTED USING THE SWITCH OPTIONS TO CONTINUE.

NOTE - THE SEEK TIMING TEST IS A SPECIAL ROUTINE AND MUST BE SELECTED IN ORDER TO BE RUN.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

THE PROGRAM WILL NORMALLY TERMINATE AFTER ONE COMPLETE PASS, UNLESS THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF LOOP ALL PROGRAMS IS SELECTED. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR THIS OPTION.

THE PROGRAM CAN BE MANUALLY TERMINATED IN ONE OF TWO WAYS.

1. BY THE MONITOR HALT OPTION (BIT 15 ONLY).
2. BY USE OF THE HALT OPTION (SEE SW OPTIONS).

THIS PROGRAM WILL ALSO BE TERMINATED WHEN CERTAIN ERRORS OCCUR. ALL SUCH TERMINATIONS WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY AT LEAST TWO PRINTOUTS, ONE STATING THE ERROR, AND THE SECOND STATING THAT THE TEST WAS TERMINATED. THE DFT WILL HAVE TO BE RESTARTED TO CONTINUE.

3.5 PROGRAM RESTART

THE PROGRAM CAN BE RESTARTED FOLLOWING ANY TERMINATION BY SETTING THE BIT SWITCHES TO '0X80', WHERE X IS THE PROGRAM LOAD NUMBER, AND THEN PRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT.

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS FROM THIS FUNCTION TEST WILL INCLUDE THE LAST DISK DSW THAT WAS SENSED, AND THE NUMBER OF THE FILE BEING TESTED. ALL MESSAGE MODIFIERS MOST EASILY UNDERSTOOD AS DECIMAL NUMBERS, SUCH AS ERROR COUNTS, CYLINDER NUMBERS, AND FILE NUMBER, WILL BE PRINTED AS DECIMAL NUMBERS. ALL NUMBERS WHICH SHOULD BE ANALYZED FOR BITS BEING ON OR OFF, ARE PRINTED IN HEX.

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

A2D00 FILE DSW CPU CYCLE TIME = NN 2310 DFT START
000X XXXX

THE PROGRAM DETERMINED THAT THE CPU CYCLE TIME IS NN, WHERE NN IS EITHER '22' OR '36', REPRESENTING 2.2 AND 3.6 USEC MEMORY SPEED. THE DETERMINATION IS MADE BY EXECUTING A 'SHIFT TO RED' IOCC TO THE CONSOLE TYPEWRITER. THIS MESSAGE WILL OCCUR EVERY TIME THE FUNCTION TEST BEGINS A LOOP.

A2D01 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW DSK NOT INIT
000X XXXX

THE HEXIDECIMAL WORD 'CEDC' WAS NOT FOUND ON CYLINDER 199, SECTOR 6. THE DISK PROBABLY IS NOT INITIALIZED WITH THE 2315 DIAGNOSTIC DISK INITIALIZER (0308).

A2D02 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW INVLD RTN#
000X XXXX

AN INVALID ROUTINE NUMBER WAS SELECTED USING SWITCH FUNCTION ONE. THE DFT MUST BE RESTARTED TO CONTINUE.

A2D03 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW RECOVERED RD ERR
000X XXXX

AFTER ONE OR MORE DSW ERRORS ON A READ, A SUCCESSFUL READ WAS EXECUTED WITHOUT DSW ERRORS. THIS PRINTOUT WILL BE PRECEDEE BY ONE OR MORE ERROR MESSAGES.

A2D04 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW HRD CMP ERR
000X XXXX

AFTER EIGHT (8) RETRIES, DATA READ FROM THE DISK DID NOT COMPARE WITH THAT EXPECTED. THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DATA WAS PROBABLY WRITTEN WRONG BY A WRITE ROUTINE, OR THAT THE DISK IS NOT INITIALIZED. LOOK AT THE ROUTINE NUMBER TO DETERMINE IF IT IS A WRITE ROUTINE.

A2D06 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW RECOVERED SK ERR
000X XXXX

AFTER ONE OR MORE SEEK ERRORS, THE DESIRED CYLINDER WAS REACHED. THIS PRINTOUT WILL BE PRECEDED BY ONE OR MORE SEEK ERROR PRINTOUTS.

A2D07 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW DFT TERMINATED
000X XXXX

THE DISK FUNCTION TEST HAS BEEN TERMINATED. THE PREVIOUS PRINTOUTS WILL EXPLAIN THE REASON FOR THE TERMINATION. THE DFT WILL HAVE TO BE RESTARTED TO CONTINUE THE TEST.

A2D08 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW SEEK TIMING IN PROGRESS
000X XXXX

FILE DSW MAX MIN AVG INCR SK TIME (MS)
000X XXXX NNNN NNNN NNNN NNNN

SEEK TIMING PRINTOUT (ROUTINE D). THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS WHEN THE SEEK TIMING ROUTINE IS EXECUTED. WHEN THE TIMING ROUTINE STARTS, THE CPU IS DEDICATED TO THE DISK AND ALL OTHER TESTS WHICH MAY BE RUNNING IN OVERLAP, ARE SUSPENDED UNTIL THE CONCLUSION OF THIS TEST.

SEEK INCREMENT IS THE NUMBER OF CYLINDERS SEEKED.

MAX = MAXIMUM SEEK TIME OUT OF 20 SEEKS FOR THE GIVEN INCR.
MIN = MINIMUM SEEK TIME OUT OF 20 SEEKS FOR THE GIVEN INCR.
AVG = AVERAGE OF THE 20 SEEKS FOR THE GIVEN INCREMENT
INCR = SEEK INCREMENT

NOTE - - AVERAGE SEEK TIME = 15MS X (NUMBER OF 20 MIL STEPS + NUMBER OF 10 MIL STEPS)

A2D09 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW PASS SKS SFT FRD 7-LINE SMRY
000X XXXX O0NN NNNN NNNN NNNN

FILE DSW PASS RDS SFT FRD
000X XXXX O0NN NNNN NNNN NNNN

FILE DSW PASS WRTS SFT FRD
000X XXXX O0NN NNNN NNNN NNNN

FILE DSW PASS #WDS IN SECTOR
000X XXXX O0NN NNNN

FILE DSW PASS SK-RNDM WDS
000X XXXX O0NN FRST LAST

FILE DSW PASS WRT-RNDM WDS/RTN9
000X XXXX O0NN FRST LAST

FILE DSW PASS WRT-RNDM WDS/RTN10
000X XXXX O0NN FRST LAST

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS EVERY TIME THE DFT COMPLETES A PASS. IT ALSO OCCURS WHENEVER THE DFT IS TERMINATED WITH AN ERROR.

PASS = O0NN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPLETE PASSES
SKS = NNNN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS EXECUTED
SFT = NNNN THE NUMBER OF SOFT SEEK ERRORS
HRD = NNNN THE NUMBER OF HARD SEEK ERRORS
RDS = NNNN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF READS EXECUTED
SFT = NNNN THE NUMBER OF SCFT READ ERRORS
HRD = NNNN THE NUMBER OF HARD READ ERRORS
WRTS = NNNN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WRITES EXECUTED
SFT = NNNN THE NUMBER OF SOFT WRITE ERRORS
HRD = NNNN THE NUMBER OF HARD WRITE ERRORS
#WDS IN SECTOR = AVG # WORDS WRITTEN WITH WRITE 400
SK RNDM WDS WORDS USED TO GENERATE RANDOM SEEKS.
HIGH ORDER EIGHT BITS ONLY ARE USED

WRT RNDM WDS RTN9 WORDS USED TO GENERATE RANDOM PATTERNS FOR RTN 9

WRT RNDM WDS RTN10 WORDS USED TO GENERATE RANDOM PATTERNS FOR RTN 10

FRST = FIRST RANDOM NUMBER USED ON THIS PASS
LAST = LAST RANDOM NUMBER USED ON THIS PASS - ALSO IS THE FIRST NUMBER USED ON THE NEXT PASS

4.2 ERROR MESSAGES

E2D01 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC LOST INT
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

AFTER THE EXECUTION OF AN I/O INSTRUCTION, THE DFT LOOPS THROUGH THE MONITOR WAITING FOR THE EXPECTED INTERRUPT. IF A TIMEOUT OCCURS, THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND THE DFT IS TERMINATED.

E2D02 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC EXTRA INT
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

AN UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT OCCURRED. IF THIS PRINTOUT IS PRECEDED BY THE 'LOST INTERRUPT' MESSAGE, THE INTERRUPT OCCURRED BUT WAS LATE.

E2D03 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW DSK NOT RDY
000X XXXX

THE DISK DRIVE 'FILE#' IS NOT READY AND/OR BUSY WHEN IT SHOULD BE BOTH READY AND NOT BUSY. THIS CHECK IS MADE PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION OF ANY SFEK, READ, OR WRITE. THE FUNCTION TEST WILL LOOP WAITING UNTIL THE DISK COMES READY, PRINTING THIS MESSAGE APPROXIMATELY EVERY TWELVE SECONDS.

E2D04 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC DSW WRONG
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

THE DISK IS CHECKED THAT IT GOES BUSY AND NOT READY IMMEDIATELY AFTER AN XIO FOR A READ, SEEK, OR WRITE. THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED IF THE DISK DID NOT GO BUSY AND/OR NOT READY AFTER SUCH AN XIO. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS A LOOP THROUGH THE MONITOR CHECKING FOR A LOST INTERRUPT.

E2D05 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC DSW SK ERR
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

A DSW ERROR WAS INDICATED AFTER THE OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT OCCURRED FOR THE SEEK IOCC SPECIFIED. THE SFEK WILL THEN BE VERIFIED BY READING SECTOR IDS BEFORE RE-SEEKING.

E2D06 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC DSW RD ERR
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

THE DSW INDICATED AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE READING. THE DATA WILL BE COMPARED WITH THAT EXPECTED BEFORE ANY RETRIES ARE MADE.

E2D07 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC HRD DSW RD ERR
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

AFTER EIGHT (8) RETRIES, A SUCCESSFUL READ USING THE GIVEN IOCC COULD NOT BE EXECUTED. THIS PRINTOUT WILL BE PRECEDED BY EIGHT 'E2D06' MESSAGES.

E2D08 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC DSW WRT ERR
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

THE DSW INDICATED AN ERROR OCCURRED AFTER THE EXECUTION OF A WRITE IOCC. THE DATA WRITTEN WILL BE CHECKED FOR VALIDITY AND RE-WRITTEN IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS OCCUR.

E2D09 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW FROM S/B WAS SFEK ERR
000X XXXX 00CC 00CC 00CC

WHEN A SFEK WAS ATTEMPTED AND VERIFIED, IT WAS FOUND THAT THE WRONG CYLINDER WAS OBTAINED. SEEKS ARE ALL VERIFIED BY READING ALL EIGHT SECTOR IDS. THE CYLINDER NUMBER OF ALL IDS MUST BE THE SAME, AND THE EIGHT SECTOR COUNTS (BITS 13-15) MUST BE SEQUENTIAL (0-7) BEFORE THE SFEK IS ACCEPTED AS VERIFIED.

E2D10 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW CYL# 00HS #WDS CMP ERR
000X XXXX 00CC 00HS NNNN

FILE DSW WD# S/B WAS
000X XXXX NNNN DDDD DDDD

FILE DSW WD# S/B WAS
000X XXXX NNNN DDDD DDDD

FILE DSW WD# S/B WAS
000X XXXX NNNN DDDD DDDD

FILE DSW #ERS
000X XXXX NNNN

COMPARE ERROR. THIS PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR IF THE DATA READ FROM THE DISK DOES NOT COMPARE WITH THE DATA THAT WAS EXPECTED FROM THE DISK. THERE ARE THREE THINGS THAT THIS PRINTOUT CAN MEAN.

1. DATA WAS MISREAD FROM THE DISK
2. DATA WAS WRITTEN INCORRECTLY ON A PRECEDING WRITE
3. THE DISK IS NOT INITIALIZED

IN ORDER TO DETERMINE WHICH WAS THE CAUSE OF THIS MESSAGE, FIRST LOOK FOR A PREVIOUS PRINTOUT STATING THAT A WRITE ERROR OCCURRED. IF THERE IS NOT SUCH A PRINTOUT, THEN THIS PRINTOUT WAS NOT CAUSED BY FAULTY WRITE CIRCUITRY.

IF THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS REPEATEDLY FOR THE SAME CYL. AND SECTOR AND NO WRITE ERROR PRINTOUT HAS OCCURRED, THEN THE DISK IS PROBABLY NOT INITIALIZED.

IF THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS INTERMITTENTLY, THEN THE ERRORS ARE PROBABLY DUE TO FAULTY READ CIRCUITRY.

USE CAREFUL JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING WHICH CONDITION EXISTS BEFORE LOOKING FOR ANY HARDWARE FAULTS.

CYL# = CYLINDER WHICH WAS READ (DECIMAL)
00HS = TRACK ON THAT CYLINDER
H - HEAD USED (0 OR 1)
S - SECTOR READ (0, 1, 2, OR 3)
#WDS = READ WORD COUNT USED IN THE READ XIO
WD# = POSITION IN THE I/O TABLE OF THE WORD
S/B = DATA EXPECTED
WAS = DATA FOUND
#ERS = NUMBER OF BAD DATA WORDS FOUND

NOTE - FOR EVERY BAD WORD THAT IS FOUND, THE WORD PRECEDING IT, AND THE WORD FOLLOWING IT, AS WELL AS THE BAD WORD, ARE PRINTED TO GIVE AN OVERALL PICTURE OF THE I/O AREA.

E2D11 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW CYL# OOH# #WDS OVERREAD
000X XXXX OCCC OOH# NNNN

OVERREAD. BEFORE ANY READS ARE EXECUTED, THE I/O AREA IS SET TO HEXADECIMAL 'FFFF'. THE TWO WORDS FOLLOWING THE EXPECTED READ AREA ARE ALSO SET TO 'FFFF'. WHEN DATA IS READ AND COMPARED, THESE TWO WORDS ARE CHECKED TO SEE THAT THEY ARE STILL SET TO 'FFFF'. IF NOT, THEN THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

CYL# = CYLINDER NUMBER ON WHICH THE ERROR OCCURRED (DECIMAL)
OOH# = TRACK ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED
H - HEAD USED TO READ
S - SECTOR READ
#WDS = WORD COUNT USED IN READ IOCC

E2D12 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW WRITE ERROR
000X XXXX

THE DATA JUST WRITTEN HAS BEEN READ AND COMPARED WITH THE DATA EXPECTED, SUPPRESSING ALL PRINTOUTS WHICH MIGHT HAVE OCCURRED. A HARD COMPARE ERROR WAS INDICATED (EIGHT RETRIES). AFTER THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE DATA WILL BE COMPARED AGAIN, THIS TIME NOT SUPPRESSING PRINTOUTS. ALL COMPARE ERRORS MAY THEN BE INTERPRETED AS WRITE ERRORS.

E2D13 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW CYL# HOME BIT WRONG
000X XXXX OCCC

HOME BIT IN DSW (BIT 4) IS WRONG. IF THE CYLINDER NUMBER GIVEN IS ZERO, THEN THE HOME BIT WAS FOUND OFF WHEN THE ARM WAS AT HOME. IF NON-ZERO, THEN THE HOME BIT WAS ON WHEN THE ARM WAS AT THE GIVEN POSITION (DECIMAL).

THE HOME BIT IS CHECKED AFTER EVERY SEEK TO SEE THAT IT IS CORRECT.

E2D14 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC NO DSW ERR/WRT 400
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

A WRITE WITH A WORD COUNT OF 400 WAS EXECUTED. THIS WRITE OPERATION SHOULD HAVE BEEN TERMINATED BY THE NEXT SECTOR GAP AND AN ERROR INDICATED IN THE DSW. NO SUCH ERROR WAS INDICATED.

E2D15 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC NO DSW ERR/RC 370
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX

A READ WITH A WORD COUNT OF 370 WAS EXECUTED. THIS READ OPERATION SHOULD HAVE BEEN TERMINATED BY THE NEXT SECTOR GAP AND AN ERROR INDICATED IN THE DSW. NO SUCH INDICATION WAS GIVEN.

E2D16 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW WDCNT SECT WD CNT WRONG
000X XXXX NNNN

A READ WITH A WORD COUNT OF 370 WAS EXECUTED. THE I/O AREA WAS PRESET TO HEXADECIMAL 'FFFF' SO THAT THE NUMBER OF WORDS TRANSFERRED COULD BE DETERMINED. IF THE NUMBER OF WORDS TRANSFERRED IS LESS THAN 331 OR GREATER THAN 358, THIS ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED.

E2D17 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW WRT 400 WROTE NEXT SECT
000X XXXX

A WRITE WITH A WORD COUNT OF 400 WAS EXECUTED. THE NEXT SECTOR WAS THEN READ TO DETERMINE IF THE WRITE OPERATION TERMINATED WHEN THE SECTOR GAP CAME UP. IF NOT, THIS ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

E2D18 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW LAST IOCC #TMS RDCK XFRD DATA
000X XXXX XXXX XXXX NNNN

A READ USING THE READ-CHECK MODIFIER BIT WAS EXECUTED. THE I/O AREA WAS PRESET TO HEX 'FFFF' BEFORE THE RDCK. AFTERWARDS, THE I/O WAS NOT 'FFFF', INDICATING DATA WAS TRANSFERRED.

#TMS = NUMBER OF READ-CHECK XIO'S WHICH XFRD DATA

E2D19 FILE DSW SECT CNTR BAD
000X XXXX ABCD

THE SECTOR COUNTS IN BITS 14-15 OF THE DSW INDICATE THE NEXT THEY CHANGE FROM 0-1-2-3 AS THE DISK ROTATES. IF NOT, THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND THE DSW IS TERMINATED, SINCE ALL READ AND WRITE OPERATIONS HINGE ON GOOD SECTOR COUNT.

ABCD = SECTOR COUNTS (S/B = 0123)

E2D20 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW 8 CYLINDER IDS
000X XXXX AAAA BBBB CCCC DDDD

FILE DSW
000X XXXX EEEE FFFF GGGG HHHH

IMMEDIATELY AFTER A SEEK INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR ON THE DISK IS READ TO GET THE SECTOR ID (WORD 1). THE OTHER SEVEN (7) SECTOR IDS ARE THEN READ IN SEQUENCE.

THESE SECTOR IDS ARE THEN CHECKED FOR INDICATING THE SAME CYLINDER, AND FOR HAVING SEQUENTIAL SECTOR COUNTS. IF NOT, THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. UP TO SEVEN RETRIES ARE MADE TO MEET THE ABOVE CONDITIONS.

IF THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED EIGHT TIMES FOR THE SAME CYLINDER, THEN THE DISK IS PROBABLY NOT INITIALIZED.

IF IT OCCURS INTERMITTENTLY, WITH THE FIRST SECTOR ID ALWAYS IN ERROR, THEN HEAD SETTLING TIME SHOULD BE EXAMINED.

OTHERWISE, A READ ERROR IS PROBABLY INDICATED.

NOTE - THE SECTOR IDS WILL NOT NECESSARILY BE IN ORDER LOWEST TO HIGHEST, SINCE THE FIRST AVAILABLE SECTOR WILL NOT ALWAYS BE SECTOR 0. SECTOR IDS IN THE ORDER 5-6-7-0-1-2-3-4, FOR EXAMPLE, WILL NOT BE UNCOMMON.

E2D24 RTN# RTN ADRS FILE DSW SK/HOME BIT ERR
000X XXXX

THE SEEK TIMING ROUTINE SEEKS FORWARD TEN (10) TIMES, THEN BACKWARDS TEN (10) TIMES FOR EVERY SEEK INCREMENT. THE ROUTINE STARTS WITH THE ARM AT HOME AND THE ARM SHOULD BE AT HOME WHEN THE TEST IS FINISHED. THE ONLY CHECK FOR THE ARM BEING AT HOME IS THE HOME BIT (BIT 4) IN THE DSW. IF THIS BIT IS NOT SET, A SEEK ERROR IS PROBABLY INDICATED. THE TIMING TEST RESULTS ARE PROBABLY INVALID.

5. COMMENTS

5.1 TEST ROUTINES

HEXADECIMAL
ROUTINE
NUMBER

ROUTINE
DESCRIPTION

0

---- PRECN ----

THIS ROUTINE MAY NEVER BE EXPLICITLY EXECUTED AS A ROUTINE. IT IS RUN ONCE EACH TIME THE DISK FUNCTION TEST IS LOOPED REGARDLESS OF ANY OPTIONS. THE ROUTINE WILL -

- A. ISSUE AN XIO SEEK TOWARD HOME OF 203 CYLINDERS TO TEST THE HOME BIT IN THE DSW (BIT 4).
- B. CHECK THE SECTOR COUNT IN THE DSW FOR PROPER STEPPING - 0123 . IF THE SECTORS COUNTS FOUND ARE NOT SEQUENTIAL THE DFT IS TERMINATED AND MUST BE RESTARTED USING THE SWITCH OPTIONS (SEE PROGRAM TERMINATION ABOVE).
- C. SEEK CYLINDER 199. READ THE HISTORY TABLE ON SECTOR THREE (3) TO SET UP THE BAD CYLINDER TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. IF THE HEXADECIMAL WORD 'CEDC' IS NOT THE SECOND WORD ON THE SAME TRACK THE DFT IS TERMINATED AND MUST BE RESTARTED USING THE SWITCH OPTIONS (SEE PROGRAM TERMINATION ABOVE).

1

---- RNT1 ----

THIS ROUTINE FIRST SEEKS AND VERIFIES HOME. ALL EIGHT SECTORS ON THE HOME CYLINDER ARE THEN READ, IN ORDER 0 THROUGH 7. THE READ WORD COUNT IS SET TO 1 AT THE START, AND IS DOUBLED EVERY TIME ALL EIGHT SECTORS ARE READ, UNTIL THE READ WORD COUNT REACHES 256. THE READ COUNT IS THEN SET TO 320. THE DATA THAT IS READ IS NOT VERIFIED AS BEING CORRECT UNLESS THE DSW INDICATES AN ERROR OCCURRED, EXCEPT THAT THE DATA IN SECTOR 7 IS ALWAYS VERIFIED THIS ROUTINE IS LOOPED 20 TIMES

2

---- RTN2 ----

INCREMENTAL SEEK ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE SEEKS 2 CYLINDERS IN AND 1 OUT FROM CYLINDER 0 TO 202. THEN THEN ROUTINE SEEKS 2 OUT AND 1 IN FROM CYLINDER 202 TO 0 (HOME). EACH SEEK IS VERIFIED BY READING ALL EIGHT SECTOR IDS ON EACH CYLINDER. CYLINDERS 90-110 WILL NEVER BE ATTEMPTED.

3

---- RTN3 ----

RANDOM SEEK ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE WILL EXECUTE 100 RANDOM SEEKS. EACH SEEK IS VERIFIED BY READING ALL EIGHT SECTOR IDS. CYLINDERS 90-110 ARE NEVER ATTEMPTED.

- NOTE - THE SAME RANDOM SEEK PATTERN WILL ALWAYS BE EXECUTED IF THE VARIABLE 'RNDSK' IS PATCHED (SEE PATCH OPTIONS).

4

---- RTN4 ----

READ AND VERIFY 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL '1313' FROM CYLINDER 1 SECTOR 0. THIS ROUTINE IS LOOPED 50 TIMES.

5

---- RTN5 ----

READ AND VERIFY 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL 'E5E5' FROM CYLINDER 201 SECTOR 6. THIS ROUTINE IS LOOPED 50 TIMES.

6

---- RTN6 ----

WRITE 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL '1313' ON CYLINDER 2 SECTOR 0. READ BACK THE RECORD AND VERIFY THAT IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.

7

---- RTN7 ----

WRITE 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL 'E5E5' ON CYLINDER 2 SECTOR 6. READ BACK THE RECORD AND VERIFY THAT IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.

8

---- RTN8 ----

READ-CHECK CYLINDER 1, SECTOR 0 AND VERIFY THAT NO DATA WAS TRANSFERRED TO CORE. IF DATA IS TRANSFERRED, PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY INDICATING THE NUMBER OF TIMES THAT DATA WAS TRANSFERRED TO CORE. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES.

9

---- RTN9 ----

GENERATE 320 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA AND WRITE THESE WORDS ON CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0. READ AND VERIFY THE DATA WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY. LOOP THE ROUTINE 50 TIMES WITH DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

- NOTE - THE SAME RANDOM PATTERN WILL ALWAYS BE WRITTEN IF THE VARIABLE 'LRN1' IS PATCHED (SEE PATCH OPTIONS).

A

---- RTN10 ----

GENERATE 320 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA AND WRITE THESE WORDS ON CYLINDER 202 SECTOR 6. READ AND VERIFY THAT THE DATA WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY. LOOP THIS ROUTINE 50 TIMES WITH DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

- NOTE - THE SAME RANDOM PATTERN WILL ALWAYS BE WRITTEN IF THE VARIABLE 'LRN2' IS PATCHED (SEE PATCH OPTIONS).

B

---- RTN11 ----

WRITE 320 WORDS OF HEXADECIMAL '1313' ON CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0. REWRITE THE SAME SECTOR WITH A WORD COUNT OF ONE (1). READ 321 WORDS FROM THE SECTOR AND CHECK THAT ALL 320 WORDS FOLLOWING THE ONE WORD THAT WAS WRITTEN ARE ZERO. RESTORE THE ORIGINAL DATA (HEX '1313') ON SECTOR.

C ---- RTN12 ----
ISSUE A WRITE COMMAND WITH A WORD COUNT OF 400 ON CYLINDER 2, SECTOR 0. THE HARDWARE SHOULD TERMINATE THE WRITE AT NEXT SECTOR GAP. READ THE DATA JUST WRITTEN TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF WORDS THAT WERE WRITTEN. CALCULATE THE AVERAGE WORD CCUNT FOR FIFTY (50) PASSES AND SAVE FOR SUMMARY TABLE PRINTOUT. IF WORD CCUNT IS LESS THAN 331 OR GREATER THAN 358, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED IMMEDIATELY.

D ---- RTN13 --- ***SPECIAL ROUTINE***
SEEK TIMING ROUTINE
THIS ROUTINE WILL BE RUN ONLY IF IT IS SPECIFICALLY SELECTED. IF WILL TAKE CONTRCL OF THE CPU FOR THE DURATION OF THE TIMING TEST. SEEK INCREMENTS OF 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, AND 200 CYLINDERS ARE TIMED. THE MAXIMUM TIME FOUND, THE MINIMUM TIME FOUND AND THE AVERAGE TIME ARE ALL PRINTED AT THE END OF THE ROUTINE FOR EVERY SEEK INCREMENT.
SEEK TIME = 15MS X (NUMBER OF 20 MIL STEPS +
NUMBER OF 10 MIL STEPS)

5.2 DESCRIPTION OF SUB-ROUTINES

INDEX REGISTER 2 IS SET TO THE ADDRESS 'TB' AT THE START OF THE PROGRAM AND EVERY ROUTINE EXPECTS THIS REGISTER TO CCNTAIN THAT ADDRESS. 'TB' IS THE POINTER TO A COMMON TABLE OF CONSTANTS AND ROUTINE CALLS. ALL RETURNS FROM CALLS ON THE MONITOR GO THROUGH A ROUTINE WHICH SET UP THIS POINTER ALSO. REGISTER 2 IS NEVER SET TO ANY OTHER VALUE.

ALL THE SUBROUTINES DESCRIBED PROVIDE ANY NECESSARY ERROR AND STATUS PRINTOUTS. (REFERENCE SECTION 4.)

ALL SUBROUTINES WHICH REQUIRE THE OPTION ARE PROVIDED WITH THE 'LOCK ON ERROR' OPTION. THIS OPTION WILL LOOP THE SUBROUTINE IN THE SMALLEST POSSIBLE LOOP WHICH CAUSED THE ORIGINAL ERROR. ONCE AN ERROR OCCURS, AND THE OPTION IS SELECTED, THE ROUTINE WILL REMAIN IN THE LOOP AS LONG AS THE 'LOCK ON ERROR' SWITCH IS ON, WHETHER THE ERROR RECURRS OR NOT. IF NO ERROR OCCURS THEN THE OPTION HAS NO EFFECT.

CALL

...BSI 2 STMLS-TB

THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET AN ENTRY IN THE MAIN LINE SEQUENCE CONTROL FIELD (MLSCF) WHEN EXITING TO THE MONITOR. THE ROUTINE SAVES ALL INDEX REGISTERS, SETS A RETURN ADDRESS IN 'MLSCF+1', AND GOES TO MONITOR 'START'. UPON RETURN FROM MONITOR, THE SUBROUTINE RESTORES THE INDEX REGISTERS, AND RETURNS TO THE CALLING ROUTINE.

...BSI 2 XEQ-TB
DC RETURN1

THIS SUBROUTINE BUILDS THE IOCC WITH THE DEVICE AREA CODE, SETS THE INTERRUPT SWITCH NON-ZERO, AND SETS UP A LOOP COUNT TO TEST THE SELECTED DEVICE FOR READY. IF THE DEVICE IS READY, THIS ROUTINE TESTS THE VALUE OF 'COMA'. IF ZERO, EXIT IS TAKEN IMMEDIATELY. IF NON-ZERO, THE XIO SET UP IN LOCATION 'ZXIO' IS EXECUTED. A LOOP IS THEN SET UP THROUGH THE MONITOR WAITING FOR A LOST INTERRUPT. WHEN THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, EXIT IS MADE TO CALL+1.

...BSI 2 CKLK-TB
...DC RETURN1

THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK FOR THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION SELECTED. IF THE SWITCH IS ON THE ROUTINE RETURNS INDIRECTLY VIA THE ADDRESS RETURN1 IN CALL+1. IF THE SWITCH IS OFF THE ROUTINE RETURNS DIRECTLY TO CALL+2.

...BSI 2 SETV-TB
A-REG CONTAINS DATA TO SET

THIS SUBROUTINE SETS THE I/O AREA TO THE CONTENTS OF THE A REGISTER. THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE SET MUST BE STORED IN LOCATION 'COMA' PRIOR TO THE CALL.

...BSI 2 RNDOM-TB
A-REG CONTAINS LAST RANDOM NUMBER

THIS ROUTINE USES THE NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER TO GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER, AND RETURNS TO CALL+1 WITH THE NEW NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER. THE NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER AT THE TIME OF THE CALL IS NORMALLY THE LAST RANDOM NUMBER USED.

...BSI 2 STMSG-TB
DC FMM
F = FORM NUMBER
MMM= MESSAGE ID.

ALTERNATE CALL

...BSI L STMSG+/8000
DC FMM

THIS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS AN ADDITIONAL LINE MESSAGE, AND MID-RID-RAC WILL NOT BE PRINTED.

THIS ROUTINE WILL SET UP THE MESSAGE SPECIFIED BY THE FORM NUMBER. THE MESSAGE ID IS THEN CHECKED TO SEE IF HEX CHARACTER ONE IS AN E. IF IT IS AN E THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERROR ROUTINE IS CALLED. OTHERWISE THE LOG ROUTINE IS CALLED, UNLESS THE BYPASS LOG MESSAGES OPTION IS SELECTED. IF THE CALL WAS TO THE ERROR ROUTINE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPTION OF LOOP ON ERROR IS CHECKED AND IF SELECTED THE TEST ROUTINE CAUSING THE ERROR WILL BE LOOPED. THIS ROUTINE NORMALLY EXITS TO CALL+2.

...BSI 2 VERIFY-TB
DC CYL. NO. DESIRED
DC ERROR ADDRESS RETURN

THIS ROUTINE WILL SEEK THE DESIRED THE DESIRED CYLINDER, USING THE CYL-ADDRESS IN 'PCYL#' AS THE PRESENT DISK POSITION. ALL EIGHT SECTOR IDS ARE THEN READ. IF ALL EIGHT SECTOR ADDRESSES INDICATE THE SAME CYLINDER NUMBER, AND ALL EIGHT SECOTR IDS (BITS 13-15) ARE SEQUENTIAL (0-7), THE ROUTINE EXITS TO CALL +3.

IF NOT, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED IMMEDIATELY. AN ERROR RETRY PROCEDURE IS THEN INITIATED. ALL EIGHT SECTOR IDS ARE REREAD UP TO SEVEN TIMES AND EVALUATED USING THE ABOVE CRITERION. IF THIS CRITERION IS NOT THEN MET, THE DFT IS TERMINATED.

```
...BSI 2 READ-TB
DC WORD COUNT
DC NUMBER (USED IN CALL TC CMP ROUTINE)
DC ERROR RETURN
(A REG. CONTAINS SECTOR DESIRED.)
```

THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE READ IOCC, PRESET THE I/O AREA TO HEX 'FFFF', SET THE READ WORD COUNT IN THE I/O AREA, AND EXECUTE THE READ THROUGH THE XEQ SUBROUTINE.

UPON RETURN FROM XEQ, THE DSW IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY ERROR IS INDICATED. IF A DSW ERROR IS INDICATED AFTER ANY READ, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

WITH OR WITHOUT DSW ERRORS, A CALL IS MADE ON THE 'CMP' SUBROUTINE TO CHECK THE DATA TO SEE THAT IT WAS AS EXPECTED. IF NOT, UP TO EIGHT RETRIES ARE MADE FOR A GOOD READ. IF ALL RETRIES FAIL, THE ROUTINE EXITS TO THE ERROR RETURN ADDRESS.

```
...BSI CMP
MDX ERROR RETURN
```

THIS ROUTINE WILL MAKE A WORD BY WORD COMPARISON OF THE DATA READ AGAINST THE DATA EXPECTED. THE ROUTINE WILL ALSO MAKE A CHECK OF THE WORD COUNTER BY COMPARING TO SEE IF MORE WORDS WERE TRANSFERRED THAN EXPECTED.

IF NO ERRORS ARE FOUND THE ROUTINE EXITS DIRECTLY TO

CALL+2. OTHERWISE THE EXIT IS TO CALL+1.

```
...BSI 2 WRITE-TB
DC NUMBER OF WORDS (IF BIT 0 = 1, DO NOT PRESET I/O AREA)
DC DATA TO BE PRESET IN I/O AREA
DC ERROR RETURN
(A REG. CONTAINS THE SECTOR NUMBER)
```

THIS ROUTINE WILL PRESET THE I/O AREA 'CCMA' WITH THE DATA TO BE WRITTEN. THE ROUTINE WILL PLACE THE CURRENT VERIFIED SECTOR ID AT THE I/O AREA PLUS 1 AND THE WRITE WORD COUNT AT I/O AREA. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE WRITE IOCC, AND ISSUE THE XIO THROUGH THE 'XEQ' ROUTINE. UPON RETURN FROM 'XEQ' THE DSW IS CHECKED FOR ERRORS.

IF NO DSW ERROR IS INDICATED, EXIT IS MADE TO CALL+4 WITHOUT ANY CHECKING.

IF A DSW ERROR IS INDICATED, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED IMMEDIATELY AND EXIT IS MADE TO THE ERROR RETURN ADDRESS. NO RETRIES ARE MADE TO WRITE A GOOD RECORD WITHIN THIS SUBROUTINE.

----- LAST PAGE -----


```
**          H = HEAD (0-1)          32D01380
**          S = SECTOR (0-3)        32D01390
*          32D01400
* SETV          32D01410
* A REG.=NO. TO BE SET IN COMA AREA 32D01420
* COMA = WORD COUNT                 32D01430
* BSI 2 SETV-TB PRESET COMA+1 TO COMA+N+2 32D01440
**          TO VALUE IN A REG.      32D01450
*          32D01460
* STMLS        32D01470
* BSI 2 STMLS-TB SAVE IX 1, IX 2 AND EXIT 32D01480
**          * MONITOR. RETURN IS TO 32D01490
**          * CALL+1.                32D01500
*          32D01510
* STMSG        32D01520
* BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE        32D01530
* DC MESSAGE ID                      32D01540
*          32D01550
****ALTERNATE CALL USED
* BSI L STMSG+/8000                   32D01560
* DC MESSAGE ID                      32D01570
*          32D01580
*          32D01590
* VERIFY       32D01600
* BSI 2 VERIFY-TB SEEK A CYLINDER AND VER- 32D01610
**          * IFY CYL. BY READING AT 32D01620
**          * LEAST TWO SECTOR ID'S. 32D01630
*          32D01640
* DC CYL # DESIRED                    32D01650
* DC RETURN ADRS IF CYL # INVALID OR    32D01660
**          BAD FROM 2315 DISK INITIALIZER.
*          32D01670
* WRITE        32D01680
* A REG.=SECTOR COUNT                 32D01690
* BSI 2 WRITE-TB WRITE IN PRESENT CYLINDER 32D01700
* DC NO.OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN         32D01710
**          IF BIT 0=1, DONT PRESET 32D01720
**          THE I/O AREA              32D01730
* DC DATA TO BE WRITTEN              32D01740
* DC ADRS OF DSW ERROR RETURN         32D01750
*          32D01760
****ALTERNATE CALL USED
* BSI L WRITE+/8000                   32D01770
* DC NO OF WORDS                      32D01780
* DC DATA TO BE WRITTEN              32D01790
*          32D01800
*          32D01810
* XEQ         32D01820
* BSI 2 XEQ-TB EXECUTE I/O AND WAIT    32D01830
**          * FOR INTERRUPT          32D01840
*          32D01850
*          32D01860
*          32D01870
*          32D01880
*          32D01890
*          32D01900
*          32D01910
*          32D01920
*          32D01930
*****
* EQUATE TABLE                       32D01940
*          32D01950
*****
* THIS TABLE EQUATES TEST PROGRAM LABLES 32D01960
* TO THEIR EQUIVALENT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR 32D01970
* ADDRESSES.                          32D01980
*          32D01990
*          32D02000
*          32D02010
*          32D02020
*          32D02030
*          32D02040
*          32D02050
*-----
* MONITOR ENTRY ADDRESSES
*-----
0160 0 BEGIN EQU /0160 BEGIN ROUTINE
0161 0 START EQU BEGIN+1 SUPERVISOR ROUTINE
```

```
0162 0
0163 0
0164 0
0165 0
0166 0
0167 0
0168 0
017A 0
018A 0
019A 0
01AA 0
01BA 0
01BB 0
01BC 0
01BD 0
05DC
05DC 0 032D
05DD 0 0000
05DE 0 0000
05DF 0 0000
05E0 0 0000
05E1 0 0000
05E2 0 0000
05E3 1 0828
05E4 1 0812
05E5 0 0C00
05E6 0 0000
05E7 0 FFFF
05E8 1 0FCB
05E9 0 2000
05EA 0 8800
05EB 0 9000
05EC 0 9800
05ED 0 A000
05EE 0 0000
05EF 0 0000
05F0 0 FFFF
05F1 0 FFFF
05F2 0 FFFF
05F3 0 4480 0160
05F5 1 05DC
```

```
ERROR EQU START+1 ERROR LOG ROUTINE 32D02060
LOG EQU ERROR+1 STATUS LOG ROUTINE 32D02070
END EQU LOG+1 END ROUTINE 32D02080
*-----
* MONITOR CONTROL WORD ADDRESSES
*-----
RTNSW EQU END+1 ROUTINE START SWITCH 32D02100
ERLCK EQU END+2 LOCK ON ERROR CONTROL 32D02110
LOGBY EQU END+3 I/O BUSY SWITCH ADDRESS 32D02120
ADDRS EQU END+4 ACTIVE PGRM MLSCF ADRS 32D02130
*-----
* INTERRUPT TRANSFER VECTOR ADDRESSES
*-----
ILO EQU /017A INTERRUPT LEVEL ZERO 32D02200
IL1 EQU ILO+16 INTERRUPT LEVEL ONE 32D02210
IL2 EQU IL1+16 INTERRUPT LEVEL TWO 32D02220
IL3 EQU IL2+16 INTERRUPT LEVEL THREE 32D02230
IL4 EQU IL3+16 INTERRUPT LEVEL FOUR 32D02240
RQTY EQU IL4+1 CONSOLE PRINTER REQUEST 32D02250
RQKB EQU RQTY+1 USE KEYBOARD REQUEST 32D02260
SVKB EQU RQKB+1 KB SERVICE REQUEST 32D02270
*-----
*****
ORG *+1500
*****
PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE
*****
*-----
* MONITOR INTERFACE TABLES
*-----
PID DC /032D PGM ID 32D02380
RID DC 0 ROUTINE ID 32D02390
RAD DC 0 ROUTINE ADRS 32D02400
SWO DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 00 32D02410
SW1 DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 01 32D02420
SW2 DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 10 32D02430
SW3 DC 0 SWITCH FUNCTION 11 32D02440
LPA DC ZLPA LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS 32D02450
IPA DC ZIPA RESTART ADDRESS 32D02460
*-----
MLSCF DC 0 MAIN LINE SEQUENCE 32D02470
DC 0 * CONTROL FIELD 32D02480
TERM DC /FFFF TERMINATOR 32D02490
DC PEND LAST PROGRAM ADDRESS 32D02500
*-----
DVAS DC /2000 AREA CODE-CPU DRIVE 32D02530
DC /8800 AREA CODE-UNIT 1 32D02540
DC /9000 AREA CODE-UNIT 2 32D02550
DC /9800 AREA CODE-UNIT 3 32D02560
DC /A000 AREA CODE-UNIT 4 32D02570
RNSDK DC 0 PATCH OPTION-RANDOM SEEK 32D02580
RNDWR DC 0 PATCH OPTION RANDOM WRT 32D02590
BADCY DC -1 32D02600
DC -1 32D02610
DC -1 32D02620
*-----
*-----
* BEGIN ROUTINE
*-----
BEG BSI I BEGIN EXIT TO MONITOR 32D02660
DC PID ADRS OF PID 32D02670
*-----
*-----
* INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*-----
*****
```

2310 FUNCTION TEST

05F6	0	0000	INTSW	DC	0	INTERRUPT SWITCH	32D02740
05F7	0	0000	DVA	DC	0	AREA CODE STORAGE	32D02750
05F8	0	0000	INTR	DC	0	INTRPT ENTRY	32D02760
05F9	0	C0FC	LD	INTSW		GET INTRPT SWITCH	32D02770
05FA	1	6700 0604	LDX	L3 INTRB		GET RETURN ADDRESS	32D02780
05FC	0	4818	SKP	+-		SKIP IF INT EXPECTED	32D02790
05FD	0	68E7	STX	3 MLSCF		SET IN TABLE FOR MONITOR	32D02800
05FE	0	1010	INTRC	SLA	16	CLEAR INTRPT SW	32D02810
05FF	0	D0F6	STO	INTSW	*	*	32D02820
			*				32D02830
0600	0	0815	XIO	ZSNS		SENSE DSW	32D02840
0601	0	D014	STO	ZSNS		STORE DSW IN TEMP LOC*N	32D02850
0602	1	4C80 05F8	BSC	I INTR		EXIT ROUTINE	32D02860
			*				32D02870
			*			PRINT ERROR - MAINLINE	32D02880
			*				32D02890
0604	0	C011	INTRB	LD	ZSNS	GET INTRPT DSW	32D02900
0605	0	D021	STO	TBDSW		STORE FOR PRINT	32D02910
0606	1	6600 065C	LDX	L2 TB		SET UP POINTER	32D02920
0608	0	4230	BSI	2 STMSG-TB		PRINT EXTRA INT MSG	32D02930
0609	0	5E02	DC	/5E02		MESSAGE ID	32D02940
060A	0	4480 0161	BSI	I START		EXIT TO MONITOR	32D02950
			*				32D02960
			*				32D02970
			*				32D02980
			*				32D02990
			*			TABLE OF COMMON PROGRAM	32D03000
			*			CONSTANTS AND EQUATES	32D03010
			*				32D03020
			*				32D03030
065C	0		TB	EQU	PID+128	CONSTANT TABLE POINTER	32D03040
0014	0		LP13	EQU	20	NUMBER OF LOOPS RTN 13	32D03050
			*				32D03060
060C	0	0404	XSKBK	DC	/0404	FNC/MOD-SEEK OUT	32D03070
060D	0	3000	H3000	DC	/3000	FORM NUMBER FOR PRSUM	32D03080
060E	0	1313	H1313	DC	/1313	CONSTANT HEX 1313	32D03090
060F	0	0123	MASK	DC	/0123	ORDER OF SECTOR COUNTS	32D03100
0610	0	0500	WRMOD	DC	/0500	WRITE FUNCTION	32D03110
0611	0	0600	DSKMD	DC	/0600	READ FNC/MOD	32D03120
0612	0	0680	RDCHK	DC	/0680	READ-CHECK IOCC	32D03130
0613	0	0700	SNRES	DC	/0700	SENSE/RESET CONSTANT	32D03140
0614	0	0900	TYRED	DC	/0900		32D03150
0615	0	8000	H8000	DC	/8000	CONSTANT HEX 8000	32D03160
0616	0	0000	BSS	E	0		32D03170
0616	0	0000	ZSNS	DC	*-*	USED AS TEMP LOC*N	EVEN 32D03180
0617	0	0000	DC	*-*		SENSE-RESET IOCC	ODD 32D03190
0618	0	0000	ZXIO	DC	*-*	COMMUN IOCC STORAGE	EVEN 32D03200
0619	0	0000	DC	*-*		*	ODD 32D03210
061A	0	0000	SNXIO	DC	*-*	IOCC-STORAGE-SENSE	EVEN 32D03220
061B	0	0000	DC	*-*			ODD 32D03230
061C	1	0614	TYPE	DC	TYRED	SHIFT TO RED IOCC	32D03240
061D	0	0900	DC	/0900			32D03250
061E	0	0000	SNSTY	DC	*-*	SENSE DSW W/RESET	32D03260
061F	0	0F00	DC	/0F00		SENSE DSW FOR TYPEWRITER	32D03270
0620	0	E5E5	HE5E5	DC	/E5E5	CONSTANT HEX E5E5	32D03280
0621	0	0000	MSG0	DC	*-*	MESSAGE STORAGE	ODD 32D03290
0622	0	0000	HXDC	DC	*-*	HEX/DEC FLAG	EVEN 32D03300
0623	0	0000	MSG10	DC	*-*	MESSAGE ID	ODD 32D03310
0624	1	0DF0	ADDR1	DC	ALPHO		32D03320
0625	0	0000	ADDR2	DC	0	ALPHA ADDRESS 2	32D03330
0626	0	0000	FILE#	DC	*-*	FILE NUMBER	ODD 32D03340
0627	0	0000	TBDSW	DC	*-*	DSW	EVEN 32D03350
0628	0	0000	MOD3	DC	*-*	MODIFIERS	EVEN 32D03360
0629	0	0000	MOD4	DC	*-*	*	ODD 32D03370
062A	0	0000	MOD5	DC	*-*	*	EVEN 32D03380
062B	0	0000	MOD6	DC	*-*	*	ODD 32D03390
062C	0	0000	MOD7	DC	*-*	*	EVEN 32D03400
062D	0	0000	BNTMP	DC	*-*	TEMP STORAGE	ODD 32D03410

2310 FUNCTION TEST

062E	0	0000	PCYL#	DC	*-*	PRESENT CYLINDER	EVEN 32D03420
062F	0	0000	NCYL#	DC	*-*	NEXT DESIRED CYLINDER	ODD 32D03430
0630	0	0000	ERSK1	DC	*-*	SEEK RTN ERROR SW	EVEN 32D03440
0631	0	0000	CNTB	DC	*-*	SEEK RTN-RETRY CTR B	ODD 32D03450
0632	0	0000	RTRYA	DC	*-*	RETRY CTRS	EVEN 32D03460
0633	0	0000	RTRYB	DC	*-*	*	ODD 32D03470
0634	0	0000	RDDSW	DC	*-*	ERROR CTRS	EVEN 32D03480
0635	0	0000	RDCMP	DC	*-*	*	ODD 32D03490
0636	0	0001	K1	DC	1	CONSTANT 1	32D03500
0637	0	0002	K2	DC	2	CONSTANT 2	32D03510
0638	0	0003	K3	DC	3	CONSTANT 3	32D03520
0639	0	0004	K4	DC	4	CONSTANT 4	32D03530
063A	0	0007	K7	DC	7	CONSTANT 7	32D03540
063B	0	0008	K8	DC	8	CONSTANT 8	ODD 32D03550
063C	0	000A	TEN	DC	10	TEN	32D03560
063D	0	FFF2	KM14	DC	-14	USED TO CALCULATE CPU TIME	32D03570
063E	0	0017	K23	DC	23	USED TO CALCULATE CPU TIME	32D03580
063F	0	0024	K36	DC	36	USED TO CALCULATE CPU TIME	32D03590
0640	0	0064	HUNDR	DC	100	ONE HUNDRED	32D03600
0641	0	00CA	K202	DC	202	CONSTANT 202	32D03610
0642	0	00CB	K203	DC	203	CONSTANT 203	32D03620
0643	0	00FD	K253	DC	253	DECIMAL CONSTANT	32D03630
0644	0	014B	K331	DC	331	CONSTANT	32D03640
0645	0	03E8	THOUS	DC	1000	ONE THOUSAND	32D03650
0646	0	2710	K10TH	DC	10000	CONSTANT 10000 DEC	32D03660
0647	0		SUMRY	EQU	*	SUMMARY TABLE ORIGIN	32D03670
0647	0	0000	PSSCT	DC	*-*	PASS COUNT	32D03680
0648	0	0000	SKCNT	DC	*-*	NUMBER OF SEEKS	32D03690
0649	0	0000	SFTSK	DC	*-*	NUMBER SOFT SK ERRORS	32D03700
064A	0	0000	HRDSK	DC	*-*	NUMBER HARD SK ERRORS	32D03710
064B	0	0000	RD CNT	DC	*-*	NUMBER OF READS	32D03720
064C	0	0000	SFTRD	DC	*-*	NUMBER SOFT RD ERRORS	32D03730
064D	0	0000	HRDRD	DC	*-*	NUMBER HARD RD ERRORS	32D03740
064E	0	0000	WR CNT	DC	*-*	NUMBER OF WRITES	32D03750
064F	0	0000	SFTWR	DC	*-*	NUMBER SOFT WR ERRORS	32D03760
0650	0	0000	HRDWR	DC	*-*	NUMBER HARD WR ERRORS	32D03770
0651	0	0000	WRLNG	DC	*-*	AVG SECT LNGTH/WRT 400	32D03780
0652	0	0000	PRSW	DC	*-*	IF NON ZERO-BYPASS PRT	32D03790
000C	0		SMLNG	EQU	*-SUMRY	LENGTH OF SUMMARY TABLE	32D03800
0653	0	0000	FRNSK	DC	*-*	FIRST RANDOM SK ISSUED	32D03810
0654	0	0000	PRNSK	DC	*-*	LAST RANDOM SEEK ISSUED	32D03820
0655	0	0000	FRN1	DC	*-*	FIRST RANDOM # RTN 9	32D03830
0656	0	0000	LRN1	DC	*-*	LAST RANDOM # RTN 9	32D03840
0657	0	0000	FRN2	DC	*-*	FIRST RANDOM # RTN 10	32D03850
0658	0	0000	LRN2	DC	*-*	LAST RANDOM # RTN 10	32D03860
0659	0	0000	CNTA	DC	*-*	SEEK RTN-RETRY CTR	32D03870
065A	0	0000	RNDCK	DC	*-*	TEMP STORAGE	32D03880
065B	0	0000	NOCK	DC	*-*	BYPASS RD CKS IF NON 0	32D03890
065C	0	0000	LNGTH	DC	*-*	RECORD LENGTH STORAGE	32D03900
065D	0	0000	INDEX	DC	*-*	INDEX POINTER	32D03910
065E	0	0000	ERCT	DC	*-*	CMP RTN ERROR CTR	32D03920
065F	0	0000	DC	*-*		TEMP STORAGE CMP RTN	EVEN 32D03930
0660	0	0000	S#B	DC	*-*	*	32D03940
0661	0	0000	DC	*-*		*	32D03950
0662	0	0000	IDS#B	DC	*-*	PRESENT SECT/CYL ID	ODD 32D03960
0663	0	0000	LPRNT	DC	*-*	LAST WORD PRINTED	32D03970
0664	0	0000	RTCNT	DC	*-*	RETRY COUNTER	32D03980
0665	0	0000	WRRTY	DC	*-*	RETRY COUNTER	32D03990
0666	0	0000	ZCNT	DC	*-*	DELAY COUNT	32D04000
0667	0	0000	RTNER	DC	*-*	RTN ERROR COUNTER	32D04010
0668	0	0000	CMP TM	DC	*-*	TEMP STORAGE	32D04020
0669	0	007B	K123	DC	123	DECIMAL CONSTANT	32D04030
066A	0	1510	TLP13	DC	5392	RTN 13 LOOP TIME (NSEC)	32D04040
066B	0	0014	KLP13	DC	LP13	AVERAGING CONSTANT RTN 13	32D04050
066C	0	0000 0001	TIMCN	DC	1	LJUP ADDEND RTN 13	EVEN 32D04060
066E	0	0000	TIMSL	DC	*-*	RTN 13 LOOP (NSEC)	32D04070
			*				32D04080
066F	0	019A	ADIL2	DC	IL2	INTERRUPT ADDRESS	32D04090

2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

0670 1 05F8 ADINT DC INTR ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT RTN 32D04100
0671 1 0A86 ADIN2 DC INT2 INTRPT ADRS TIME RTN 32D04110
0672 1 069C ADCMA DC COMA ADRS OF COMA 32D04120
0673 1 083C ADPCN DC PRECN ADRS PRE CNTL RTN 32D04130
0674 0 0000 CKLK DC *-* ENTRY TO CK LOCK OPTION 32D04140
0675 1 4C00 OCDD BSC L CKLKE * RTN 32D04150
* 32D04160
0677 0 0000 CKPRT DC *-* CHECK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPT 32D04170
0678 1 4C00 OCEB BSC L CKPRE ENTRY POINT 32D04180
* 32D04190
067A 0 0000 CNTLE DC *-* BRANCH TO CONTROL 32D04200
067B 1 4C00 O88A BSC L CNTL * ROUTINE 32D04210
* 32D04220
067D 0 0000 COUNT DC *-* ENTRY TO INCR SUMMARY 32D04230
067E 1 4C00 OD34 BSC L COUNE * COUNT RTN 32D04240
* 32D04250
0680 0 0000 READ DC *-* ENTRY TO DISK READ 32D04260
0681 1 4C00 OBC1 BSC L RDNEN * RTN 32D04270
* 32D04280
0683 0 0000 RNDQM DC *-* ENTRY TO GENERATE 32D04290
0684 1 4C00 OCD7 BSC L RNDME * RANDOM NUMBER RTN 32D04300
* 32D04310
0686 0 0000 SETV DC *-* ENTRY TO SET I/O AREA 32D04320
0687 1 4C00 OCF5 BSC L SETVE * RTN 32D04330
* 32D04340
0689 0 0000 STMLS DC *-* ENTRY TO SAVE INDEXING 32D04350
068A 1 4C00 OB06 BSC L STMLE * AND EXIT TO MONITOR 32D04360
* 32D04370
068C 0 0000 STMSG DC *-* ENTRY TO SET UP AND 32D04380
068D 1 4C00 OD3D BSC L STMSE * PRINT A MESSAGE 32D04390
* 32D04400
068F 0 0000 TEXT DC *-* ENTRY OF CALL 32D04410
0690 1 4C00 OCFE BSC L DFTXT TO TERMINATE DFT 32D04420
* 32D04430
0692 0 0000 VERFY DC *-* ENTRY TO SEEK A CYL AND 32D04440
0693 1 4C00 OB15 BSC L VRFYE * VERIFY THE SEEK 32D04450
* 32D04460
0695 0 0000 WRITE DC *-* ENTRY TO WRITE DATA 32D04470
0696 1 4C00 OCAB BSC L WRTEN * ON THE DISK 32D04480
* 32D04490
0698 0 0000 XEQ DC *-* ENTRY TO EXECUTE AN 32D04500
0699 1 4C00 OACF BSC L XEQE * XIO INSTRUCTION 32D04510
* 32D04520
* 32D04530
* 32D04540
* 32D04550
* 32D04560
* 32D04570
069C 0176 COMA BSS E 374 THIS SETS 'BDCYL' EVEN 32D04580
080A 0 BDCYL EQU COMA+366 USED IN VERFY ONLY 32D04590
* 32D04600
* 32D04610
* 32D04620
* 32D04630
* 32D04640
* 32D04650
* 32D04660
* 32D04670
* 32D04680
* 32D04690
* 32D04700
0812 0 630C ZIPA LDX 3 SMLNG LENGTH OF SUMMARY TABLE 32D04700
0813 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REGISTER 32D04710
0814 1 D700 0646 ZIPL STO L3 SUMRY-1 CLEAR SUMMARY TABLE 32D04720
0816 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 DECR POINTER 32D04730
0817 0 70FC B ZIPL LOOP 32D04740
* 32D04750
0818 1 6600 065C LDX L2 TB SET UP TABLE POINTER 32D04760
081A 0 C285 LD 2 SW2-TB GET SW FNC TWO 32D04770

```

```

081B 0 100C SLA 12 CLEAR BITS 0-11 32D04780
081C 0 180C SRA 12 ** 32D04790
081D 0 6310 LDX 3 16 SET INITIAL COUNT 32D04800
081E 0 1340 SLCA 3 0 CREATE DRIVE NUMBER 32D04810
081F 1 C700 05E9 LD L3 DVAS GET CORRECT AREA CODE 32D04820
0821 0 0298 STO 2 DVA-TB SET IN DEV. AREA CODE 32D04830
0822 1 6F00 0626 STX L3 FILE# FOR PRINTOUTS 32D04840
0824 0 C213 LD 2 ADIL2-TB GET ADDRESS OF IL2 32D04850
0825 0 92CA S 2 FILE#-TB CREATE INTERRUPT ENTRY 32D04860
0826 1 D400 OAD1 STO L XEQA+1 SET FOR XIO RTN 32D04870
* 32D04880
* 32D04890
* 32D04900
* 32D04910
* 32D04920
* 32D04930
* 32D04940
* 32D04950
* 32D04960
* 32D04970
* 32D04980
* 32D04990
* 32D05000
* 32D05010
* 32D05020
* 32D05030
* 32D05040
* 32D05050
* 32D05060
* 32D05070
* 32D05080
* 32D05090
* 32D05100
* 32D05110
* 32D05120
* 32D05130
* 32D05140
* 32D05150
* 32D05160
* 32D05170
* 32D05180
* 32D05190
* 32D05200
* 32D05210
* 32D05220
* 32D05230
* 32D05240
* 32D05250
* 32D05260
* 32D05270
* 32D05280
* 32D05290
* 32D05300
* 32D05310
* 32D05320
* 32D05330
* 32D05340
* 32D05350
* 32D05360
* 32D05370
* 32D05380
* 32D05390
* 32D05400
* 32D05410
* 32D05420
* 32D05430
* 32D05440
* 32D05450

```

2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

0846 0 6132          LDX 1 50      LOOP COUNTER          32D05460
0847 0 1010        PRECA SLA 16      CLEAR A REG.         32D05470
0848 0 0240          STO 2 COMA-TB     SET FLAG FOR NOT EXECUTE 32D05480
0849 0 423C          BSI 2 XEQ-TB      GO TO CHECK FOR READY   32D05490
084A 0 63FC          LDX 3 -4        SET COUNTER AND SECTORS 32D05500
084B 0 402E        PRECB BSI PRECJ  GO WAIT FOR SECTOR   32D05510
084C 0 C02C          LD PRECT      GET SECTOR JUST TESTED 32D05520
084D 0 E2DC          AND 2 K3-TB     *                   32D05530
084E 0 100C          SLA 12        SAVE HEX DIGIT IN Q REG. 32D05540
084F 0 18DC          RTE 28        *                   32D05550
0850 0 7301          MDX 3 1        COUNT NUMBER SECTORS   32D05560
0851 0 70F9          B PRECB      LOOP          32D05570
*                   32D05580
0852 0 1090          SLT 16        GET FOUR SECTORS    32D05590
0853 0 D2CC          STO 2 MOD3-TB  SAVE IN CASE PRINT     32D05600
0854 0 F2B3          EOR 2 MASK-TB  TEST FOR /0123        32D05610
0855 1 4C18 085A    BZ PRECD      32D05620
0857 0 4230          BSI 2 STMSG-TB  ELSE PRINT ERROR MESSAGE 32D05630
0858 0 9E13          DC /9E13      SECTOR COUNTER BAD     32D05640
0859 0 4233          BSI 2 TEXIT-TB  TERMINATE DFT          32D05650
085A 0 71FF        PRECD MDX 1 -1    LOOP COUNT DECREMENTED 32D05660
085B 0 70EB          B PRECA      LOOP          32D05670
*                   32D05680
* LCOPI IS FINISHED 32D05690
*                   32D05700
085C 0 4236        PRECE BSI 2 VERFY-TB  GO VERIFY ARM AT HOME   32D05710
085D 0 0000          DC 0          CYLINDER ZERO       32D05720
085E 1 0CFE          DC DFTXT      ERROR RETURN ADDRESS 32D05730
085F 0 4236        BSI 2 VERFY-TB  GO TO CYLINDER 199     32D05740
0860 0 00C7          DC 199       * CE HISTORY TRACK   32D05750
0861 1 0CFE          DC DFTXT      ERROR RETURN ADDRESS 32D05760
*                   32D05770
0862 0 C2DC          LD 2 K3-TB     GET 3                   32D05780
0863 1 4400 8680    BSI L READ+/8000 READ SECTOR 3   32D05790
0865 0 001B          DC 27        READ 27 WORDS     32D05800
*                   32D05810
0866 0 C242          LD 2 COMA+2-TB GET WORD 2         32D05820
0867 0 F0D3          EOR HCEDC     CMP WITH S/B         32D05830
0868 1 4C18 086D    BZ PRECG      BRANCH IF OK         32D05840
086A 0 4230          BSI 2 STMSG-TB  ELSE PRINT MESSAGE   32D05850
086B 0 5A01          DC /5A01     NOT INITIALIZED DISK  32D05860
086C 0 4233          BSI 2 TEXIT-TB  TERMINATE DFT          32D05870
086D 1 6780 069F   PRECG LDX 13 COMA&3  NO BAD SECTORS-NUT CYLS 32D05880
086F 1 6500 05F0   LDX L1 BADCY  ADRS OF BAD CYL TABLE 32D05890
*                   32D05900
0871 1 C700 069E   PRECF LD L3 COMA&2  GET BAD SECTOR NO.    32D05910
0873 0 1883          SRT 3        RIGHT JUSTIFY  32D05920
0874 0 D100          STO 1 0      STORE IN BAD CYL TABLE 32D05930
0875 0 7101          MDX 1 1      INCR POINTER    32D05940
0876 0 73F8          MDX 3 -8     DECR SECTOR COUNTER  32D05950
0877 0 70F9          B PRECF      LOOP          32D05960
0878 0 7011          MDX CNTL     GO TO CONTROL ROUTINE 32D05970
*                   32D05980
*                   32D05990
*                   32D06000
*                   32D06010
*                   32D06020
*                   32D06030
*                   32D06040
*                   32D06050
*                   32D06060
0879 0 0000        PRECT DC 0      TEMPORARY STORAGE 32D06070
*                   32D06080
087A 0 0000        PRECJ DC *-*     SUBROUTINE ENTRY POINT  32D06090
087B 0 6BFD          STX 3 PRECT  SAVE SECTOR COUNT WORD 32D06100
087C 0 C2EA          LD 2 K10TH-TB SET TIMEOUT COUNTER   32D06110
087D 0 D20A          STO 2 ZCNT-TB  SAVE TIMEOUT COUNT   32D06120
087E 0 0ABE        PRECL XIO 2 SNXIO-TB  SENSE DSW          32D06130
087F 0 D2CB          STO 2 TBSW-TB  SET IN CASE PRINT    32D06140
0880 0 F0F8          ECR PRECT     LOOK FOR SAME SECTOR 32D06150

```

```

0881 0 E2DC          AND 2 K3-TB     * COUNTS AS IN IX3   32D06140
0882 1 4C98 087A   PRECM BZ I PRECJ  32D06150
0884 1 74FF 0666   MDX L ZCNT,-1  ELSE COUNT TIME     32D06160
0886 0 70F7          MDX PRECL      LOOP IF NOT TIMEOUT 32D06170
0887 0 1010          SLA 16        CLEAR A REGISTER    32D06180
0888 0 D0F0          STO PRECT     SET SECTOR TO ZERO   32D06190
0889 0 70F8          B PRECM      RETURN          32D06200
*                   32D06210
*                   32D06220
*                   32D06230
*                   32D06240
*                   32D06250
*                   32D06260
*                   32D06270
*                   32D06280
*                   32D06290
*                   32D06300
*                   32D06310
0032 0             LPCNT EQU 50      ROUTINE LOOP COUNT   32D06320
088A 1 6600 065C   CNTL LDX L2 TB  IX2 = TABLE ADDRESS 32D06330
088C 0 C283          LD 2 SW0-TB    GET SW FNC 0         32D06340
088D 1 4C04 0CFE   BOD DFTXT     BRANCH # TERM DFT SW ON 32D06350
088F 0 C284          LD 2 SW1-TB    GET SW FNC 1         32D06360
0890 1 4C20 08A7   BNZ CNTLD     BRANCH IF NO RTN SELECTED 32D06370
*                   32D06380
0892 0 C281          LD 2 RID-TB    GET RTN ID         32D06390
0893 0 82DA          A 2 K1-TB     ADD 1                   32D06400
0894 0 D281          STO 2 RID-TB   SAVE                   32D06410
0895 0 9018          S RTTBL      CK FOR VALID     32D06420
0896 1 4C10 0D03   BNN PRSUM     BRANCH IF COMPLETE   32D06430
*                   32D06440
0898 1 6580 05DD   CNTLB LDX I1 RID  IX EQUAL RTN ID   32D06450
089A 1 C500 08AE   LD L1 RTTBL   GET RTN ADRS     32D06460
*                   32D06470
089C 0 D282          STO 2 RAD-TB   SAVE RTN ADRS     32D06480
089D 0 6132          LDX 1 LPCNT   SET LOOP COUNT     32D06490
089E 0 1010          SLA 16        CLEAR ROUTINE ERROR SW 32D06500
089F 0 D20B          STO 2 RTNER-TB *                   32D06510
08A0 1 4C80 05DE   B I RAD      BRANCH TO TEST RTN 32D06520
*                   32D06530
*                   32D06540
*                   32D06550
08A2 1 6600 065C   PRLP LDX L2 TB  LOAD XR 2 WITH TABLE ADRS 32D06560
08A4 0 C281          LD 2 RID-TB    GET PRESENT RTN NUMBER 32D06570
08A5 1 4C18 083C   BZ PRECN      IF ZERO, GO TO PRE-CONTROL 32D06580
08A7 0 D281          CNTLD STO 2 RID-TB  SET IN RTN ID         32D06590
08A8 0 9013          S SPRTN       32D06600
08A9 1 4C28 0898   BN CNTLB     BRANCH IF SPECIAL RTN 32D06610
08AB 0 4230          BSI 2 STMSG-TB  ELSE PRINT MESSAGE   32D06620
08AC 0 5A02          DC /5A02     INVALID RTN SELECTED  32D06630
08AD 0 4233          BSI 2 TEXIT-TB  TERMINATE DFT          32D06640
*                   32D06650
*                   32D06660
*                   32D06670
*                   32D06680
08AE 0 0000          RTTBL DC LRTN-RTTBL  LENGTH OF RTN ADRS TABLE 32D06690
08AF 1 0880          DC RTN1      ADDRESS OF TEST ROUTINE 1 32D06700
08B0 1 08F1          DC RTN2      2 32D06710
08B1 1 0914          DC RTN3      3 32D06720
08B2 1 0925          DC RTN4      4 32D06730
08B3 1 092C          DC RTN5      5 32D06740
08B4 1 0932          DC RTN6      6 32D06750
08B5 1 0934          DC RTN7      7 32D06760
08B6 1 0963          DC RTN8      8 32D06770
08B7 1 0988          DC RTN9      9 32D06780
08B8 1 0991          DC RTN10     10 32D06790
08B9 1 09D4          DC RTN11     11 32D06800
08BA 1 09EA          DC RTN12     12 32D06810
08BB 0             LRTN EQU *      END OF RTN TABLE 32D06810

```

2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

* SPECIAL RTN TABLE 32D06820
08BB 1 0A44 DC RTN13 13 32D06830
08BC 0 000E SPRTN DC SPRTN-RTTBL 32D06840
----- 32D06850
* 32D06860
* 32D06870
* 32D06880
* TEST ROUTINE ONE 32D06890
* 32D06900
* 32D06910
* 32D06920
RTN1 LDX 1 20 LOOP COUNTER 32D06930
BSI 2 VERIFY-TB SEEK CYLINDER ZERO 32D06940
DC 0 CYLINDER NUMBER 32D06950
DC RTN1A ERROR RETURN ADDRESS 32D06960
* 32D06970
RTN1A STX 1 RTN1E+1 SAVE ROUTINE LOOP COUNTER 32D06980
LD 2 K1-TB INITIAL WORD COUNT 32D06990
STO WDCNT SET FOR CALL ON READ RTN 32D07000
* 32D07010
RTN1B LDX 1 -8 READ EIGHT SECTORS 32D07020
* 32D07030
RTN1C STX 1 SCTOR SET FOR MASK 32D07040
LD SCTOR GET PRESENT SECTOR 32D07050
AND 2 K7-TB SAVE BITS 13-15 32D07060
BSI L READ+/8000 READ WITHOUT CHECKING DATA 32D07070
WDCNT DC 1 WORD COUNT 32D07080
LD 2 ZSNS-TB GET INTERRUPT DSW 32D07090
BN RTN1D BRANCH IF ERROR INDICATED 32D07100
MDX 1 1 ELSE READ NEXT SECTOR 32D07110
B RTN1C LOOP 32D07120
* 32D07130
RTN1D LD L1 STORG+7 GET DATA LAST READ 32D07140
STO 2 CMPTM-TB SET FOR COMPARE 32D07150
BSI L CMP GO COMPARE 32D07160
NOP 0 ERROR RETURN 32D07170
LD WDCNT GET LAST WORD COUNT 32D07180
SLA 1 DOUBLE WORD COUNT 32D07190
STO WDCNT SET FOR NEXT READ 32D07200
SLA 6 TEST FOR GREATER THAN 256 32D07210
BP RTN1B BRANCH IF NOT 32D07220
SLA 1 SHIFT LEFT 32D07230
BP RTN1E BRANCH IF WORD CNT = 321 32D07240
LDX L3 321 ELSE SET MAX WORD COUNT 32D07250
STX 3 WDCNT SET FOR CALL 32D07260
B RTN1B GO DO IT 32D07270
* 32D07280
RTN1E LDX L1 *-* GET RTN LOOP COUNTER 32D07290
MDX 1 -1 DECREMENT COUNT 32D07300
B RTN1A LOOP 32D07310
BSI 2 CNTLE-TB TERMINATE RTN 32D07320
* 32D07330
SCTOR DC -8 SECTOR POINTER 32D07340
* 32D07350
STORG DC /1313 SEQUENTIAL SECTOR DATA 32D07360
DC /E5E5 * 32D07370
DC /1313 * 32D07380
DC /E5E5 * 32D07390
DC /E5E5 * 32D07400
DC /1313 * 32D07410
DC /E5E5 * 32D07420
DC /1313 * 32D07430
* 32D07440
* 32D07450
* 32D07460
* TEST ROUTINE TWO 32D07470
* 32D07480
* THIS ROUTINE WILL SEEK 2 IN AND 1 OUT FROM 32D07490

```

```

* CYLINDER ZERO TO CYLINDER 202 EXCEPT 32D07500
* CYLINDERS 90-110. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN 32D07510
* SEEK 2 OUT AND 1 IN FROM CYLINDER 202 TO 32D07520
* CYLINDER ZERO. EACH SEEK IS VERIFIED FOR 32D07530
* PROPER CYLINDER REACHED. 32D07540
* 32D07550
* 32D07560
RTN2 LDX 3 -1 DECR SEEKS BY ONE 32D07570
STX 3 INCR1 * 32D07580
LDX 3 2 INCR SEEKS BY TWO 32D07590
STX 3 INCR2 * 32D07600
LD 2 K1-TB FIRST CYL. WILL BE HOME 32D07610
BSI RTN2P EXECUTE SUCCESSIVE SEEKS 32D07620
* 32D07630
LDX 3 -2 DECR SEEKS BY TWO 32D07640
STX 3 INCR1 * 32D07650
LDX 3 1 INCR SEEKS BY ONE 32D07660
STX 3 INCR2 * 32D07670
LD 2 K203-TB INI. CYL. + 1 32D07680
BSI RTN2P EXECUTE SUCCESSIVE SEEKS 32D07690
BSI 2 CNTLE-TB EXIT ROUTINE 32D07700
* 32D07710
RTN2P DC *-* ENTRY POINT 32D07720
STO RTN2T STOR FOR CALL 32D07730
LDX L1 202 NO. IF SEEKS 32D07740
* 32D07750
RTN2Q LD RTN2T GET CYL. NO. 32D07760
A INCR1 INCR OR DECR 32D07770
STO RTN2R STORE FOR SEEK 32D07780
BSI 2 VERIFY-TB SEEK CYL. AND VERIFY 32D07790
RTN2R DC *-* CYLINDER NO. 32D07800
DC RTN2S ADRS ERROR RETURN 32D07810
RTN2S LD RTN2R GET LAST CYL. NO. 32D07820
A INCR2 INCR OR DECR 32D07830
STO RTN2T STORE FOR SEEK 32D07840
BSI 2 VERIFY-TB CALL VERIFY ROUTINE 32D07850
RTN2T DC *-* CYLINDER DESIRED 32D07860
DC RTN2U INVALID ADRS RETURN 32D07870
RTN2U MDX 1 -1 DECR COUNTER 32D07880
B RTN2Q NOT FINISHED 32D07890
B I RTN2P RETURN 32D07900
* 32D07910
INCR1 DC 0 32D07920
INCR2 DC 0 32D07930
----- 32D07940
* 32D07950
* 32D07960
* TEST ROUTINE THREE 32D07980
* 32D07990
* THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE AND VERIFY 100 RANDOM 32D08000
* SEEKS. CYLINDERS 90-110 WILL NEVER BE 32D08010
* ATTEMPTED. 32D08020
* 32D08030
* 32D08040
RTN3 MDX 1 100-LPCNT 100 LOOPS 32D08050
LD 2 RNDISK-TB GET RNDM SEEK SWITCH 32D08060
SKP +- USE AS FIRST IF NOT ZERO 32D08070
LD 2 PRNSK-TB ELSE USE LAST GENERATED 32D08080
STO 2 FRNSK-TB FIRST RANDOM NUMBER 32D08090
B RTN3B * 32D08100
* 32D08110
RTN3A LD 2 PRNSK-TB GET LAST RNDM NUMBER 32D08120
BSI 2 RNDOM-TB GENERATE NEXT 32D08130
* 32D08140
RTN3B STO 2 PRNSK-TB SAVE 32D08150
SRA 8 * FROM 0-202 32D08160
STO RTN3C STORE FOR SEEK 32D08170
08F1 0 63FF 32D07500
08F2 0 681F 32D07510
08F3 0 6302 32D07520
08F4 0 681E 32D07530
08F5 0 C2DA 32D07540
08F6 0 4007 32D07550
08F7 0 63FE 32D07560
08F8 0 6819 32D07570
08F9 0 6301 32D07580
08FA 0 6818 32D07590
08FB 0 C2E6 32D07600
08FC 0 4001 32D07610
08FD 0 421E 32D07620
08FE 0 0000 32D07630
08FF 0 000C 32D07640
0900 0 6500 OOCA 32D07650
0902 0 C009 32D07660
0903 0 800E 32D07670
0904 0 D001 32D07680
0905 0 4236 32D07690
0906 0 0000 32D07700
0907 1 0908 32D07710
0908 0 C0FD 32D07720
0909 0 8009 32D07730
090A 0 D001 32D07740
090B 0 4236 32D07750
090C 0 0000 32D07760
090D 1 090E 32D07770
090E 0 71FF 32D07780
090F 0 70F2 32D07790
0910 1 4C80 08FE 32D07800
0912 0 0000 32D07810
0913 0 0000 32D07820
0914 0 7132 32D07830
0915 0 C292 32D07840
0916 0 4818 32D07850
0917 0 C2F8 32D07860
0918 0 D2F7 32D07870
0919 0 7002 32D07880
091A 0 C2F8 32D07890
091B 0 4227 32D07900
091C 0 D2F8 32D07910
091D 0 1808 32D07920
091E 0 D001 32D07930

```


2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

*          5. RESTORE ORIGINAL DATA          32D10900
*          ON CYL 2-SECT 0.                  32D10910
*          32D10920
*          32D10930
*          32D10940
09D4 0 4236 RTN11 BSI 2 VERIFY-TB SEEK CYL 2-VERIFY 32D10950
09D5 0 0002 DC 2 * THE SEEK 32D10960
09D6 1 088A DC CNTL EXIT ON ERROR 32D10970
09D7 0 700A B RT11B WRITE 321 WORDS FIRST 32D10980
*          32D10990
09D8 0 1010 RT11L SLA 16 WRITE CYL 2-SECT 0 32D11000
09D9 0 4239 BSI 2 WRITE-TB * WITH SECTOR ID 32D11010
09DA 0 8001 DC 1+/8000 * ONLY 32D11020
09DB 0 0000 AVG DC 0 AVERAGE OF 50 PASSES 32D11030
09DC 1 09DD DC RT11A EXIT IF ERROR 32D11040
*          32D11050
09DD 0 1010 RT11A SLA 16 READ CYL 2-SECT 0 32D11060
09DE 0 4224 BSI 2 READ-TB * 32D11070
09DF 0 0141 DC 321 * 32D11080
09E0 0 0000 DC 0 DATA EXPECTED 32D11090
09E1 1 09E2 DC RT11B EXIT IF ERROR 32D11100
*          32D11110
09E2 0 1010 RT11B SLA 16 WRITE CYL 2-SECT 0 32D11120
09E3 0 4239 BSI 2 WRITE-TB * WITH /1313 32D11130
09E4 0 0141 DC 321 321 WORDS 32D11140
09E5 0 1313 DC /1313 DATA 32D11150
09E6 1 09E7 DC RT11C EXIT IF ERROR 32D11160
*          32D11170
09E7 0 71FF RT11C MDX 1 -1 DECREMENT LOOP COUNT 32D11180
09E8 0 70EF MDX RT11L LOOP ROUTINE 32D11190
09E9 0 421E BSI 2 CNTLE-TB EXIT ROUTINE 32D11200
*          32D11210
*          32D11220
*          TEST ROUTINE 12-WRITE 400 32D11230
*          WORDS ON CYL 2-SECT 0. 32D11240
*          READ AND CK NUMBER OF 32D11250
*          WORDS WRITTEN-SAVE IN 32D11260
*          SUMMARY. 32D11270
*          RESTORE SECTOR 1 IF 32D11280
*          DESTROYED. 32D11290
*          NOTE-SUMMARY VALUE IS THE 32D11300
*          AVERAGE OF 50 PASSES. 32D11310
*          32D11320
*          32D11330
09EA 0 4236 RTN12 BSI 2 VERIFY-TB SEEK CYL 2 AND VERIFY 32D11340
09EB 0 0002 DC 2 * THE SEEK 32D11350
09EC 1 088A DC CNTL EXIT IF ERROR 32D11360
09ED 0 1010 RT12Z SLA 16 CLEAR AVERAGE 32D11370
09EE 0 00EC STO AVG * 32D11380
*          32D11390
09EF 0 C00E RT12L LD K370 SET WORD COUNT 32D11400
09FO 0 0240 STO 2 COMA-TB IN I/O AREA 32D11410
09F1 0 C2B2 LD 2 H1313-TB GET DATA 32D11420
09F2 0 422A BSI 2 SETV-TB PRESET I/O AREA 32D11430
*          32D11440
09F3 0 1010 SLA 16 WRITE CYL 2-SECT 0 32D11450
09F4 1 4400 8695 BSI L WRITE&/8000 * WITH NO DSW CK 32D11460
09F6 0 8190 DC 400&/8000 NO PRESET OF I/O AREA 32D11470
09F7 0 001B K27 DC 27 CONSTANT 27 32D11480
09F8 0 403C BSI R12CK CK DSW 32D11490
*          32D11500
09F9 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT IF ERROR 32D11510
09FA 0 0E0E DC /OE0E DSW ERROR BIT NOT SET 32D11520
*          32D11530
09FB 0 1010 SLA 16 READ SECTOR 0 32D11540
09FC 1 4400 8680 BSI L READ&/8000 WITH NO CKING 32D11550
09FE 0 0172 DC 370 WORD COUNT 32D11560
09FF 0 4035 BSI R12CK CHECK DSW 32D11570
0A00 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT IF ERROR 32D11570

```

```

0A01 0 0E0F DC /OE0F DSW ERROR BIT NOT SET 32D11580
*          32D11590
0A02 0 6700 0172 LDX L3 370 CK NUMBER OF WORDS 32D11600
0A04 1 C700 069C RT12A LD L3 COMA * 32D11610
0A06 0 F2B2 EOR 2 H1313-TB * 32D11620
0A07 1 4C18 0A0B BZ RT12B BRANCH IF FOUND 32D11630
0A09 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 DECR WD COUNT 32D11640
0A0A 0 70F9 MDX RT12A LOOP 32D11650
*          32D11660
0A0B 0 6BC7 RT12B STX 3 FSTNO SAVE NUMBER OF WORDS 32D11670
0A0C 1 778J 09DB MDX 13 AVG ADD TO TOTAL 32D11680
0A0E 0 6BCC STX 3 AVG SAVE TOTAL 32D11690
*          32D11700
0A0F 0 C2DA LD 2 K1-TB READ SECTOR 1 32D11710
0A10 1 4400 8680 BSI L READ&/8000 WITH NO CKING 32D11720
0A12 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 32D11730
0A13 0 C241 LD 2 COMA&1-TB GET ID READ 32D11740
0A14 0 F206 EOR 2 IDS#B-TB CHECK FOR CORRECT ID 32D11750
0A15 1 4C18 0A21 BZ RT12D BRANCH IF CORRECT 32D11760
0A17 0 C20B LD 2 RTNER-TB GET ERRJR SW 32D11770
0A18 0 D2BA STO 2 ZSNS-TB DUMMY ENTRY 32D11780
0A19 0 401B BSI R12CK CK PRINT SW ONLY 32D11790
*          32D11800
0A1A 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT ERROR 32D11810
0A1B 0 5E11 DC /5E11 WRITE 400 DESTROYED NXT SC 32D11820
0A1C 0 C2DA LD 2 K1-TB RESTORE SECTOR 1 32D11830
0A1D 0 4239 BSI 2 WRITE-TB * 32D11840
0A1E 0 0141 DC 321 * 32D11850
0A1F 0 E5E5 DC /E5E5 * 32D11860
0A20 1 0A21 DC RT12D ERROR RETURN 32D11870
0A21 0 C0B1 RT12D LD FSTNO GET CURRENT WD CT 32D11880
0A22 0 D2CC STO 2 MOD3-TB SET IN CASE PRINT 32D11890
0A23 0 92E8 S 2 K331-TB SUB 331 32D11900
0A24 1 4C28 0A29 BN RT12G BRANCH IF LESS 32D11910
0A26 0 90D0 S K27 SUB 27 32D11920
0A27 1 4C08 0A2D BNP RT12F BRANCH IF LESS THAN 358 32D11930
0A29 0 C20B RT12G LD 2 RTNER-TB GET ERROR SW 32D11940
0A2A 0 400A BSI R12CK CHECK PRT SW ONLY 32D11950
0A2B 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT ERROR 32D11960
0A2C 0 4E10 DC /4E10 SECTOR WORD COUNT NOT WITH 32D11970
*          32D11980
0A2D 0 71FF RT12F MDX 1 -1 * IN LIMITS 331-358 32D11980
0A2E 0 70C0 MDX RT12L DECREMENT LOOP COUNT 32D11990
0A2F 0 C0AB LD AVG LOOP 32D12000
0A30 0 18D0 RTE 16 GET TOTAL WORDS 32D12010
0A31 0 1010 SLA 16 EXCHANGE REGISTERS 32D12020
0A32 0 A810 D NLOOP CLEAR A REGISTER 32D12030
0A33 0 D2F5 STO 2 WRLNG-TB DIVIDE BY 50 32D12040
0A34 0 421E BSI 2 CNTLE-TB SET IN SUMMARY 32D12050
*          32D12060
0A35 0 0000 *          32D12070
R12CK DC *-* ENTRY 32D12080
LD 2 ZSNS-TB GET INTERRUPT DSW 32D12090
BN RCKX BRANCH IF JN 32D12100
LD 2 RTNER-TB GET ERROR SW 32D12110
BSI 2 CKPRT-TB CHECK PRINT ALL SW 32D12120
MDX RCKX RETURN IF OFF 32D12130
LD K27 SET ERROR SW 32D12140
STO 2 RTNER-TB * 32D12150
RCKX1 BSC I R12CK EXIT ROUTINE 32D12160
RCKX MDX L R12CK,2 INCR RETURN TO NO PRINT 32D12170
MDX RCKX1 GO EXIT 32D12180
NLOOP DC LPCNT LOOP COUNT 32D12190
*          32D12200
*          32D12210
*          32D12220
*          SPECIAL ROUTINE THIRTEEN 32D12230
*          32D12240
*          SPECIAL ROUTINE -- SEEK TIMING * 32D12250

```



```

*<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<* 32D14980
* 32D14990
* SUB-ROUTINE VERFY 32D15000
* 32D15010
*<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<* 32D15020
* THIS ROUTINE CALLS THE SEEK SUB-ROUTINE 32D15030
* TO LOCATE DESIRED CYLINDER. THE CORRECT 32D15040
* CYLINDER IS VERIFIED BY READING ALL EIGHT 32D15050
* SECTOR ID'S. 32D15060
* 32D15070
* 32D15080
* 32D15090
* 32D15100
* 32D15110
* 32D15120
* 32D15130
*-----* 32D15140
* 32D15150
* VRFYE LDD 2 K8-TB SET BOTH COUNTERS TO EIGHT 32D15160
* STD 2 RTCNT-TB * 32D15170
* STX L1 VRFYX&1 SAVE INDEX 1 32D15180
* LDX I3 VRFY GET CALLING ADRS+1 32D15190
* LD 3 1 GET CONTENTS OF CALL+2 32D15200
* STO TSTCF+1 SET FOR EXIT 32D15210
* MDX L VRFY,2 SET FOR NORMAL RETURN 32D15220
* LD 3 0 GET CYL. DESIRED 32D15230
* STO 2 NCYL#-TB SAVE 32D15240
* LDX 3 3 COUNTER 32D15250
* 32D15260
* VERFA LD 2 NCYL#-TB GET DESIRED CYL. 32D15270
* EOR L3 BADCY-1 CMP WITH BAD CYLS 32D15280
* BZ TSTCF BRANCH IF CMP 32D15290
* MDX 3 -1 DECR COUNT 32D15300
* B VERFA LOOP 32D15310
* 32D15320
* LDX I3 NCYL# CYL DESIRED TO IX1 32D15330
* MDX 3 -89 TEST FOR CYLINDERS 0-89 32D15340
* B TSTCC 90-... 32D15350
* B SEEK 0-89 32D15360
* 32D15370
* TSTCC MDX 3 -21 TEST FOR 90-110 32D15380
* B TSTCD 111-... 32D15390
* TSTCF B L *-* 90-110 TAKE ADRS ERR EXIT 32D15400
* 32D15410
* TSTCD MDX 3 -92 TEST FOR CYLS 111-202 32D15420
* B TSTCF GREATER THAN 202 32D15430
* FALL THRU TO SEEK DESIRED CYLINDER 32D15440
* 32D15450
*-----* 32D15460
* 32D15470
*-----* 32D15480
* 32D15490
* SEEK LD 2 XSKBK-TB GET SEEK TOWARD HOME IOCC 32D15500
* SRT 16 PUT IN Q REGISTER 32D15510
* STO 2 COMA-TB CLEAR COMA..DON'T XEQ IO 32D15520
* LD 2 NCYL#-TB GET DESIRED CYLINDER 32D15530
* S 2 PCYL#-TB CREATE DISPLACEMENT 32D15540
* BZ VRFB DON'T SEEK IF ZERO 32D15550
* BN SEEKB IF NEGATIVE-BRANCH 32D15560
* SRT 3 ELSE CLEAR SEEK OUT BIT 32D15570
* SLT 3 * IN IOCC 32D15580
* B SEEKD GO EXECUTE SEEK 32D15590
* 32D15600
* SEEKB EOR 2 TERM-TB FORM TWO'S COMPLEMENT OF 32D15610
* A 2 K1-TB * SEEK DISPLACEMENT 32D15620
* 32D15630
* SEEKD STD 2 ZXIO-TB STORE FOR XEQ ROUTINE 32D15640
* BSI 2 XEQ-TB GO TO TEST FOR READY ONLY 32D15650

```

```

OB15 0 CADF
OB16 0 DA08
OB17 1 6D00 0BB4
OB19 1 6780 0692
OB1B 0 C301
OB1C 0 D014
OB1D 1 7402 0692
OB1F 0 C300
OB20 0 D2D3
OB21 0 6303

OB22 0 C2D3
OB23 1 F700 05EF
OB25 1 4C18 0B30
OB27 0 73FF
OB28 0 70F9

OB29 1 6780 062F
OB2B 0 73A7
OB2C 0 7001
OB2D 0 7006

OB2E 0 73EB
OB2F 0 7002
OB30 0 4C00 0000

OB32 0 73A4
OB33 0 70FC

OB34 0 C2B0
OB35 0 1890
OB36 0 D240
OB37 0 C2D3
OB38 0 92D2
OB39 1 4C18 0B5C
OB3B 1 4C28 0B40
OB3D 0 1883
OB3E 0 1083
OB3F 0 7002

OB40 0 F28B
OB41 0 82DA

OB42 0 DABC
OB43 0 423C

```

```

OB44 0
OB44 0 C2DF
OB45 0 D208
OB46 0 6301
OB47 0 4221
OB48 0 0ABC
OB49 0 C2EA
OB4A 0 D20A
OB4B 0 422D
OB4C 0 0ABE
OB4D 0 1003
OB4E 1 4C10 0B56
OB50 1 74FF 0666
OB52 0 70F8
OB53 1 7412 0698
OB55 0 709E

OB56 0 0ABE
OB57 0 D2CB
OB58 1 4C10 0B5C
OB5A 0 4230
OB5B 0 0E05

OB5C 0 0ABE
OB5D 0 61F8

OB5E 0 E2DE
OB5F 0 D0D1
OB60 1 4400 8680
OB62 0 0001
OB63 0 C241
OB64 1 D500 0812
OB66 0 C0CA
OB67 0 82DA
OB68 0 7101
OB69 0 70F4
OB6A 0 D0C6
OB6B 0 61F8

OB6C 0 C0C4
OB6D 1 F500 0812
OB6F 0 E2DE
OB70 1 4C20 0B93
OB72 1 7401 0B31
OB74 0 7101
OB75 0 70F6

OB76 0 61F9
OB77 1 C400 080A
OB79 1 F500 0812
OB7B 0 1803
OB7C 1 4C20 0B93
OB7E 0 7101
OB7F 0 70F7

OB80 0 CAD2
OB81 0 DACC
OB82 0 C241
OB83 0 1883
OB84 0 D2CE
OB85 0 D2D2
OB86 0 F2D3
OB87 1 4C18 0BA8

SEEKE EQU * RETURN FROM XEQ 32D15660
LD 2 K8-TB SET READ RETRY COUNTER 32D15670
STO 2 RTCNT-TB * FOR SEEK VERIFIES 32D15680
LDX 3 SKCNT-SUMRY COUNT SEEK 32D15690
BSI 2 COUNT-TB COUNT 32D15700
XIO 2 ZXIO-TB EXECUTE SEEK IOCC 32D15710
LD 2 K10TH-TB SET COUNT IN ACC 32D15720
STO 2 ZCNT-TB SET PRIMARY COUNTER 32D15730
BSI 2 STMLS-TB GO TO MONITOR 32D15740
XIO 2 SNXIO-TB SENSE DSW 32D15750
SLA 3 SHIFT.DISK BUSY BIT 32D15760
BNN SEEKG BRANCH IF NOT BUSY 32D15770
MDX L ZCNT,-1 DECREMENT COUNT 32D15780
MDX SEEKF LJUP 32D15790
MDX L XEQ,SEEKG-SEEKE SET RETURN TO SEEKG 32D15800
MDX XEQC GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT 32D15810
32D15820
* 32D15830
SEEKG XIO 2 SNXIO-TB SENSE DISK DSW 32D15840
STO 2 TBSW-TB SET IN CASE PRINT 32D15850
BNN VRFB BRANCH IF NO ERROR 32D15860
BSI 2 STMSG-TB ELSE PRINT E005 MESSAGE 32D15870
DC /OE05 32D15880
32D15890
* 32D15900
VERFB XIO 2 SNXIO-TB SENSE DISK DSW 32D15910
LDX 1 -8 SET LOOP COUNTER 32D15920
32D15930
* 32D15940
VERFC AND 2 K7-TB SAVE BITS 13-15 FOR SECTOR 32D15950
STO TSTCF+1 * WANTED 32D15960
BSI L READ+/8000 READ DESIRED SECTOR 32D15970
DC 1 ONE WORD 32D15980
LD 2 COMA+1-TB GET SECTOR ID READ 32D15990
STO L1 BDCYL+8 SAVE IN TABLE 32D16000
LD TSTCF+1 GET SECTOR POINTER 32D16010
A 2 K1-TB INCREMENT BY ONE 32D16020
MDX 1 1 BUMP LOOP COUNTER 32D16030
MDX VERFC LOOP IF NOT THROUGH 32D16040
STO TSTCF+1 ELSE SAVE FIRST SECTOR 32D16050
LDX 1 -8 SET LOOP COUNTER 32D16060
32D16070
* 32D16080
VERFD LD TSTCF+1 GET SECTOR POINTER 32D16090
EOR L1 BDCYL+8 TEST CORRECT SECTOR 32D16100
AND 2 K7-TB SAVE BITS 13-15 32D16110
BNZ VRFB ERROR MESSAGE IF ERROR 32D16120
MDX L TSTCF+1,1 BUMP SECTOR POINTER 32D16130
MDX 1 1 BUMP LOOP COUNTER 32D16140
MDX VERFD LOOP IF NOT THRU 32D16150
32D16160
* 32D16170
LDX 1 -7 SET LOOP COUNTER 32D16180
VERFE LD L BDCYL GET FIRST SECTOR ID READ 32D16190
EOR L1 BDCYL+8 COMPARE WITH NEXT ONE 32D16200
SRA 3 * FOR SAME CYLINDER NUM. 32D16210
BNZ VRFB BRANCH CH IF NOT SAME 32D16220
MDX 1 1 ELSE BUMP LOOP COUNTER 32D16230
MDX VERFE LOOP IF NOT THROUGH 32D16240
32D16250
* 32D16260
CHECK FOR EXPECTED CYLINDER 32D16270
* 32D16280
LDD 2 PCYL#-TB SET PRINT MESSAGE 32D16290
STD 2 MOD3-TB * 32D16300
LD 2 COMA&1-TB CK FOR EXPECTED CYLINDER 32D16310
SRT 3 * 32D16320
STO 2 MOD5-TB SAVE FOR PRINT 32D16330
STO 2 PCYL#-TB SET AS PRESENT CYLINDER 32D16340
EOR 2 NCYL#-TB IS IT EXPECTED 32D16350
BZ VERFI BRANCH IF YES 32D16360
* 32D16370
CYLINDER ID NOT AS EXPECTED 32D16380
* 32D16390

```

0889 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE 32D16340
088A 0 2E09 DC /2E09 SEEK ERROR 32D16350
088B 0 6302 LDX 3 SFTSK-SUMRY COUNT SOFT SEEK ERROR 32D16360
088C 0 4221 BSI 2 COUNT-TB * 32D16370
088D 1 74FF 0665 MDX L WRRTY,-1 DECR RETRY COUNTER 32D16380
088F 0 70A4 B SEEK RETRY THE SEEK 32D16390
0890 0 6303 LDX 3 HRDSK-SUMRY COUNT HARD SEEK ERROR 32D16400
0891 0 4221 BSI 2 COUNT-TB * 32D16410
0892 0 4233 BSI 2 TEXIT-TB TERMINATE DFT 32D16420
* 32D16430
0893 0 61F8 VERFF LDX 1 -5 SET LOOP COUNTER 32D16440
0894 1 CD00 080F VERFG LDD L1 BDCYL&5 SET HARD ERROR MSG 32D16450
0896 0 DACC STD 2 MOD3-TB * 32D16460
0897 1 CD00 0811 LDD L1 BDCYL&7 * 32D16470
0899 0 DACE STD 2 MOD5-TB * 32D16480
089A 0 7104 MDX 1 4 DECR CTR 32D16490
089B 0 7009 MCX VERFH BRANCH 32D16500
089C 1 4400 868C BSI L STMSG&/8000 PRINT SECOND LINE 32D16510
089E 0 8E00 DC /8E00 MSG ID NOT PRINTED 32D16520
089F 1 74FF 0664 MDX L RTCNT,-1 BUMP ERROR RETRY COUNTER 32D16530
08A1 0 70BA MDX VERFB LOOP IF NOT MAXIMUM 32D16540
08A2 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT MESSAGE 32D16550
08A3 0 5A01 DC /5A01 DSK NOT INIT 32D16560
08A4 0 4233 BSI 2 TEXIT-TB TERMINATE DFT 32D16570
08A5 0 4230 VERFH BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT LINE 1 32D16580
08A6 0 8E14 DC /8E14 HARD READ ERROR 32D16590
08A7 0 70EC B VERFG BRANCH 32D16600
* 32D16610
* REACHED PROPER CYLINDER-CHECK 32D16620
* FOR PREVIOUS ERRORS 32D16630
* 32D16640
08A8 0 CA08 VERFI LDD 2 RTCNT-TB CK PREVIOUS ERRORS 32D16650
08A9 0 9ADF SD 2 K8-TB * 32D16660
08AA 1 4C20 0BAF BNZ VERFJ BRANCH IF ERROR OCCURRED 32D16670
08AC 0 1090 SLT 16 GET Q REG 32D16680
08AD 1 4C18 0BB3 BZ VERFX GO EXIT RTN 32D16690
08AF 0 4218 VERFJ BSI 2 CKLK-TB CHECK LOCK ON ERROR 32D16700
08B0 1 0B34 DC SEEK RETURN IF ON 32D16710
08B1 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT RECOVERED ERROR 32D16720
08B2 0 5A06 DC /5A06 MESSAGE ID 32D16730
08B3 0 6500 0000 VERFX LDX L1 *- * RESTORE INDEX 1 32D16740
* 32D16750
* CHECK HOME BIT FOR EXPECTED 32D16760
* 32D16770
08B5 0 C2D2 LD 2 PCYL#-TB GET PRESENT CYLINDER 32D16780
08B6 0 D2CC STO 2 MOD3-TB * 32D16790
08B7 0 4820 SKP Z SKIP IF CYL ZERO 32D16800
08B8 0 C28B LD 2 TERM-TB MAKE HOME BIT ZERO 32D16810
08B9 0 F2BA EOR 2 ZSNS-TB * 32D16820
08BA 0 1004 SLA 4 CHECK HOME BIT 32D16830
08BB 1 4CA8 0692 BN I VERFY EXIT ROUTINE 32D16840
08BD 0 4230 BSI 2 STMSG-TB PRINT HOME BIT INCORRECT 32D16850
08BE 0 4E0D DC /4E0D FORM/MESSAGE ID 32D16860
08BF 1 4C80 0692 B I VERFY EXIT ROUTINE 32D16870
* 32D16880
* 32D16890
* 32D16900
* 32D16910
* READ SUB-ROUTINE 32D16920
* 32D16930
* 32D16940
* 32D16950
* 32D16960
* THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE THE 32D16970
* READ OPERATION, CHECK THE DSW 32D16980
* FOR ERRORS AND CALL THE 32D16990
* COMPARE SUB-ROUTINE TO CHECK 32D17000
* FOR ANY ERRORS. 32D17010
*

* A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT RETRYS WILL 32D17020
* BE MADE ON BOTH A DSW OR A 32D17030
* COMPARE ERROR. 32D17040
* 32D17050
* THE LOCK ON ERROR OPTION WILL 32D17060
* LOCK THE ROUTINE IN THE READ 32D17070
* OPTION AS LONG AS THE SWITCH 32D17080
* IS ON EVEN IF THE ERROR IS 32D17090
* INTERMITTENT. 32D17100
* 32D17110
* 32D17120
* **** ROUTINE CALL 32D17130
* (A)=SECTOR COUNT 32D17140
* BSI 2 READ-TB 32D17150
* DC WOCNT NO. OF WORDS TO BE READ 32D17160
* * BIT 0 EQUAL 1 MEANS USE 32D17170
* * RANDOM DATA FOR COMPARE 32D17180
* DC NUMBER USED IN COMPARE 32D17190
* DC CMPERR ADRS OF CMP ERROR RETURN 32D17200
* 32D17210
* ****ALTERNATE CALL USED 32D17220
* (A) = SECTOR COUNT 32D17230
* BSI L READ+/8000 32D17240
* DC WD CNT 32D17250
* 32D17260
* THE ALTERNATE CALL WILL CAUSE THE ROUTINE 32D17270
* TO READ AND RETURN WITHOUT CHECKING EITHER 32D17280
* THE DSW OR THE DATA READ. 32D17290
* 32D17300
* 32D17310
*-----
RDEN OR 2 DSKMD-TB COMBINE WITH READ 32D17320
SRT 16 A TO Q 32D17330
OBC2 0 1890 STO 2 RDDSW-TB CLEAR DSW ERROR COUNTER 32D17340
OBC3 0 D2D8 STO 2 RDCMP-TB CLEAR CMP ERROR COUNTER 32D17350
OBC4 0 D2D9 LD 2 ADCMA-TB 32D17360
OBC5 0 C216 STD 2 ZXIO-TB SET FOR XEQ CALL 32D17370
OBC6 0 DABC SLT 13 SECTOR TO 0-2 Q REG. 32D17380
OBC7 0 108D LD 2 NCYL#-TB GET CYL. # WHERE DISK S/B 32D17390
* * AFTER LAST SEEK 32D17400
OBC9 0 1083 SLT 3 COMBINE FOR COMPARE 32D17410
* STO 2 IOS#B-TB PRESENT SECTOR ID 32D17420
* 32D17430
* 32D17440
OBC8 1 6780 0680 LDX I3 READ GET CALLING ADRS+1 32D17450
OBCD 0 C3FF LD 3 -1 SET NOCK SW 32D17460
OBC E 0 D2FF STO 2 NOCK-TB * 32D17470
OBCF 0 C300 LD 3 0 GET WORD COUNT 32D17480
OBD0 0 D2FE STO 2 RNDCK-TB IF NEG. USE RANDOM NUMBERS 32D17490
OBD1 0 1001 SLA 1 CLEAR BIT 0 32D17500
OBD2 0 1801 SRA 1 * 32D17510
OBD3 0 D240 STO 2 COMA-TB WORD COUNT 32D17520
OBD4 0 D200 STO 2 LNGTH-TB * FOR COMPARE RTN 32D17530
OBD5 0 C301 LD 3 1 GET NUMBER 32D17540
OBD6 0 D20C STO 2 CMPTM-TB * FOR COMPARE RTN 32D17550
OBD7 0 C302 LD 3 2 GET CMP ERROR ADRS 32D17560
OBD8 0 D029 STO RDCPX+1 SET FOR CMP ERROR EXIT 32D17570
OBD9 1 7401 0680 MDX L READ,1 INCR FOR NO-CHECK RETURN 32D17580
OBD B 0 6304 LDX 3 RDCNT-SUMRY POINTER FOR SUMMARY 32D17590
OBD C 0 4221 BSI 2 COUNT-TB INCR READ COUNT 32D17600
* 32D17610
OBD D 0 CADF READA LDD 2 K8-TB SET RETRY COUNTER 32D17620
OBD E 0 DAD6 STD 2 RTRYA-TB * TO 8 32D17630
* 32D17640
* PRESET I/O AREA TO /FFFF 32D17650
* 32D17660
OBD F 0 C28B READB LD 2 TERM-TB /FFFF 32D17670
OBE 0 0 422A BSI 2 SETV-TB CALL PRESET ROUTINE 32D17680
* 32D17690

```
*          ISSUE A READ OPERATION          32D17700
*          THRU THE XEQ SUB-ROUTINE        32D17710
*                                          32D17720
OBE1 0 423C          BSI  2 XEQ-TB      ISSUE READ COMMAND 32D17730
*                                          32D17740
*          IF NOCK NEG DONT CHECK FOR      32D17750
*          DSW ERRORS, BUT EXIT AS IF      32D17760
*          NORMAL READ.                    32D17770
*                                          32D17780
OBE2 0 C2FF          LD   2 NOCK-TB     GET NO CHECK SWITCH 32D17790
OBE3 1 4C28 OBF6     BN   RDNCK        EXIT IF NEGATIVE    32D17800
*                                          32D17810
*          CHECK DSW FOR ERRORS            32D17820
*                                          32D17830
OBE5 0 C2BA          LD   2 ZSNS-TB     INTRPT DSW          32D17840
OBE6 1 4C28 OC03     BN   RDER2        BRANCH ON ERROR     32D17850
OBE8 0 4038          BSI  CMP          CALL COMPARE RTN     32D17860
OBE9 0 700E          B   RDER1        COMPARE ERROR RETURN 32D17870
OBEA 0 C2D8          LD   2 RDSW-TB     GET ERROR CONT     32D17880
OBEB 0 82D9          A    2 RDCMP-TB    ADD COMPARE ERRORS 32D17890
OBE1 0 4C18 OBF4     BZ   READX       BRANCH IF NO ERRORS 32D17900
OBE2 0 4218          BSI  2 CKLK-TB     CHECK LOCK ON ERROR SW 32D17910
OBE3 1 0BDD          DC   READA       IF SET              32D17920
OBE4 0 6305          LDX  3 SFTRD-SUMRY  POINTER           32D17930
OBE5 0 4221          BSI  2 COUNT-TB    SOFT READ ERROR    32D17940
OBE6 0 4230          BSI  2 STMSG-TB    PRINT MESSAGE      32D17950
OBE7 0 5A03          DC   /5A03       SOFT READ ERROR    32D17960
*                                          32D17970
OBF4 1 7402 0680     READX MDX L READ,2  INCR FOR NORMAL RETURN 32D17980
*                                          32D17990
OBF6 1 4C80 0680     RDNCK B   I READ   RETURN            32D18000
*                                          32D18010
OBF8 1 7401 0635     RDER1 MDX L RDCMP,1  COUNT COMPARE ERROR 32D18020
OBF9 1 74FF 0632     MDX L RTRYA,-1  DECR RETRY COUNTER 32D18030
OBF0 0 70E2          B   READB       LOOP              32D18040
OBF1 0 4230          BSI  2 STMSG-TB    PRINT MESSAGE      32D18050
OBF2 0 5A04          DC   /5A04       HARD CMP ERROR      32D18060
OBF3 0 6306          LDX  3 HRDRD-SUMRY  POINTER TO HRD RD ERR CNT 32D18070
OBF4 0 4221          BSI  2 COUNT-TB    COUNT ERROR        32D18080
OBF5 0 4C00 0000     RDCPX B   L *-*    COMPARE ERROR EXIT  32D18090
*                                          32D18100
OC03 0 C2D8          RDER2 LD   2 RDSW-TB     GET DSW ERROR COUNT 32D18110
OC04 1 7401 0634     MDX L RDSW,1     BUMP COUNT          32D18120
OC05 0 4218          BSI  2 CKPRT-TB    CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION 32D18130
OC06 0 7002          B   RDR2B       BR AROUND PRINT     32D18140
OC07 0 4230          RDR2A BSI  2 STMSG-TB    PRINT MESSAGE      32D18150
OC08 0 0E06          DC   /0E06       HARD DSW ERROR     32D18160
OC09 0 4016          RDR2B BSI  CMP        CALL COMPARE RTN  32D18170
OC10 0 700F          B   RDER4        COMPARE ERROR RETURN 32D18180
OC11 1 74FF 0632     MDX L RTRYA,-1  DECR RETRY COUNTER 32D18190
OC12 0 70D0          B   READB       LOOP              32D18200
*                                          32D18210
OC13 0 CABC          RDER3 LDD  2 ZXIO-TB     GET LAST IOCC ISSUED 32D18220
OC14 0 DACC          STD  2 MOD3-TB     STORE IN CASE PRINT  32D18230
OC15 0 4218          BSI  2 CKLK-TB     CHECK LOCK-ON-ERROR  32D18240
OC16 1 0BDD          DC   READA       IF SET              32D18250
OC17 0 4230          BSI  2 STMSG-TB    PRINT MESSAGE      32D18260
OC18 0 0E07          DC   /0E07       DSW ERROR          32D18270
OC19 0 6306          LDX  3 HRDRD-SUMRY  POINTER           32D18280
OC20 0 4221          BSI  2 COUNT-TB    HARD READ ERROR   32D18290
OC21 0 C2D6          LD   2 RTRYA-TB    GET DSW RETRY COUNTER 32D18300
OC22 1 4C18 OBF4     BZ   READX       NORMAL EXIT/NO CMP ERRORS 32D18310
*          * ON LAST READ                 32D18320
OC23 0 70E6          B   RDCPX       TAKE CMP ERROR EXIT  32D18330
*                                          32D18340
OC24 1 7401 0635     RDER4 MCX L RDCMP,1  INCR CMP ERROR COUNT 32D18350
OC25 1 74FF 0633     MDX L RTRYB,-1  DECR CMP ERROR COUNT 32D18360
OC26 0 70BF          B   READB       LOOP              32D18370
OC27 0 70EE          B   RDER3       GO EXIT              32D18370
```

```
*----- 32D18380
*----- 32D18390
*----- 32D18400
*----- 32D18410
*          COMPARE SUB-ROUTINE            32D18420
*----- 32D18430
*----- 32D18440
*          THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK ADRS   32D18450
*          READ AGAINST ADRS EXPECTED AND 32D18460
*          COMPARE DATA EXPECTED AGAINST 32D18470
*          DATA READ.                    32D18480
*----- 32D18490
*          ERROR PRINTOUTS WILL INCLUDE   32D18500
*          ADRS, WORD NUMBER, EXPECTED,   32D18510
*          RECEIVED AND TOTAL NUMBER OF   32D18520
*          ERRORS.                         32D18530
*----- 32D18540
*          AN OPTION OF PRINT ONLY FIRST  32D18550
*          ERROR OR PRINT ALL ERRORS IS   32D18560
*          PROVIDED                        32D18570
*----- 32D18580
**** ROUTINE CALL                          32D18590
*----- 32D18600
*          BSI  CMP          ERROR RETURN  32D18610
*          MDX  CMPERR       32D18620
*----- 32D18630
*          32D18640
*          32D18650
CMP  DC   *-*          ROUTINE ENTRANCE   32D18660
*          SLA  16        ZERO A          32D18670
*          STO  2 ERCT-TB  CLEAR ERROR COUNT 32D18680
*          STO  2 LPRNT-TB CLEAR LAST-WORD-PRINTED 32D18690
*          LD   2 K1-TB   SET INDEX TO ONE 32D18700
*          STO  2 INDEX-TB *              32D18710
*----- 32D18720
*          LD   2 CMPTM-TB  GET NUMBER TO COMPARE WITH 32D18730
*          STO  2 S#B&1-TB SET            32D18740
*          LDD  2 IDS#B-TB GET ID EXPECTED  32D18750
*          STD  2 S#B-1-TB SET            32D18760
*          BSI  CMPB       GO MAKE COMPARISON 32D18770
*          LD   2 CMPTM-TB SET NUMBER      32D18780
*          STO  2 S#B-TB  SET            32D18790
*          B   CMP2       CHECK FOR FINISHED 32D18800
*          LD   2 RNDCK-TB GET RANDOM INDICATOR 32D18810
*          BN   CMRND     BRANCH IF ON     32D18820
*          B   CMRNI     GO TEST FOR BAD DATA 32D18830
*          MDX L INDEX,1  INCR INDEX        32D18840
*          LD   2 INDEX-TB GET CONTENTS INDEX 32D18850
*          S    2 LNGTH-TB CK FOR COMPLETE 32D18860
*          BNP  CMP1     BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED 32D18870
*          LD   2 ERCT-TB GET ERROR CNT    32D18880
*          STO  2 MOD3-TB STORE FOR PRINT   32D18890
*          BZ   CMP3     BRANCH IF ZERO     32D18900
*          LD   2 RDCMP-TB GET CMP ERROR COUNT 32D18910
*          BSI  2 CKPRT-TB CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION 32D18920
*          B   CMP4     BRANCH IF NOT SET  32D18930
*          BSI L STMSG&/8000 PRINT NO. ERRORS 32D18940
*          DC   /4E15   # OF COMPARE ERRORS 32D18950
*----- 32D18960
*          LDX  I3 INDEX  IX EQUAL WD CT   32D18970
*          LD   L3 COMA   GET REC LENGH &1  32D18980
*          A    L3 COMA&1 ADD REC LENGH &2  32D18990
*          A    2 K2-TB  ADD 2              32D19000
*          BZ   CMPX     BRANCH IF AS EXPECTED 32D19010
*          LD   2 RDCMP-TB GET CMP ERROR COUNT 32D19020
*          BSI  2 CKPRT-TB CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION 32D19030
*          B   CMP4     BRANCH IF NOT SET  32D19040
*          BSI  2 STMSG-TB PRINT OVERREAD   32D19050
*          DC   /7E0B
```



```

OC51 0 C2DA      CMP4 LD 2 K1-TB      MAKE SURE A REG. NON-ZERO 32D19060
OC52 0 8202      CMPX A 2 ERCT-TB     CK IF ANY ERRORS          32D19070
OC53 1 4C20 OC57  BNZ      CMPEX      BRANCH IF YES            32D19080
OC55 1 7401 OC21  MDX L  CMP,1      INCR RETURN              32D19090
OC57 1 4C80 OC21  CMPEX BSC I CMP      EXIT ROUTINE              32D19100
*
OC59 0 0000      CMPB DC *-*          ENTRY                32D19120
OC5A 1 6780 065D  LDX I3 INDEX      GET INDEX                32D19130
OC5C 1 F700 069C  EOR L3 COMA       COMPARE WITH S/B        32D19140
OC5E 1 4C98 OC59  BZ I  CMPB        EXIT IF EQUAL           32D19150
OC60 1 7700 069C  MDX L3 COMA       INCR IX BY ADRS OF COMA 32D19160
OC62 0 6B37      STX 3 PNTC+1      SET FOR POINTER         32D19170
OC63 0 C202      LD 2 ERCT-TB      GET ERROR CNT MINUS 1   32D19180
OC64 1 7401 065E  MDX L ERCT,1      INCREMENT ERROR COUNT   32D19190
OC66 1 4C18 OC75  BZ      CMPB2     BRANCH IF FIRST CMP ERROR 32D19200
*
* CHECK PRINT ALL ERRORS OPTION
*
OC68 0 421B      BSI 2 CKPRT-TB    CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION 32D19240
OC69 0 701F      B      CMPB6     BRANCH IF NOT SET          32D19250
*
* PRINT ADDITIONAL ERRORS
*
OC6A 0 C207      CMPB1 LD 2 LPRNT-TB  TEST TO SEE IF BAD WORDS 32D19290
OC6B 0 82DA      A      2 K1-TB    * AND PREVIOUS WORD HAVE 32D19300
OC6C 0 9201      S      2 INDEX-TB * BEEN PRINTED YET    32D19310
OC6D 1 4C18 OC81  BZ      CMPB4     BRANCH TO PRINT BAD WORD 32D19320
OC6F 1 4C28 OC7F  BN      CMPB3     BRANCH/PRINT PREVIOUS WORD 32D19330
OC71 0 92DA      S      2 K1-TB    TEST FOR NEXT WORD PRINTED 32D19340
OC72 1 4CA0 OC59  BNZ I  CMPB     EXIT IF LAST WORD        32D19350
OC74 0 700E      B      CMPB5     BAD WORD+1 NOT PRINTED YET 32D19360
*
OC75 0 C209      CMPB2 LD 2 RDCMP-TB  GET CMP ERROR COUNT      32D19380
OC76 0 421B      BSI 2 CKPRT-TB    CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION 32D19390
OC77 0 7002      B      CMP2A     BRANCH IF NOT SET        32D19400
OC78 0 4230      BSI 2 STMSG-TB    PRINT MESSAGE            32D19410
OC79 0 7E0A      DC      /7E0A    MESSAGE ID                32D19420
OC7A 0 C201      CMP2A LD 2 INDEX-TB  GET POINTER              32D19430
OC7B 0 92DA      S      2 K1-TB    * TO ONE (1)            32D19440
OC7C 1 4C20 OC6A  BNZ      CMPB1     BRANCH IF NOT EQUAL      32D19450
OC7E 0 7002      B      CMPB4     PRINT BAD WORD          32D19460
*
* PRINT WORD PREVIOUS TO BAD WORD
*
OC7F 0 63FF      CMPB3 LDX 3 -1      INDEX-1                    32D19500
OC80 0 4014      BSI      PNTB     PRINT                      32D19510
*
* PRINT BAD WORD
*
OC81 0 6300      CMPB4 LDX 3 0       SET POINTER                    32D19550
OC82 0 4012      BSI      PNTB     PRINT                      32D19560
*
* TEST IF LAST WORD
*
OC83 0 C200      CMPB5 LD 2 LNGTH-TB  GET RECORD LENGTH       32D19600
OC84 0 9201      S      2 INDEX-TB  TEST FOR END             32D19610
OC85 1 4C98 OC59  BZ I  CMPB        EXIT IF LAST WORD WAS JUST 32D19620
*
* PRINT WORD FOLLOWING BAD WORD
*
OC87 0 6301      LDX 3 1           SET POINTER                    32D19670
OC88 0 400C      BSI      PNTB     PRINT FORM 2            32D19680
OC89 1 4C80 OC59  CMPB6 B I  CMPB     RETURN                      32D19690
*
OC8B 0 C204      CMRND LD 2 S#B-TB   GET CURRENT NUMBER       32D19700
OC8C 0 4227      BSI 2 RNDOM-TB    GET NEXT NUMBER          32D19710
OC8D 0 D205      STO 2 S#B&1-TB   SET                      32D19730

```

```

OC8E 0 C204      CMRNI LD 2 S#B-TB   CK CURRENT NUMBER       32D19740
OC8F 0 40C9      BSI      CMPB     *                      32D19750
OC90 0 C204      LD 2 S#B-TB      SET PREVIOUS NUMBER    32D19760
OC91 0 D203      STO 2 S#B-1-TB   *                      32D19770
OC92 0 C205      LD 2 S#B&1-TB   SET CURRENT NUMBER     32D19780
OC93 0 D204      STO 2 S#B-TB    *                      32D19790
OC94 0 709E      B      CMP2     CK FOR COMPLETE      32D19800
*
* PNTB DC *-*          ENTRY                32D19810
OC95 0 0000      LD 2 RDCMP-TB   GET CMP ERROR COUNT      32D19820
OC96 0 C2D9      BSI 2 CKPRT-TB  CK PRINT-ALL-ERRORS OPTION 32D19830
OC97 0 421B      B      PNTBX     DON'T PRINT IF NOT SET 32D19840
OC98 0 7010      PNTC LD L3 *-*    GET WORD READ              32D19850
OC99 0 C700 0000  STO 2 MOD5-TB   SET FOR PRINT            32D19860
OC9B 0 D2CE      LD L3 S#B       GET WORD EXPECTED     32D19870
OC9C 1 C700 0660  STO 2 MOD4-TB   SET FOR PRINT            32D19880
OC9E 0 D2CD      MDX I3 INDEX   ADJUST INDEX        32D19890
OC9F 1 7780 065D  NOP           IN CASE SKIP OCCURS      32D19900
OCA1 0 1000      STX L3 MOD3    SET FOR PRINT            32D19910
OCA2 1 6F00 0628  STX L3 LPRNT   SET AS LAST WORD PRINTED 32D19920
OCA4 1 6F00 0663  BSI L STMSG+/8000 PRINT W/O MID-PID--- 32D19930
OCA6 1 4400 868C  DC      /6E16   S/B WAS                32D19940
OCA8 0 6E16      PNTBX B I PNTB  EXIT                  32D19950
OCA9 1 4C80 OC95 *
*-----*
*
*
*
* WRITE ROUTINE
*
*-----*
*
* THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT
* THE WORD COUNT AND THE DISK ADRS
* AS THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE
* I/O AREA AND ISSUE THE WRITE
* THRU THE XEQ ROUTINE.
*
* AFTER INTRPT THE DSW IS CHECKED
* FOR ANY ERRORS.
*
* IF ERRORS ARE FOUND THE ROUTINE
* WILL RETRY UP TO EIGHT TIMES.
*
* LOCK ON ERROR OPTION IS
* PROVIDED AND WILL LOCK THE
* ROUTINE IN WRITE ON EITHER AN
* INTERMITTENT OR SOLID ERROR.
*
* THE LOCK WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT
* UNTIL THE SWITCH IS CLEARED.
*
**** ROUTINE CALL
*
* A REG. = SECTOR COUNT
* BSI 2 WRITE-TB
* DC WORD COUNT
* BIT 0 EQUAL 1 MEANS
* DON'T PRESET I/O AREA.
* DC NUMBER USED AS PRESET
* DC ADRS TO RETURN TO
* IF 8 RETRYS FAIL
*
****ALTERNATE CALL USED
*
* A REG = SECTOR COUNT
* BSI L WRITE+/8000
* DC WORD COUNT

```

2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

* DC NUMBER USED AS PRESET 32D20420
* 32D20430
* THE ALTERNATE CALL WILL CAUSE THE ROUTINE TO 32D20440
* PRESET THE I/O AREA, WRITE AND RETURN WITH- 32D20450
* OUT CHECKING THE DSW. 32D20460
* 32D20470
*----- 32D20480
WRTEN OR 2 WRMOD-TB COMBINE WITH WRT FNC 32D20490
SRT 16 A TO Q 32D20500
LD 2 ADCMA-TB ADRS OF COMA 32D20510
STD 2 ZXIO-TB SET FOR XEQ 32D20520
SLT 13 POSITION SECTOR COUNT 32D20530
LD 2 PCYL#-TB GET PRESENT CYLINDER 32D20540
SLT 3 CREATE SECTOR ID 32D20550
STO 2 IDS#B-TB UPDATE SECTOR ID 32D20560
STO 2 COMA+I-TB SET FOR WRITE OP 32D20570
LDX 3 WRCNT-SUMRY POINTER 32D20580
BSI 2 COUNT-TB INCR WRITE COUNT 32D20590
LDX I3 WRITE GET ADRS OF CALL+1 32D20600
MDX L WRITE,2 CREATE NORMAL RETURN ADRS 32D20610
LD 3 -1 32D20620
STO 2 NOCK-TB SET FOR NO CHECK IF NEG. 32D20630
LD 3 2 DSW ERR ADRS 32D20640
STO WRTE+1 SET FOR ERROR RETURN 32D20650
LD 3 0 GET WORD COUNT 32D20660
STO 2 COMA-TB SET FOR XIO 32D20670
BN WRTA BIT 0 SET MEANS DON'T 32D20680
* * PRESET THE I/O AREA 32D20690
LD 3 1 NUMBER 32D20700
BSI 2 SETV-TB PRESET I/O AREA 32D20710
* 32D20720
* 32D20730
* ISSUE WRITE THRU XEQ RTN 32D20740
* 32D20750
WRTA BSI 2 XEQ-TB ISSUE WRITE COMMAND 32D20760
LD 2 TERM-TB GET ALL F'S 32D20770
STO 2 COMA+I-TB PRESETS IO AREA 32D20780
* 32D20790
* IF NOCK NEGATIVE, DON'T CHECK FOR 32D20800
* DSW ERRORS BUT EXIT AS IF NORMAL WRITE. 32D20810
* 32D20820
LD 2 NOCK-TB GET NO CHECK SWITCH 32D20830
BN I WRITE IF NEGATIVE, EXIT 32D20840
MDX L WRITE,1 INCR RETURN 32D20850
* 32D20860
* CHECK FOR DSW ERRORS 32D20870
* 32D20880
LD 2 ZSNS-TB INTRPT DSW 32D20890
BNN I WRITE EXIT IF NO ERRORS 32D20900
* 32D20910
* PRINT UNRECOVERABLE WRT 32D20920
* 32D20930
LDL 2 ZXIO-TB GET LAST IOCC ISSUED 32D20940
STD 2 MOD3-TB SET FOR PRINTING 32D20950
BSI 2 STMSG-TB DSW WRITE ERROR 32D20960
DC /OE08 32D20970
* 32D20980
LDX 3 SFTWR-SUMRY POINTER 32D20990
BSI 2 COUNT-TB INCR HARD WRITE ERROR 32D21000
WRTE B L *- * DSW ERROR EXIT 32D21010
*----- 32D21020
*----- 32D21030
*----- 32D21040
*----- 32D21050
* SUB-ROUTINE RNDOM 32D21060
* 32D21070
*----- 32D21080
* RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR 32D21090

```

```

OC07 0 A2E7
OC08 0 1090
OC09 0 4818
OC0A 0 820D
OC0B 1 4C80 0683

```

```

OCDD 1 4C18 OCE7
OCDF 1 4C80 0674
OCE1 0 D004
OCE2 0 18D0
OCE3 0 C283
OCE4 0 108C
OCE5 0 4C28 0000
OCE7 1 7401 0674
OCE9 1 4C80 0674

```

```

OCEB 1 4C18 OCF1
OCED 0 C283
OCEE 0 100A
OCEF 1 4C90 0677
OCF1 1 7401 0677
OCF3 1 4C80 0677

```

```

OCF5 1 6780 069C
OCF7 0 7301
OCF8 1 D700 069D
OCFA 0 73FF
OCFB 0 70FC
OCFC 1 4C80 0686

```

```

* 32D21100
* ROUTINE IS ENTERED WITH PREVIOUS NUMBER 32D21110
* THAT WAS GENERATED, IN THE A REG. 32D21120
* 32D21130
* ROUTINE EXITS WITH A NEW 16-BIT 32D21140
* NUMBER IN THE A REGISTER. 32D21150
* 32D21160
* 32D21170
**** ROUTINE CALL 32D21180
* A REG = NUMBER 32D21190
* BSI 2 RNDOM-TB 32D21200
* 32D21210
*----- 32D21220
* 32D21230
RNDME M 2 K253-TB GENERATE RANDOM NUMBER 32D21240
SLT 16 Q TO A 32D21250
SKP +- SKIP IF NON-ZERO 32D21260
A 2 K123-TB ELSE ADD 123 BASE 10 32D21270
B I RNDOM EXIT ROUTINE 32D21280
* 32D21290
*----- 32D21300
*----- 32D21310
*----- 32D21320
*----- 32D21330
* ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR LOCK 32D21340
* ON ERROR OPTION 32D21350
* 32D21360
**** ROUTINE CALL 32D21370
* BSI 2 CKLK-TB 32D21380
* DC ADRS TO RETURN TO IF SW IS SET. 32D21390
* 32D21400
*----- 32D21410
*----- 32D21420
CKLKE BZ CKLK2 DON'T CK IF A REG. ZERO 32D21430
LD I CKLK GET LOCK ADRS 32D21440
STO CKLK+1 SET AS RETURN 32D21450
RTE 16 SET IN Q 32D21460
LD 2 SWO-TB GET SW FNC 0 32D21470
SLT 12 CK FOR LOCK ON ERROR 32D21480
CKLK1 BN L *- * BRANCH IF ON 32D21490
CKLK2 MDX L CKLK,1 INCR RETURN 32D21500
BSC I CKLK EXIT SUB-ROUTINE 32D21510
*----- 32D21520
*----- 32D21530
CKPRE BZ CKPRA DON'T TEST IF ZERO 32D21540
LD 2 SWO-TB GET FNC SW 00 32D21550
SLA 10 BIT 10 32D21560
BNN I CKPRT EXIT IF NOT SET 32D21570
CKPRA MDX L CKPRT,1 BUMP RETURN 32D21580
B I CKPRT EXIT 32D21590
*----- 32D21600
* SUB-ROUTINE SETV 32D21610
* 32D21620
*----- 32D21630
*----- 32D21640
**** ROUTINE CALL 32D21650
* 32D21660
* (A)=WORD TO BE PRESET IN I/O AREA 32D21670
* BSI 2 SETV-TB 32D21680
*----- 32D21690
* 32D21700
SETVE LDX I3 COMA GET NO. OF WORDS TO BE SET 32D21710
MDX 3 1 INCR BY ONE 32D21720
SETVA STO L3 COMA&1 STORE WORD IN I/O AREA 32D21730
MDX 3 -1 DECR COUNT 32D21740
B SETVA LOOP 32D21750
B I SETV EXIT 32D21760
*----- 32D21770

```



```

* 8 FILE# DSW HEX HEX HEX HEX * 32D23140
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 9 FILE# DSW HEX * 32D23150
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 32D23160
* 32D23170
0D3D 0 691C STMSE STX 1 STMSX+1 SAVE IX 1 32D23180
0D3E 0 681F STX 3 STMSX+5 SAVE IX3 32D23190
0D3F 1 6580 068C STMAD LDX 11 STMSG GET CALL ADRS 32D23200
0D41 0 C1FF LD 1 -1 * 32D23210
0D42 0 E2B9 AND 2 H8000-TB SAVE BIT 0 32D23220
0D43 0 D2C7 STO 2 MSGID-TB STORE FOR L3G CALL 32D23230
0D44 0 10A0 SLT 32 CLEAR AQ 32D23240
0D45 0 C100 LD 1 0 GET FORM NUJBER 32D23250
0D46 0 18D8 RTE 24 * 32D23260
0D47 0 1808 SRA 8 GET MSG ID 32D23270
0D48 0 D2C5 STO 2 MSGO-TB SAVE FOR LATER 32D23280
0D49 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A-REG 32D23290
0D4A 0 108C SLT 12 GET FORM NUMBER TO A-REG 32D23300
0D4B 0 D00A STO STMSA+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING 32D23310
0D4C 0 1083 SLT 3 GET TYPE MSG INDICATOR 32D23320
0D4D 0 D2C9 STO 2 ADDR2-TB SAVE FOR LATER TEST 32D23330
0D4E 1 7401 068C MDX L STMSG,1 INCR RETURN 32D23340
* 32D23350
* LD 2 PRSW-TB GET PRINTER SWITCH 32D23360
0D50 0 C2F6 BNZ STMSX EXIT IF SW IS NON-ZERO 32D23370
0D51 1 4C20 0D59 * 32D23380
* 32D23390
0D53 0 6301 LDX 3 1 SET CONV CTR 32D23400
0D54 0 C2D8 LD 2 K2-TB GET MOD WD CT 32D23410
0D55 0 6500 0000 STMSA LDX L1 *-* 32D23420
0D57 1 4D80 0D61 B I1 FRMTB 32D23430
* 32D23440
* 32D23450
0D59 0 6500 0000 STMSX LDX L1 *-* RESTORE 32D23460
0D5B 1 6600 065C LDX L2 TB SET UP TABLE POINTER 32D23470
0D5D 0 6700 0000 LDX L3 *-* RESTORE IX 32D23480
0D5F 1 4C80 068C B I STMSG EXIT 32D23490
* 32D23500
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 32D23510
* 32D23520
* FORM TABLE 32D23530
* 32D23540
0D61 1 0D6B FRMTB DC FORM0 ADRS OF RTN FORM 0 32D23550
0D62 1 0D6D DC FORM1 1 32D23560
0D63 1 0D6E DC FORM2 2 32D23570
0D64 1 0D6F DC FORM3 3 32D23580
0D65 1 0D70 DC FORM4 4 32D23590
0D66 1 0D72 DC FORM5 5 32D23600
0D67 1 0D7B DC FORM6 6 32D23610
0D68 1 0D7E DC FORM7 7 32D23620
0D69 1 0D8C DC FORM8 8 32D23630
0D6A 1 0D8D DC FORM9 9 32D23640
* 32D23650
* 32D23660
* FORM IS 0 32D23670
0D6B 0 82DB FORM0 A 2 K2-TB INCR MOD CNT 32D23680
0D6C 0 7005 B FORM5 COMMON ROUTINE 32D23690
* 32D23700
* FORM IS 1 32D23710
0D6D 0 82DA FORM1 A 2 K1-TB INCR MOD CNT 32D23720
* 32D23730
* FORM IS 2 32D23740
0D6E 0 82DA FORM2 A 2 K1-TB INCR MOD CNT 32D23750
* 32D23760
* FORM IS 3 32D23770
0D6F 0 82DA FORM3 A 2 K1-TB INCR MOD CNT 32D23780
* 32D23790
* 32D23800
* 32D23810

```

```

* 32D23820
* 32D23830
* FORM IS 4 32D23840
FORM4 A 2 K1-TB INCR MOD CNT 32D23850
LDX 3 6 SET CONVERSION CTR 32D23860
* 32D23870
* FORM IS 5 32D23880
* COMMON ROUTINE 32D23890
* 32D23900
FORM5 STO 2 BNTMP-TB SAVE IN TEMP STORAGE 32D23910
LDX I1 BNTMP SET COUNT IN IXL 32D23920
LDD 2 TERM-TB SET AQ TO FOXES 32D23930
SLA 16 CLEAR A REGISTER 32D23940
SLC 1 0 SET BITS FOR MODIFIERS 32D23950
OR 2 MSGID-TB GET BIT 0 32D23960
STO 2 MSGID-TB SET IN TABLE 32D23970
B PRINT PRINT 32D23980
* 32D23990
* FORM IS 6 32D24000
* 32D24010
FORM6 A 2 K3-TB INCR MOD CNTR 32D24020
LDX 3 2 SET CONVERSION CNTR 32D24030
B FORM5 32D24040
* 32D24050
* FORM IS 7 32D24060
* 32D24070
FORM7 LD 2 IDS#B-TB GET PRESENT SECTOR 32D24080
SRA 3 SAVE CYLINDER NUMBER ONLY 32D24090
BSI BNDEC CONVERT TO DECIMAL 32D24100
STO 2 MOD3-TB SET FOR PRINTING 32D24110
LD 2 IDS#B-TB GET PRESENT SECTOR ID 32D24120
AND 2 K7-TB SAVE SECTOR ONLY 32D24130
SRT 2 SET SECTOR COUNT IN Q 32D24140
SLA 2 CLEAR TWO BITS 32D24150
SLT 2 MOVE BACK SECTOR CNT 32D24160
STO 2 MOD4-TB SET FOR PRINTING 32D24170
LD 2 LNGTH-TB GET READ LENGTH 32D24180
BSI BNDEC CONVERT TO DECIMAL 32D24190
STO 2 MOD5-TB SET IN PRINT MOD 32D24200
LD 2 K1-TB SET WORD CNT 32D24210
* FALL THRU TO GET WRD CNT=5 32D24220
* 32D24230
* FORM IS 8 32D24240
* 32D24250
FORM8 A 2 K3-TB BUMP MSG WD COUNT 32D24260
* 32D24270
* FORM IS 9 32D24280
* 32D24290
FORM9 A 2 K1-TB INCR MOD CNT 32D24300
B FORM5 COMMON ROUTINE 32D24310
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 32D24320
* 32D24330
MSGC1 LD L3 MOD3-1 GET MODIFIER 32D24340
BSI BNDEC CONVERT TO DECIMAL 32D24350
STO L3 MOD3-1 SET IN MODIFIER 32D24360
PRINT MDX 3 -1 DECR CONVERSION CTR 32D24370
MDX MSGC1 LOOP 32D24380
PRINB LDX I3 MSGO GET MSG ID NUMBER 32D24390
LD 2 MSGO-TB GET SAME TO A-REG 32D24400
BSI BNDEC CONVERT TO DECIMAL 32D24410
STO 2 MSGO-TB SET FOR MSG ID 32D24420
LD 2 ADDR2-TB GET MSG TYPE INDICATOR 32D24430
AND 2 K7-TB SAVE BITS 13-15 32D24440
EOR 2 K7-TB (NO MESSAGES WITH F) 32D24450
BZ PRINA BRANCH FOR ERROR MESSAGE 32D24460
LDAO 1 C700 ODC7 GET ALPHA ADDRESS 32D24470
STO 2 ADDR2-TB SET ALPHA ADDR FOR LOG 32D24480
LD 2 SWO-TB GET SW FNC 0 32D24490
0D70 0 82DA
0D71 0 6306
0D72 0 D2D1
0D73 1 6580 062D
0D75 0 CA8B
0D76 0 1010
0D77 0 11C0
0D78 0 EAC7
0D79 0 D2C7
0D7A 0 7019
0D7B 0 82DC
0D7C 0 6302
0D7D 0 70F4
0D7E 0 C206
0D7F 0 1803
0D80 0 4032
0D81 0 D2CC
0D82 0 C206
0D83 0 E2DE
0D84 0 1882
0D85 0 1002
0D86 0 1082
0D87 0 D2CD
0D88 0 C200
0D89 0 4029
0D8A 0 D2CE
0D8B 0 C2DA
0D8C 0 82DC
0D8D 0 82DA
0D8E 0 70E3
0D8F 1 C700 0627
0D91 0 4021
0D92 1 D700 0627
0D94 0 73FF
0D95 0 70F9
0D96 1 6780 0621
0D98 0 C2C5
0D99 0 4019
0D9A 0 D2C5
0D9B 0 C2C9
0D9C 0 E2DE
0D9D 0 F2DE
0D9E 1 4C18 0DAB
0DA0 1 C700 ODC7
0DA2 0 D2C9
0DA3 0 C283

```

2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

ODA4 0 100D          SLA      13      BIT 13-BYPASS ALL LOGS  32D24500
ODA5 1 4C28 0D59     BN       STMSX   EXIT IF SET           32D24510
*
ODA7 0 4480 0163     BSI      I  LOG      MONITOR LOG CALL      32D24520
ODA9 1 0621          DC       MSGD    ADRS MSG           32D24530
ODAA 0 70AE          B        STMSX   EXIT PRINT ROUTINE  32D24540
*
ODAB 1 C700 0DD6     PRINA  LD   L3  EALPH  GET ALPHA ADDRESS      32D24550
ODAD 0 D2C9          STO     2  ADDR2-TB SET ALPHA ADPRS FOR ERROR 32D24560
ODAE 0 4480 0162     BSI      I  ERROR   MONITOR ERROR CALL      32D24570
ODBO 1 0621          DC       MSGD    ADRS MSG           32D24580
ODBI 1 08A2          DC       PRLP    LOOP RETURN       32D24590
ODB2 0 70AE          B        STMSX   BCH TO EXIT       32D24600
*-----*
*
*          CONVERT A POSITIVE NUMBER IN THE
*          RANGE FROM 0-9999 TO IT'S DECI-
*          MAL EQUIVALENT.
*
*          ENTER ROUTINE WITH THE NUMBER
*          IN THE A REGISTER.  EXIT WITH
*          THE CONVERTED NUMBER IN THE A REG.
*
BNDEC  DC      *--      ENTRY POINT
      BN      I  BNDEC  EXIT IF NEGATIVE  32D24630
      SRT     16      A TO Q           32D24640
      D       2 THOUS-TB MOST SIGNIF. DIGIT 32D24650
      SLA     12      POSITION DIGIT      32D24660
      STO     2 SNXIO-TB SAVE           32D24670
      SLA     4       CLEAR A REG       32D24680
      D       2 HUNDR-TB NEXT SIGNIF. DIGIT 32D24690
      SLA     8       POSITION           32D24700
      OR      2 SNXIO-TB COMBINE IN HEX WORD 32D24710
      STO     2 SNXIO-TB SAVE           32D24720
      SLA     8       CLEAR A         32D24730
      D       2 TEN-TB  NEXT SIGNIF. DIGIT 32D24740
      SLT     12      COMBINE LAST TWO DIGITS 32D24750
      SRA     12      *                 32D24760
      SLT     4       *                 32D24770
      OR      2 SNXIO-TB COMBINE IN HEX WORD 32D24780
      BSC     I  BNDEC  EXIT WITH WORD IN A REG. 32D24790
*-----*
AALPH DC      ALPA0   32D24800
      DC      ALPA1   32D24810
      DC      ALPA2   32D24820
      DC      ALPA3   32D24830
      DC      ALPA4   32D24840
      DC      ALPA5   32D24850
      DC      ALPA6   32D24860
      DC      ALPA7   32D24870
      DC      ALPA8   32D24880
      DC      ALPA9   32D24890
      DC      ALPAA   32D24900
      DC      ALPAB   32D24910
      DC      ALPAC   32D24920
      DC      ALPAD   32D24930
      DC      ALPAE   32D24940
      DC      ALPE1   32D24950
      DC      ALPE2   32D24960
      DC      ALPE3   32D24970
      DC      ALPE4   32D24980
      DC      ALPE5   32D24990
      DC      ALPE6   32D25000
      DC      ALPE7   32D25010
      DC      ALPE8   32D25020
      DC      ALPE9   32D25030
      DC      ALPE9   32D25040
      DC      ALPE9   32D25050
      DC      ALPE9   32D25060
      DC      ALPE9   32D25070
      DC      ALPE9   32D25080
      DC      ALPE9   32D25090
      DC      ALPE9   32D25100
      DC      ALPE9   32D25110
      DC      ALPE9   32D25120
      DC      ALPE9   32D25130
      DC      ALPE9   32D25140
      DC      ALPE9   32D25150
      DC      ALPE9   32D25160
      DC      ALPE9   32D25170

```

```

ODE0 1 0F13          DC       ALPEA           32D25180
ODE1 1 0F21          DC       ALPEB           32D25190
ODE2 1 0F2F          DC       ALPEC           32D25200
ODE3 1 0F37          DC       ALPED           32D25210
ODE4 1 0F44          DC       ALPEE           32D25220
ODE5 1 0F55          DC       ALPEF           32D25230
ODE6 1 0F65          DC       ALPF0           32D25240
ODE7 1 0F73          DC       ALPF1           32D25250
ODE8 1 0F80          DC       ALPF2           32D25260
ODE9 1 0F91          DC       ALPF3           32D25270
ODEA 1 0F9A          DC       ALPF4           32D25280
ODEB 1 0FA3          DC       ALPF5           32D25290
ODEC 1 0FA7          DC       ALPF6           32D25300
ODED 1 0F37          DC       ALPF7           32D25310
ODEE 1 0FAF          DC       ALPF8           32D25320
ODEF 1 0FB8          DC       ALPF9           32D25330
*
*
*          .FILE DSW.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . CPU CYCLE TIME = 58.
*          . 2310 DFT START.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . DSK NOT INIT.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . INVLD RTN#.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . RECOVERED RD ERR.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . HRD CMP ERR.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS #WDS WRTN IN SECT.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . RECOVERED SK ERR.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . DFT TERMINATED.
*          /FFFF
*
*          .SEEK TIMING IN PROGRESS.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS SKS SFT HRD 7-LINE SMRY.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS RDS SFT HRD.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS WRTS SFT HRD.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS SK-RNDM WDS.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS WRT-RNDM WDS/RTN9.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . PASS WRT-RNDM WDS/RTN10.
*          /FFFF
*
*          . LAST IOCC LOST INT.

```

```

OEB3 0 FFFF
OEB4 0
OEB4 0006
OEB4 0 FFFF
OEBB 0
OEBB 0007
OEC2 0 FFFF
OEC3 0
OEC3 0011
OECE 0 FFFF
OECF 0
OECF 0012
OEDB 0 FFFF
OEDC 0
OEDC 0012
OEE8 0 FFFF
OEE9 0
OEE9 0014
OEF7 0 FFFF
OEF8 0
OEF8 0012
OF04 0 FFFF
OF05 0
OF05 0013
OF12 0 FFFF
OF13 0
OF13 0013
OF20 0 FFFF
OF21 0
OF21 0013
OF2E 0 FFFF
OF2F 0
OF2F 0007
OF36 0 FFFF
OF37 0
OF37 0012
OF43 0 FFFF
OF44 0
OF44 0016
OF54 0 FFFF
OF55 0
OF55 0015
OF64 0 FFFF
OF65 0
OF65 0013
OF72 0 FFFF
OF73 0
OF73 0012
OF7F 0 FFFF
OF80 0
OF80 0016
OF90 0 FFFF
OF91 0
OF91 0008
OF99 0 FFFF
OF9A 0
OF9A 0008
OFA2 0 FFFF
OFA3 0
OFA3 0003
OFA6 0 FFFF
OFA7 0
OFA7 0007
OFAE 0 FFFF
OF37 0
OFAF 0
OFAF 0008
OFB7 0 FFFF
ALPE2 DC /FFFF
ALPE2 EQU *
ALPE2 TYPE . EXTRA INT.
ALPE3 DC /FFFF
ALPE3 EQU *
ALPE3 TYPE . DSK NOT RDY.
ALPE4 DC /FFFF
ALPE4 EQU *
ALPE4 TYPE . LAST IOCC DSW WRONG.
ALPE5 DC /FFFF
ALPE5 EQU *
ALPE5 TYPE . LAST IOCC DSW SK ERR.
ALPE6 DC /FFFF
ALPE6 EQU *
ALPE6 TYPE . LAST IOCC DSW RD ERR.
ALPE7 DC /FFFF
ALPE7 EQU *
ALPE7 TYPE . LAST IOCC HRD DSW RD ERR.
ALPE8 DC /FFFF
ALPE8 EQU *
ALPE8 TYPE . LAST IOCC DSW WRT ERR.
ALPE9 DC /FFFF
ALPE9 EQU *
ALPE9 TYPE . FROM S/B WAS SEEK ERR.
ALPEA DC /FFFF
ALPEA EQU *
ALPEA TYPE . CYL# 00HS #WDS CMP ERR.
ALPEB DC /FFFF
ALPEB EQU *
ALPEB TYPE . CYL# 00HS #WDS OVERREAD.
ALPEC DC /FFFF
ALPEC EQU *
ALPEC TYPE . WRITE ERROR.
ALPED DC /FFFF
ALPED EQU *
ALPED TYPE . CYL# HOME BIT WRONG.
ALPEE DC /FFFF
ALPEE EQU *
ALPEE TYPE . LAST IOCC NO DSW ERR/WRT 400.
ALPEF DC /FFFF
ALPEF EQU *
ALPEF TYPE . LAST IOCC NO DSW ERR/RD 370.
ALPFO DC /FFFF
ALPFO EQU *
ALPFO TYPE . WDCNT SECT WD CNT WRONG.
ALPF1 DC /FFFF
ALPF1 EQU *
ALPF1 TYPE . WRT 400 WROTE NEXT SECT.
ALPF2 DC /FFFF
ALPF2 EQU *
ALPF2 TYPE . LAST IOCC #TMS RDCK XFRD DATA.
ALPF3 DC /FFFF
ALPF3 EQU *
ALPF3 TYPE . SECT CNTR BAD.
ALPF4 DC /FFFF
ALPF4 EQU *
ALPF4 TYPE . 8 CYLINDER IDS.
ALPF5 DC /FFFF
ALPF5 EQU *
ALPF5 TYPE . #ERS.
ALPF6 DC /FFFF
ALPF6 EQU *
ALPF6 TYPE . WD# S/B WAS.
ALPF7 DC /FFFF
ALPF7 EQU *
ALPF7 TYPE . SK/HOME BIT ERR.
ALPF8 DC /FFFF
ALPF8 EQU *
ALPF8 TYPE . SK/HOME BIT ERR.

```

```

32D25860
32D25870
32D25880
32D25890
32D25900
32D25910
32D25920
32D25930
32D25940
32D25950
32D25960
32D25970
32D25980
32D25990
32D26000
32D26010
32D26020
32D26030
32D26040
32D26050
32D26060
32D26070
32D26080
32D26090
32D26100
32D26110
32D26120
32D26130
32D26140
32D26150
32D26160
32D26170
32D26180
32D26190
32D26200
32D26210
32D26220
32D26230
32D26240
32D26250
32D26260
32D26270
32D26280
32D26290
32D26300
32D26310
32D26320
32D26330
32D26340
32D26350
32D26360
32D26370
32D26380
32D26390
32D26400
32D26410
32D26420
32D26430
32D26440
32D26450
32D26460
32D26470
32D26480
32D26490
32D26500
32D26510
32D26520
32D26530

```

```

OFB8 0 ALPF9 EQU *
OFB8 0018 TYPE . MAX MIN AVG INCR SK TIME (MS).
OFCA 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
*
*-----*
OFCE 0 PEND EQU * LAST PROGRAM ADRS
OFCC 05F3 END BEG INITIAL XFER ADDRESS
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

```

```

32D26540
32D26550
32D26560
32D26570
32D26580
32D26590
32D26600
32D26610

```

2310 FUNCTION TEST

AALPH 0DC7 ODA0
 ADCMA 0672 08C5 OCAD
 ADDR5 0168
 ADDR1 0624
 ADDR2 0625 0D4D 0D9B ODA2 0DAD
 ADIL2 066F 0824
 ADINT 0670 OACF
 ADIN2 0671 OAAA
 ADPCN 0673 082D
 ALPAA 0E6D ODD1
 ALPAB 0E78 ODD2
 ALPAC 0E83 ODD3
 ALPAD 0E8D ODD4
 ALPAE 0E9A ODD5
 ALPA0 0DF5 ODC7
 ALPA1 0E09 ODC8
 ALPA2 0E12 ODC9
 ALPA3 0E1A ODCA
 ALPA4 0E25 ODCB
 ALPA5 0E2D ODCC
 ALPA6 0E3A ODCE
 ALPA7 0E45 ODCE
 ALPA8 0E4F ODCF
 ALPA9 0E5C ODD0
 ALPEA 0F13 ODE0
 ALPEB 0F21 ODE1
 ALPEC 0F2F ODE2
 ALPED 0F37 ODE3
 ALPEE 0F44 ODE4
 ALPEF 0F55 ODE5
 ALPE1 0EA8 ODD7
 ALPE2 0EB4 ODD8
 ALPE3 0EB8 ODD9
 ALPE4 0EC3 ODDA
 ALPE5 0ECF ODDB
 ALPE6 0EDC ODDC
 ALPE7 0EE9 ODDD
 ALPE8 0EF8 ODD0E
 ALPE9 0F05 ODDF
 ALPF0 0F65 ODE6
 ALPF1 0F73 ODE7
 ALPF2 0F80 ODE8
 ALPF3 0F91 ODE9
 ALPF4 0F9A ODEA
 ALPF5 0FA3 ODEB
 ALPF6 0FA7 ODEC
 ALPF7 0F37 ODED
 ALPF8 0FAF ODEE
 ALPF9 0FB8 ODEF
 ALPH0 0DF0 0624
 AVG 09DB 09EE 0A0C 0A0E 0A2F
 BADCY 05F0 086F 0823
 BDCYL 080A 0864 086D 0877 0879 0894 0897
 BEG 05F3 0FCC
 BEGIN 0160 05F3
 BNDEC 0D83 0D80 0D89 0D91 0D99 0DB4 0DC5
 BNTMP 062D 0D72 0D73
 CKLK 0674 0BAF 0BEE 0C11 0CDF 0CE7 0CE9
 CKLKE 0CDD 0675
 CKLK1 0CE5 0CE1
 CKLK2 0CE7 0CDD
 CKPRA 0CF1 0CEB
 CKPRE 0CEB 0678
 CKPRT 0677 0975 0A3A 0C06 0C3E 0C4D 0C68 0C76 0C97 0CEF 0CF1 0CF3
 CKRD1 0ADA 0AE7
 CKRD3 0AE3 0AE6
 CMN1 0929 0931
 CMN2 0927 0933

2310 FUNCTION TEST

CMN3 092F 0936
 CMP 0C21 08D3 0BE8 0C0A 0C55 0C57
 CMPB 0C59 0C2B 0C5E 0C72 0C85 0C89 0C8F
 CMPB1 0C6A 0C7C
 CMPB2 0C75 0C66
 CMPB3 0C7F 0C6F
 CMPB4 0C81 0C6D 0C7E
 CMPB5 0C83 0C74
 CMPB6 0C89 0C69
 CMPEX 0C57 0C53
 CMPTM 0668 08D2 0BD6 0C27 0C2C
 CMPX 0C52 0C4A
 CMP1 0C2F 0C37
 CMP2 0C33 0C2E 0C94
 CMP2A 0C7A 0C77
 CMP3 0C43 0C3B 0C3F
 CMP4 0C51 0C4E
 CMRND 0C8B 0C30
 CMRN1 0C8E 0C32
 CMRTA 094B 094A
 CMRTB 0952 0944 0962
 CMRTD 0959 0958
 CMRTG 095C 0951
 CMRTL 0941 095A
 CMRT2 0937 092B
 CNTA 0659
 CNTB 0631 0980 0988 0A58 0A5E 0A7A 0A93
 CNTL 088A 067B 0878 0940 0965 0983 098D 0993 09D6 09EC
 CNTLB 0898 08A9
 CNTLD 08A7 0890
 CNTLE 067A 08E7 08FD 0924 095B 0987 09CA 09E9 0A34
 CDMA 069C 0672 0830 0848 0866 086D 0871 0942 096A 09A5 09F0 0A04 0A13 0A55
 0A76 0AE8 0B36 0B63 0B82 0BD3 0C45 0C47 0C5C 0C60 0CB3 0CBF 0CC6
 0CF5 0CF8
 CDUNA 0D37 0D3C
 CDUNE 0D34 067E
 COUNT 067D 095F 09CE 0B47 0B8C 0B91 0BDC 0BF1 0C00 0C16 0CB5 0CD4 0D3A
 CYL 093F 0937
 DATA1 0949 0939
 DATA2 0950 093A
 DATA3 0957 093B
 DFTXT 0CFE 0690 085E 0861 088D
 DSKMD 0611 0AD6 0AD7 0BC1
 DVA 05F7 0821 0834 0AD3
 DVAS 05E9 081F
 EALPH 0DD6 0DAB
 END 0164 0AA1 0D1E
 ERCT 065E 0C23 0C39 0C52 0C63 0C64
 ERLCK 0166
 ERROR 0162 0DAE
 ERSK1 0630 0967 0973 0982
 FILE# 0626 0822 0825
 FORM0 0D6B 0D61
 FORM1 0D6D 0D62
 FORM2 0D6E 0D63
 FORM3 0D6F 0D64
 FORM4 0D70 0D65
 FORM5 0D72 0D66 0D6C 0D7D 0D8E
 FORM6 0D7B 0D67
 FORM7 0D7E 0D68
 FORM8 0D8C 0D69
 FORM9 0D8D 0D6A
 FRM 0D2A 0D0B 0D2D 0D2F
 FRMTB 0D61 0D57
 FRNSK 0653 0918
 FRN1 0655 09C5
 FRN2 0657
 FSTNO 09D3 099C 09C0 0A0B 0A21

HCEDC 083B 0867
HE5E5 0620 092F
HRDRD 064D 0BFF 0C15
HRDSK 064A 0B90
HRDWR 0650 095E 09CD
HUNDR 0640 0DBB
HXDC 0622
H1313 060E 0927 09F1 0A06
H3000 060D 0ADC 0AEE 0AEF
H8000 0615 0A69 0D2E 0D42
ID 0D2C 0D09 0D13 0D18 0D30
IDS#B 0662 0A14 0BCA 0C29 0CB2 0D7E 0D82
ILO 017A
IL1 018A
IL2 019A 066F
IL3 01AA
IL4 01BA
INCR1 0912 08F2 08F8 0903
INCR2 0913 08F4 08FA 0909
INDEX 065D 0C26 0C33 0C35 0C43 0C5A 0C6C 0C7A 0C84 0C9F
INTR 05F8 0602 0670
INTRB 0604 05FA
INTRC 05FE
INTSW 05F6 05F9 05FF 0AD5 0AF7
INT2 0AB6 0671 0AB8 0ABD
INT2A 0ABF 0ABE
IPA 05E4
KLP13 066B 0A57 0A79 0A97
KML4 063D
K1 0636 0837 0893 08C2 08F5 094B 0978 0980 0A0F 0A1C 0A53 0AAF 0ABC 0B41
0B67 0C25 0C51 0C6B 0C71 0C7B 0CFF 0D36 0D6D 0D6E 0D6F 0D70 0D8B
0D8D
K10TH 0646 087C 0AE1 0AF4 0B49 0D39
K123 0669 0CDA
K2 0637 0A6D 0C49 0D54 0D6B
K202 0641 0A6C
K203 0642 0843 08FB 0A46
K23 063E
K253 0643 0CD7
K27 09F7 0A26 0A3C
K3 0638 084D 0862 0881 0D7B 0D8C
K331 0644 0A23
K36 063F
K370 09FE 09EF
K4 0639 0A5A
K7 063A 08C7 085E 086F 0D83 0D9C 0D9D
K8 063B 0B15 0B44 0BA9 0BDD
LNGTH 065C 0BD4 0C36 0C83 0D88
LOG 0163 0DA7
LOGBY 0167
LPA 05E3
LPCNT 0032 089D 0914 092A 0A43
LPRNT 0663 0C24 0C6A 0CA4
LP13 0014 066B
LRN1 0656 098F 09C8
LRN2 0658 0994
LRTN 088B 08AE
LSTND 09D2 0998 099B 099F 09A2 09AA 09C7
MASK 060F 0854
MLSCF 05E5 05FD 082E 0B09
MOD3 0628 0853 097F 0A22 0A7E 0A86 0A8B 0AA5 0AC3 0B03 0B31 0B96 0BB6 0C10
0C3A 0CA2 0CD0 0D23 0D81 0D8F 0D92
MOD4 0629 0A8C 0A91 0AC6 0C9E 0D25 0D87
MOD5 062A 0981 0A80 0A84 0A85 0A96 0A98 0AC5 0ACA 0B84 0B99 0C9B 0D27 0D8A
MOD6 062B 0A9B 0D29
MOD7 062C
MSGC1 0D8F 0D95
MSGID 0623 0D43 0D78 0D79

MSGO 0621 0D48 0D96 0D98 0D9A 0DA9 0DB0
NCYL# 062F 0968 0B20 0B22 0B29 0B37 0B86 0BC8
NLOOP 0A43 0A32
NOCK 065B 0BCE 0BE2 0CBB 0CC7
PCYL# 062E 0842 0B38 0B80 0B85 0B85 0C80
PEND 0FCB 05E8
PID 05DC 05F5 0AA3 0D20
PNTB 0C95 0C80 0C82 0C88 0CA9
PNTBX 0CA9 0C98
PNTC 0C99 0C62
PRECA 0847 085B
PRECB 084B 0851
PRECD 085A 0855
PRECE 085C
PRECF 0871 0877
PRECG 086D 0868
PRECJ 087A 084B 0882
PRECL 087E 0886
PRECM 0882 0889
PRECN 083C 0673 08A5
PRECT 0879 084C 087B 0880 0888
PRINA 0DAB 0D9E
PRINB 0D96
PRINT 0D9A 0D7A
PRLN1 0D0D 0D10
PRLN2 0D1A 0D1D
PRLP 08A2 0DB1
PRNSK 0654 0917 091A 091C
PRSM 0D21 0D0D 0D14 0D1A 0D32
PRSUM 0D03 0896
PRSW 0652 0833 094C 0953 095D 0979 097D 09B1 09B8 09CC 0D50
PSSCT 0647 0D03 0D22
RAD 05DE 082F 089C 08A0
RCKX 0A40 0A37 0A3B
RCKX1 0A3E 0A42
RDCHK 0612 096B
RDCMP 0635 0BC4 08EB 0BF8 0C1B 0C3D 0C4C 0C75 0C96
RDCNT 0648 0BDB
RDGPX 0C01 0BDB 0C1A
RDDS 0634 08C3 08EA 0C03 0C04
RDEN 0BC1 0681
RDER1 0BF8 0BE9
RDER2 0C03 0BE6
RDER3 0C0F 0C20
RDER4 0C1B 0C0B
RDNCK 0BF6 0BE3
RDR2A 0C08
RDR2B 0C0A 0C07
READ 0680 0863 08C8 094E 0955 096C 09B3 09BA 09DE 09FC 0A10 0B60 0BCB 0BD9
0BF4 0BF6
READA 0BDD 0BEF 0C12
READB 0BDF 0BFC 0C0E 0C1F
READX 0BF4 0BEC 0C18
RID 05DD 0832 0892 0894 0898 08A4 08A7 09C1
RNDCK 065A 0BD0 0C2F
RNDME 0CD7 0684
RNDOM 0683 091B 09A7 0C8C 0CDB
RNSK 05EE 0915
RNDWR 05EF 0999 099D
RQKB 01BC
RQTY 01BB
RTCNT 0664 0B16 0B45 0B9F 0BA8
RTNER 0667 089F 0A17 0A29 0A39 0A3D
RTNSW 0165
RTN1 088D 08AF
RTN1A 08C1 08C0 08E6
RTN1B 08C4 08DA 08E2
RTN1C 08C5 08CF

2310 FUNCTION TEST

2310 FUNCTION TEST

RTN1D 08D0 08CC
RTN1E 08E3 08C1 08DD
RTN1O 0991 08B8
RTN11 09D4 08B9
RTN12 09EA 08BA
RTN13 0A44 08BB
RTN2 08F1 08B0
RTN2P 08FE 08F6 08FC 0910
RTN2Q 0902 090F
RTN2R 0906 0904 0908
RTN2S 0908 0907
RTN2T 090C 08FF 0902 090A
RTN2U 090E 090D
RTN3 0914 08B1
RTN3A 091A 0921 0923
RTN3B 091C 0919
RTN3C 0920 091E 0929 0943
RTN4 0925 08B2
RTN5 092C 08B3
RTN6 0932 08B4
RTN7 0934 08B5
RTN8 0963 08B6
RTN8A 097A 0971 0977
RTN8J 0988 096F
RTN8L 0968 097B
RTN8M 0975 098A
RTN8N 0978 0976
RTN9 098B 08B7
RTN9A 09A5 09A9
RTN9B 09B0 09AF
RTN9C 09B5 09A3
RTN9D 09B7 09D1
RTN9E 09BC 09A4
RTN9F 09BE 09BD
RTN9G 09CB 09B6
RTN9L 099D 09BF
RTRYA 0632 0BDE 0BFA 0C0C 0C17
RTRYB 0633 0C1D
RTTBL 08AE 0895 089A 08AE 08BC
RT11A 09DD 09DC
RT11B 09E2 09D7 09E1
RT11C 09E7 09E6
RT11L 09D8 09E8
RT12A 0A04 0A0A
RT12B 0A0B 0A07
RT12D 0A21 0A15 0A20
RT12F 0A2D 0A27
RT12G 0A29 0A24
RT12L 09EF 0A2E
RT12Z 09ED
RT13A 0A57 0A67 0A6F
RT13B 0A59 0A60
RT13C 0A76 0A72
RT13D 0A79 0AA0
RT13E 0A81 0A95
RT13F 0A8C 0A88
RT13G 0A92 0A8E
RT13H 0AA1 0AA8
RT13J 0AA4 0A4B
RT13K 0A70 0A6A
RT910 0996 0990
R12CK 0A35 09F8 09FF 0A19 0A2A 0A3E 0A40
S#B 0660 0C28 0C2A 0C2D 0C8B 0C8D 0C8E 0C90 0C91 0C92 0C93 0C9C
SECTOR 08E8 08C5 08C6
SECTD 09AE 0938 0946 094D 0954 0996 09AB 09B2 09B9
SEEK 0B34 0B2D 08BF 08B0
SEEKB 0B40 0B3B
SEEKD 0B42 0B3F

SEEKE 0B44 0B53
SEEKF 0B4B 0B52
SEEKG 0B56 0B4E 0B53
SETV 0686 09F2 0BE0 0CC3 0CFC
SETVA 0CF8 0CFB
SETVE 0CF5 0687
SFTRD 064C 0BF0
SFTSK 0649 08B8
SFTWR 064F 0CD3
SKCNT 0648 0B46
SMLNG 000C 0812
SNRES 0613 0835
SNSTY 061E 0A50
SNXIO 061A 0836 087E 0ADA 0AEC 0B4C 0B56 0B5C 0DB9 0DBD 0DBE 0DC4
SPRTN 08BC 08A8 08BC
START 0161 060A 0839 0B0A
STMAD 0D3F 0DOA
STML 0B14 0B08
STMLE 0B06 068A
STMLR 0B0C 0B07 0B14
STMLS 0689 0AE3 0AF6 0B12 0B4B
STMSA 0D55 0D4B
STMSE 0D3D 068D
STMSG 068C 0608 083E 0857 086A 08AB 0960 0985 09CF 09F9 0AC0 0A1A 0A2B 0A4D
0A74 0A9C 0AA6 0ADF 0AF2 0AFD 0B5A 0B89 0B9C 0BA2 0BA5 0BB1 0BBD
0BF2 0BFD 0C08 0C13 0C40 0C4F 0C78 0CA6 0CD1 0D01 0D2A 0D3F 0D4E
0D5F
STMSX 0D59 0D3D 0D3E 0D51 0DA5 0DAA 0DB2
STORG 08E9 08D0
SUMRY 0647 0814 095E 09CD 0B46 0B8B 0B90 0BDB 0BFJ 0BFF 0C15 0CB4 0CD3 0D05
0D34 0D37
SVKB 01BD
SW0 05DF 082A 088C 0CE3 0CED 0CFE 0D00 0DA3
SW1 05E0 088F
SW2 05E1 081A
SW3 05E2
TB 065C 0606 0608 0818 081A 0821 0824 0825 0828 082A 082D 082E 082F 0830
0832 0833 0834 0835 0836 0837 0838 083C 083E 0840 0842 0843 0844
0845 0848 0849 084D 0853 0854 0857 0859 085C 085F 0862 0866 086A
086C 087C 087D 087E 087F 0881 088A 088C 088F 0892 0893 0894 089C
089F 08A2 08A4 08A7 08A8 08AD 08BE 08C2 08C7 08C8 08D2 08E7 08F5
08FB 08FD 0905 090B 0915 0917 0918 091A 091B 091C 091F 0924 0927
092F 093C 093E 0941 0942 0947 094B 094C 094E 0953 0955 0958 095D
095F 0960 0963 0967 0968 096A 096B 096C 0970 0975 0978 0979 097D
097E 097F 0980 0981 0982 0985 0987 0988 098F 0991 0994 0999 099D
09A7 09AC 09B0 09B1 09B3 09B8 09BA 09CA 09CC 09CE 09CF 09D4 09D9
09DE 09E3 09E9 09EA 09F0 09F1 09F2 09F9 0A00 0A06 0A0F 0A13 0A14
0A17 0A18 0A1A 0A1C 0A1D 0A22 0A23 0A29 0A2B 0A33 0A34 0A36 0A39
0A3A 0A3D 0A44 0A46 0A47 0A48 0A49 0A4D 0A4F 0A50 0A51 0A52 0A53
0A54 0A57 0A58 0A59 0A5A 0A5B 0A61 0A65 0A69 0A6C 0A6D 0A6E 0A70
0A74 0A79 0A7A 0A7B 0A7E 0A80 0A84 0A85 0A86 0A8B 0A8C 0A91 0A96
0A97 0A98 0A9B 0AA5 0AA6 0AAA 0AAD 0AAF 0AB2 0AB7 0ABC 0AC2 0AC3
0AC4 0AC5 0AC6 0AC7 0AC8 0ACA 0ACB 0ACF 0AD2 0AD3 0AD4 0AD5 0AD6
0AD7 0ADA 0ADB 0ADC 0ADF 0AE1 0AE2 0AE3 0AE8 0AEB 0AEC 0AED 0AEE
0AEF 0AF2 0AF4 0AF5 0AF6 0AF7 0AFD 0AFF 0B00 0B01 0B02 0B03 0B09
0B0C 0B15 0B16 0B20 0B22 0B34 0B36 0B37 0B38 0B40 0B41 0B42 0B43
0B44 0B45 0B47 0B48 0B49 0B4A 0B4B 0B4C 0B56 0B57 0B5A 0B5C 0B5E
0B63 0B67 0B6F 0B80 0B81 0B82 0B84 0B85 0B86 0B89 0B8C 0B91 0B92
0B96 0B99 0BA2 0BA4 0BA5 0BA8 0BA9 0BAF 0BB1 0BB5 0BB6 0BB8 0BB9
0BBD 0BC1 0BC3 0BC4 0BC5 0BC6 0BC8 0BCA 0BCE 0BD0 0BD3 0BD4 0BD6
0BDC 0BDD 0BDE 0BDF 0BE0 0BE1 0BE2 0BE5 0BEA 0BEB 0BEE 0BF1 0BF2
0BFD 0C00 0C03 0C06 0C08 0C0F 0C10 0C11 0C13 0C16 0C17 0C23 0C24
0C25 0C26 0C27 0C28 0C29 0C2A 0C2C 0C2D 0C2F 0C35 0C36 0C39 0C3A
0C3D 0C3E 0C49 0C4C 0C4D 0C4F 0C51 0C52 0C63 0C68 0C6A 0C6B 0C6C
0C71 0C75 0C76 0C78 0C7A 0C7B 0C83 0C84 0C8B 0C8C 0C8D 0C8E 0C90
0C91 0C92 0C93 0C96 0C97 0C9B 0C9E 0CAB 0CAD 0CAE 0CB0 0CB2 0CB3
0CB5 0CB8 0CBF 0CC3 0CC4 0CC5 0CC6 0CC7 0CCC 0CCF 0CD0 0CD1 0CD4
0CD7 0CDA 0CE3 0CED 0CFE 0CFF 0D00 0D01 0D22 0D23 0D25 0D27 0D29

2310 FUNCTION TEST

```

002E 0036 0039 0042 0043 0048 004D 0050 0054 0058 006B 006D 006E
006F 0070 0072 0075 0078 0079 007B 007E 0081 0082 0083 0087 0088
008A 008B 008C 008D 0098 009A 009B 009C 009D 00A2 00A3 00AD 00B7
00B9 00BB 00BD 00BE 00C0 00C4
TBDSW 0627 0605 087F 0A49 0A70 0ADB 0AED 0B01 0B57
TEN 063C 0A51 0DC0
TERM 05E7 0941 0A7B 0B40 0BB8 0BDF 0CC5 0D75
TEXIT 068F 0859 086C 08AD 0AFF 0B92 0BA4
THOUS 0645 0AC2 0AC8 0ACB 0DB7
TIMCN 066C 0A32
TIMIT 0AA9 0A5C 0ACD
TIMOT 0AB5 0AB5
TIMSL 066E 0A52 0AC4 0AC7
TIM2 0AAF 0AB0 0AB3
TLP13 066A 0A4F
TSTCC 0B2E 0B2C
TSTCD 0B32 0B2F
TSTCF 0B30 0B1C 0B25 0B33 0B5F 0B66 0B6A 0B6C 0B72
TYPE 061C
TYRED 0614 061C
VERFA 0B22 0B28
VERFB 0B5C 0B39 0B58 0BA1
VERFC 0B5E 0B69
VERFD 0B6C 0B75
VERFE 0B77 0B7F
VERFF 0B93 0B70 0B7C
VERFG 0B94 0BA7
VERFH 0BA5 0B9B
VERFI 0BA8 0B87
VERFJ 0BAF 0BAA
VERFX 0BB3 0B17 0BAD
VERFY 0692 0B5C 0B5F 0BBE 0905 090B 091F 093E 0963 098B 0991 09D4 09EA 0B19
0B1D 0BBB 0BBF
VRFYE 0B15 0693
WDCNT 08CA 08C3 08D6 08D8 08E1
WRCNT 064E 0CB4
WRITE 0695 0947 09AC 09D9 09E3 09F4 0A1D 0CB6 0CB8 0CC8 0CCA 0CCD
WRLNG 0651 0A33
WRMOD 0610 0CAB
WRRTY 0665 0B8D
WRTA 0CC4 0CC0
WRTE 0CD5 0CBD
WRTEN 0CAB 0696
XEQ 0698 0845 0849 0A48 0AE9 0B04 0B43 0B53 0BE1 0CC4
XEQA 0AD0 0826 0AAB
XEQB 0AE8 0AD8 0ADD
XEQC 0AF4 0AF0 0B55
XEQE 0ACF 0699
XEQLP 0AF6 0AFC
XEQX 0B00 0AF8
XSKBK 060C 0840 0A44 0B34
ZCNT 0666 087D 0884 0AE2 0AE4 0AF5 0AFA 0B4A 0B50
ZIPA 0812 05E4
ZIPL 0814 0817
ZLPA 0828 05E3
ZLPB 0839 0828
ZSNS 0616 0600 0601 0604 0838 08CB 0970 0A18 0A36 0AB7 0B00 0BB9 0BE5 0CCC
ZXIO 0618 0844 097E 0A47 0A54 0A59 0A5B 0A61 0A65 0A6E 0AA0 0AD2 0AD4 0AEB
0B02 0B42 0B48 0BC6 0C0F 0CAE 0CCF
END OF ASSEMBLY

```

----- LAST PAGE -----

DATE 25JUN71 15DEC71
EC NO. 571152 571154

PROG ID 0320-0
PAGE 24

PARAGRAPH	TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
1.	PURPOSE	1A
2.	PREREQUISITE	1A
2.1	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
2.2	EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
3.	OPERATING PROCEDURE	1A
3.1	PROGRAM LOADING	
3.2	PROGRAM OPERATION	
3.2.1	PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS - FUNCTION 0	
3.2.2	ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1	
3.2.3	OPTIONAL CONTROL - FUNCTION 2 AND 3	
3.3	HALTS	
3.3.1	NORMAL HALTS	
3.3.2	ERROR HALTS	
3.4	PROGRAM TERMINATION	
3.5	RESTART	
4.	PRINTOUTS	3A
4.1	STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2	ERROR MESSAGES	
5.	COMMENTS	5A
5.1	TYPICAL PROGRAM PASS	
5.2	TEST PROCEDURE	
5.2.1	TEST ORGANIZATION	
5.2.2	ERROR CHECKING	
5.3	ROUTINE DESCRIPTION	
5.3.1	TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE - CNTRL	
5.3.2	NORMAL TEST ROUTINE	
5.3.3	OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINE	
5.3.4	TEST SUBROUTINES	
5.3.5	ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES	
5.3.6	INTERRUPT ROUTINE	
6.	APPENDIX	9
6.1	SAMPLE OUTPUT	

NOTE

WHEN RUN IN OVERLAP, THE 1132 PRINT BUFFER MAY NOT BE SET UP WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED 11 MS AFTER AN EMITTER INTERRUPT. THIS MAY CAUSE ROUTINE 5 TO DROP THE FIRST CHARACTER OF THE LINE AND ROUTINE 6 AND 7 TO DROP THE ENTIRE LINE.

1. PURPOSE

THE 1132 FUNCTION TEST IS DESIGNED TO CHECK THE OPERATING PERFORMANCE OF THE 1132 PRINTER AND TO AID IN ITS PROPER ADJUSTMENT.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1*** PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II

2.2*** EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

1. 1131 MOD 4 CPU
2. 1132 MOD 2 PRINTER WITH EC 138400
3. AT LEAST 2000 WORDS OF AVAILABLE CORE STORAGE.
4. ANY CARRIAGE TAPE. SEE SECTION 5.3.2.8. A TAPE 66 SPACES LONG, PUNCHED WITH CHANNEL 1,2,3,4,5,6,9, AND 12 SIX SPACES APART, MAY BE USED.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

THESE OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY TO SINGLE PROGRAM OPERATION ONLY. FOR OVERLAP OPERATION REFER TO SECTION 3.2.3 OF THE 1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II DOCUMENTATION.

3.1*** PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD MONITOR LOADING PROCEDURES APPLY

THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE OM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. SET FIRST TYPEWRITER TAB 20 CHARACTERS FROM LEFT MARGIN.
2. SET BIT SWITCH 15 OFF - LOAD AND GO
ON - TO HALT AFTER LOADING

IF HALTED AFTER LOADING, SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS THEN TURN OFF HALT SWITCH OR FOLLOW NORMAL RESTART PROCEDURE (SEC 3.5)

3. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR, AND 1132 FUNCTION TEST.

3.2*** PROGRAM OPERATION.

3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL - FUNCTION 0

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
2. SET SWITCHES 8-15 FOR DESIRED FUNCTION.

SW	FUNCTION
8	RESTART
9	ROUTINE START MESSAGE
10	LOCK ON FUNCTION
11	LOOP PROGRAM
12	LOOP ON ERROR
13	BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT AND 1132 PRINT
14	HALT ON ERROR
15	HALT

3. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

**

3.2.2 ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1

THE SELECTED ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL A NEW ROUTINE IS SELECTED.

1. TO SET ROUTINE SELECTION
 - A. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 41.
 - B. SET ROUTINE NUMBER IN SWITCHES 12-15.

RTN	DESCRIPTION	
1	EMIT SEQUENCE	. NORMAL ROUTINES-
2	PRINT SCAN CHECK INDICATOR	. THE PROGRAM STARTS WITH
3	SPACE WITH PRINTER OFF	. ROUTINE 1, RUNS EACH
4	SPACE WITH PRINTER ON	. ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE
5	RIPPLE PRINT	. THEN TERMINATES AFTER
6	PRINT ALL CHARACTERS	. ROUTINE A.
7	STRESS TEST	.
8	CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION	.
9 *	SKIP WITH PRINTER OFF	.
A *	SKIP WITH PRINTER ON	.

B *	BIT SWITCH CONTROL	. OPTIONAL ROUTINES - RUN
		. ONLY IF SELECTED

* = REFER TO SECTION 3.2.3 FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

- C. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.
2. TO RESET ROUTINE SELECTION SET AS IF SELECTING ROUTINE ZERO.

3.2.3 OPTIONAL CONTROL - FUNCTION 2 AND 3

1. PRINT ANY CHARACTER

TEST ROUTINE B ALLOWS THE C.E. TO SPECIFY THROUGH THE BIT SWITCHES THE CHARACTER HE DESIRES TO PRINT AND THE COLUMN IN WHICH IT WILL BE PRINTED. ONLY ONE CHARACTER WILL BE PRINTED ON EACH LINE.

TO SPECIFY THE CHARACTER AFTER SELECTING ROUTINE B

- A. SET COLUMN NUMBER (IN BINARY) IN SWITCHES 1-7.
- B. SET THE CHARACTER CODE IN SWITCHES 8-15.
- C. TURN ON SWITCH 0.

2. MODIFY SPACE IDLE TIME

IN ALL ROUTINES THE PROGRAM WILL NORMALLY TAKE 16 IDLES BEFORE SPACING AFTER PRINT. THIS IDLE TIME CAN BE INCREASED OR DECREASED AS FOLLOWS.

- A. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO C1.
- B. SET SWITCHES 8-15 TO DESIRED NUMBER OF IDLES (IN BINARY)
- C. PRESS INT REQ KEY.

3. SPECIFY CHANNEL TO SKIP TO

IN ROUTINES 9 AND A, A CHANNEL CAN BE SELECTED BY A FUNCTION 2 SWITCH ENTRY. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN SKIP TO THAT CHANNEL ONLY. AFTER ENTERING THE ROUTINE, THE CHANNEL IS SPECIFIED BY SETTING THE BIT SWITCHES TO 81XX WHERE XX EQUALS THE DSW BIT CODE FOR THE DESIRED CHANNEL.

```

*****
* CHARACTER EMIT CODE * CHARACTER EMIT CODE *
*****
* CHARACTER EMITTER CODE *
*****

```

*	1	F1	*	J	D1	*
*	2	F2	*	K	D2	*
*	3	F3	*	L	D3	*
*	4	F4	*	M	D4	*
*	5	F5	*	N	D5	*
*	6	F6	*	O	D6	*
*	7	F7	*	P	D7	*
*	8	F8	*	Q	D8	*
*	9	F9	*	R	D9	*
*	0	F0	*	E	C5	*
*	=	7E	*	G	C7	*
*	\$	5B	*	W	E6	*
*	.	4B	*	X	E7	*
*	'	7D	*	Y	E8	*
*	,	6B	*	Z	E9	*
*)	5D	*	A	C1	*
*	-	6D	*	B	C2	*
*	(4D	*	C	C3	*
*	+	4E	*	D	C4	*
*	/	6I	*	F	C6	*
*	*	5C	*	H	C8	*
*	&	5D	*	I	C9	*
*			*	S	E2	*
*			*	T	E3	*
*			*	U	E4	*
*			*	V	E5	*
*			*			*

NOTE - IN ROUTINE 3 OR 4, THE 39 SPACES EQUALS ONE REVOLUTION OF THE PLATTEN WHEN THE CARRIAGE IS SET TO 6 LINES PER INCH.

3.3*** PROGRAM HALTS

3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
3001	PROGRAM STOP OR ADDRESS STOP	PRESS START
3002	HALT ON ERROR	DISPLAY MODE-PRESS START. RUN MODE-PRESS START

**

3.3.2 ERROR HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
30F1	CHECK SUM ERROR ON FIRST CARD OF LOADER	RELOAD
30F2	READER DSW ERROR WHEN LOADING LOADER	RELOAD
30F3	CARD 2 OF LOADER DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F4	CAN NOT CLEAR CORE - DUE TO ERROR IN ADDRESSING UPPER CORE.	
30F5	READER CHECK WHEN LOADING MONITOR OR TEST PROGRAM	NPRO THEN PLACE CARDS RUN OUT IN FRONT OF REMAINING DECK AND PRESS START.
30F6	MONITOR DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F7	CHECK SUM WHEN LOADING MONITOR	RELOAD
30F8	READER NOT READY	MAKE READER READY
30F9	INVALID INTERRUPT WHICH WILL NOT RESET	PRESS RESET AND START
30FA	CONSOLE PRINTER HANG UP - BUSY WILL NOT GO OFF	FIX THE CONSOLE PRINTER

3.4*** PROGRAM TERMINATION

IF LOOP PROGRAM HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE AT THE END OF ROUTINE A. ROUTINE B WILL RUN ONLY IF SELECTED.

IF ANY ROUTINE IS SELECTED THAT ROUTINE WILL LOOP AND WILL NOT TERMINATE.

3.5*** RESTART

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
2. TURN ON SWITCH 8.
3. SET DESIRED CONTROL IN SWITCHES 9-14.
4. PRESS INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY.

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS ARE IN THE STANDARD FORMAT.

APPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)
OR
EPPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)

WHERE A IDENTIFIES STATUS MESSAGES
E IDENTIFIES ERROR MESSAGES
PP IS THE ID OF THE PROGRAM CAUSING THE MESSAGE

THIS WILL BE EITHER 00 FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY THE MONITOR OR 2C FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY THIS PROGRAM.

NN IS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER
RR IS THE ROUTINE NUMBER
AAAA IS THE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE MESSAGE IS ANY VARIABLE INFORMATION

4.1*** STATUS MESSAGES

A0000 NUM PID ADRS RELF LD
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE LOADING OF ANY PROGRAM (EXCEPT MONITOR). THE MESSAGE GIVES THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER, THE PROGRAM ID, THE ADDRESS INTO WHICH THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED, AND THE RELOCATION FACTOR.

A0001 SWS PID
XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED EACH TIME A VALID SWITCH ENTRY IS READ BY THE MONITOR. THE MESSAGE CONTAINS THE SWITCH SETTING READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROGRAM ID OF THE PROGRAM INTO WHICH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCHES 8-15 WERE STORED. IF THE SWITCH ENTRY CALLED FOR HALT OF ANY PROGRAM, THE WORD HALT WILL FOLLOW THE MESSAGE.

A2C00 000R AAAA

ROUTINE START MESSAGE - IF SWITCH 9, FUNCTION 0, IS TURNED ON, THIS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED BEFORE THE START OF EACH ROUTINE. R IS THE NUMBER OF THE NEXT ROUTINE AND AAAA IS THE STARTING ADDRESS.

A2C01 000R AAAA NRDY
1132

THE 1132 IS NOT READY.

4.2*** ERROR MESSAGES

THE DSW IS CHECKED FOR ABSOLUTE CORRECTNESS AT ALL TIMES. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED ONE OF THE MESSAGES BELOW WILL INDICATE THE PROBLEM. IT IS LEFT TO THE OPERATOR TO ANALYZE THE DSW FOR THE SPECIFIC PROBLEM AREA.

```
*****  
* THE 1132 DSW *  
*-----*  
* BIT *  
* 0 READ EMITTER RESPONSE *  
* 1 SKIP RESPONSE *  
* 2 SPACE RESPONSE *  
* 3 CARRIAGE BUSY *  
* 4 PRINT SCAN CHECK *  
* 5 PRINTER NOT READY *  
* 6 PRINTER BUSY *  
* 7 NOT USED *  
* 8 CHANNEL 1 *  
* 9 CHANNEL 2 *  
* 10 CHANNEL 3 *  
* 11 CHANNEL 4 *  
* 12 CHANNEL 5 *  
* 13 CHANNEL 6 *  
* 14 CHANNEL 9 *  
* 15 CHANNEL 12 *  
*****
```

E0001 SWS INVLD
XXXX
THE SETTING OF SWITCHES 4-7 DID NOT EQUAL THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER OF ANY PROGRAM IN CORE.

E0003 OVR CORE
THE PROGRAM WHICH THE LOADER WAS ATTEMPTING TO LOAD EXCEEDED AVAILABLE CORE. LOADING WAS TERMINATED.

E0004 CKSUM
A CHECK SUM ERROR WAS DETECTED WHILE LOADING THE PROGRAM. THIS ERROR OCCURS UNDER ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.
1. A CARD IS MISSING OR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.
2. THERE IS AN EXTRA CARD IN THE DECK.
3. THE PUNCHED INFORMATION ON THE CARD IS NOT CORRECT.
4. DATA WAS LOST OR PICKED UP DUE TO A MACHINE MALFUNCTION.
5. DUE TO A CPU MALFUNCTION, THE CHECK SUM WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALCULATED.
WHEN THIS ERROR OCCURS ATTEMPT TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM.

E0005 000N XXXX
THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURS, BUT THE ILSW WAS NOT CORRECT. N IS THE INTERRUPT LEVEL AND XXXX IS THE ILSW. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ONLY OCCUR IF THE INTERRUPT IS RESET BY A BOSC. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE ERROR ROUTINE TO RESET THE REQUEST BIT.

E2C01 000R AAAA WAS S/B - STATIC DSW ERR
XXXX 0000
SOME BIT OTHER THAN NOT READY OR A CHANNEL BIT WAS ON WHEN THE DSW WAS SENSED BEFORE GIVING AN 1132 CONTROL COMMAND. USE THE ABOVE DSW TABLE TO IDENTIFY THE BIT, THEN TAKE APPROPRIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION.

E2C02 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - BUSY DSW ERR
XXXX XXXX
THIS DSW WAS SENSED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE 1132 CONTROL COMMAND IDENTIFIED BY CCCC WAS GIVEN. IF THE COMMAND WAS START PRINTER THE PRINTER BUSY BIT (6) SHOULD BE ON. IF THE LAST OP WAS SPACE OR SKIP THE CARRIAGE BUSY BIT (3) SHOULD BE ON. THE EXPECTED DSW IS IDENTIFIED BY S/B.

E2C03 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
DSW - NO INTRPT
XXXX
NO INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED FOLLOWING THE LAST 1132 CONTROL COMMAND IDENTIFIED BY CCCC. THE DSW WAS SENSED AFTER A TWO SECOND DELAY. IF THE COMMAND WAS NOT RECEIVED, A BUSY ERROR (E2C02) WILL ALSO BE PRINTED.

E2C04 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
DSW - PRINTER STOPPED
XXXX
THE PRINTER WAS TURNED ON, SOME EMIT INTERRUPTS WERE DETECTED, THE PRINTER STOPPED. NO PRINTER STOP COMMAND WAS GIVEN. THE DSW XXXX WAS SENSED 2 SECONDS AFTER THE LAST INTERRUPT OCCURRED.

E2C05 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - LEVI DSW ERR
XXXX YYYY
THIS DSW (XXXX) WAS SENSED IN INTERRUPT FOLLOWING THE 1132 CONTROL COMMAND IDENTIFIED BY CCCC. YYYY IS THE EXPECTED DSW.

E2C06 000R AAAA EMIT BIT FAILURE
XX00 YY00
THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF ANY EMIT BIT IS ALWAYS MISSING (OPEN) OR ALWAYS ON (SHORT). XX WILL BE EQUAL TO FF IF NO BITS ARE MISSING. ANY OPEN BIT WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY A ZERO IN THAT BIT POSITION. YY SHOULD BE 00.. ANY SHORTED BIT WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY A 1 IN THAT BIT POSITION.

E2C07 000R AAAA

EMIT INVALID
XXXX

THE FIRST EMIT CHARACTER AFTER A START PRINTER WAS NOT VALID.
THE XXXX EQUALS THE EMIT CHARACTER READ.

IF THIS ERROR PERSISTS, BYPASS THE ERROR TYPE OUT (SWITCH 13).
THE PRINTER WILL THEN PRINT, AND IN ROUTINES 4 AND 5, ANY LINE
BEGINNING WITH AN INVALID CHARACTER WILL BE SKIPPED.

E2C08 000R AAAA

WAS S/B - EMIT SEQ ERR
XXXX YY00

THE LAST EMIT CODE WAS EITHER INVALID OR OCCURRED IN THE WRONG
SEQUENCE. YY IDENTIFIES THE EXPECTED EMIT CODE. SECTION 5.4
CONTAINS A TABLE OF EMIT CODES.

E2C09 000R AAAA

PRINTER DID NOT TURN OFF

A STOP COMMAND WAS GIVEN TO THE PRINTER BUT THE PRINTER DID NOT
GO OFF.

E2C10 000R AAAA

MULT SPACE INTERRUPTS

MORE THAN ONE SPACE INTERRUPT OCCURRED AFTER A SPACE COMMAND,
OR AN UNEXPECTED SPACE INTERRUPT OCCURRED.

E2C11 000R AAAA

MULT SKIP INTERRUPTS

AN UNEXPECTED SKIP INTERRUPT OCCURRED.

E2C12 000R AAAA

MISSING CHANNEL
XXXXX

ROUTINE 8 SPACES TO A CHANNEL PUNCH IN THE CARRIAGE TAPE, IDENTIFIES
THAT CHANNEL, THEN GOES TO THE NEXT CHANNEL. THIS IS REPEATED
UNTIL 16 CHANNELS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED. IF ANY OF THE 8 CHANNELS
IS NOT SENSED, THIS MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY THAT CHANNEL. CHECK THE
TAPE TO DETERMINE IF THAT CHANNEL WAS PUNCHED. FURTHER ANALYSIS
OF THE CARRIAGE CONTROL (RTNS 9 & A) WILL ASSUME THAT THE CHANNEL
WAS NOT PUNCHED IN THE CARRIAGE TAPE.

E2C13 0008 AAAA

CHANNEL SEQ ER

ROUTINE 8 SPACES TO A CHANNEL PUNCH IN THE CARRIAGE TAPE, IDENTIFIES
THAT CHANNEL THEN GOES TO THE NEXT CHANNEL AFTER 16 CHANNELS HAVE
BEEN IDENTIFIED, THE PROCESS IS REPEATED WITH SKIPS. THE CARRIAGE
IS STOPPED AFTER EACH SKIP INTERRUPT AND THE CHANNEL COMPARED WITH
SEQUENCE DETECTED WHEN SPACING. THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN
ANY DIFFERENCE IN SEQUENCE IS DETECTED (USUALLY DUE TO A MISSED
CHANNEL INTERRUPT OR A CHANNEL NOT DETECTED WHEN SPACING). THE
CHANNEL SEQUENCE CAN BE DETERMINED FROM THE 1132 PRINTOUT.

E2C14 000R AAAA

MULT CHANNEL BITS
XXXX

MORE THAN ONE CHANNEL BIT WAS ON IN THE DSW (XXXX).

E2C15 000R AAAA

CHANNEL SENSE ER
XXXX YYYY

CHANNEL BITS SENSED IN INTERRUPT AFTER A SPACE RESPONSE (XXXX) ARE
NOT EQUAL TO CHANNEL BITS SENSED APPROXIMATELY 1 MILLISEC LATER
IN MAINLINE (YYYY). SINCE NO CARRIAGE COMMAND HAS BEEN GIVEN, THE
CHANNEL BITS SHOULD BE THE SAME.

DURING HEAVY CYCLE STEALING OR INTERRUPTING, THIS MESSAGE IS INVALID.

E2C16 000R AAAA

CHANNEL SENSE ER
XXXX YYYY

THE CHANNEL BITS SENSED 1 MILLISECOND AFTER A SPACE RESPONSE (XXXX),
ARE NOT EQUAL TO THE CHANNEL BITS SENSED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE
NEXT EXECUTION OF SPACE COMMAND.

E2C17 000R AAAA

CARRIAGE BSY

THE CARRIAGE WAS FOUND BUSY BEFORE GIVING A START PRINTER. THE
START PRINTER COMMAND WAS NOT GIVEN. THE PROGRAM WILL WAIT IN A
LOOP UNTIL THE CARRIAGE GOES NOT BUSY. THE NRDY MESSAGE (A2C01)
WILL BE PRINTED EACH 10 SECONDS. IF THE LAST COMMAND WAS SKIP,
THE CARRIAGE DID NOT STOP ON A STOP CARRIAGE COMMAND.

5. COMMENTS

5.1*** TYPICAL PROGRAM PASS

IF NO OPTIONS ARE SELECTED, THE 1132 FUNCTION TEST WILL RUN
ROUTINES 1 THROUGH A THEN TERMINATE.

5.2*** TEST PROCEDURE

5.2.1 TEST ORGANIZATION

TESTS ARE ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS

1. INITIALIZE THE TEST ROUTINE

- A. CLEAR THE BUFFER
- B. STOP THE PRINTER
- C. CHECK FOR READY
- D. PRINT HEADER ON 1132
- E. SET ROUTINE TERMINATION CONTROL

2. INITIALIZE FOR THIS PASS THROUGH THE ROUTINE.

3. EXECUTE CONTROL COMMAND

4. CHECK FOR ERRORS

- A. CHECK DSW FOR BUSY
- B. WAIT FOR TIMED PERIOD - TIME OUT IF NO INTERRUPT.
- C. CHECK EMITS FOR VALIDITY AND PROPER SEQUENCE.
- D. CHECK INTERRUPT DSW
- E. CHECK CHANNEL BITS

5. ANALYZE ERROR DATA AND PRINT ERROR MESSAGES.

6. GO TO 2 ABOVE IF LOCK ON FUNCTION.

7. ADVANCE FOR NEXT PASS THROUGH THE TEST ROUTINE.

8. GO REPEAT THE ROUTINE IF NOT END OF ROUTINE.

5.2.2 ERROR CHECKING

ALL TEST ROUTINES CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING ERROR CHECKING

1. DEVICE STATUS CHECK - THE DEVICE STATUS IS READ AND CHECKED AS FOLLOWS (THIS ANALYSIS IGNORES THE CHANNEL BITS - SEE 5.2.2-3).
 - A. BEFORE A TEST ROUTINE IS STARTED. THE DSW SHOULD BE ZERO. ANY BITS ON OTHER THAN NOT READY OR A CHANNEL BIT WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY A MESSAGE (E2C01). IF NOT READY, THE NRDY MESSAGE (A2C01) WILL BE PRINTED.
 - B. IMMEDIATELY AFTER ANY OPERATION. THE DSW SHOULD SHOW THE PRINTER BUSY AFTER A START PRINTER OR THE CARRIAGE BUSY AFTER A SPACE OR START SKIP. ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE OFF. THIS DSW IS SAVED AND CHECKED FOR ERRORS AFTER THE OPERATION IS COMPLETED. A MESSAGE (E2C02) WILL IDENTIFY ANY ERRORS.
 - C. IN INTERRUPT. THIS DSW IS COMPARED WITH THE EXPECTED DSW AND AN ERROR BIT SET IDENTIFYING ANY DIFFERENCES. THE MESSAGE (E2C05) IDENTIFYING ANY ERROR IS PRINTED IN MAINLINE. IF THE INTERRUPT IS EMITTER RESPONSE, THE DSW SHOULD SHOW PRINTER BUSY. IF CARRIAGE RESPONSE, THE DSW SHOULD SHOW CARRIAGE BUSY. IF SPACE RESPONSE, NO BUSY SHOULD BE ON UNLESS THE SPACE WAS GIVEN WITH THE PRINTER ON (ROUTINE4).
 - D. BEFORE A START PRINTER COMMAND TO ASSURE THAT THE CARRIAGE IS NOT BUSY. START PRINTER IS IGNORED IF THE CARRIAGE IS BUSY AND AN ERROR MESSAGE (E2C17) IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM WILL WAIT IN A LOOP, PRINTING THE NRDY MESSAGE (A2C01) EVERY 10 SECONDS.

2. EMIT CHECK

WHEN THE PRINTER IS ON AN EMIT RESPONSE OCCURS EVERY 11 MILLISECONDS. THE EMIT CODE FOR THE FIRST RESPONSE AFTER INTERRUPT IS CHECKED FOR A VALID CODE. ALL SUBSEQUENT EMITS ARE CHECKED FOR VALID CODE AND FOR PROPER SEQUENCE.

THE FIRST 100 EMITS AFTER THE FIRST START PRINTER ARE ALSO CHECKED FOR OPEN OR SHORTED EMIT BITS.

3. CHANNEL BIT CHECK

THE CHANNEL CODE SHOULD NOT CHANGE FROM THE END OF ONE CARRIAGE COMMAND TO THE START OF THE NEXT. THE CHANNEL CODE IS SENSED IN INTERRUPT, ON RETURN TO MAINLINE FOLLOWING A SPACE RESPONSE INTERRUPT, AND BEFORE THE NEXT SPACE COMMAND. IF ANY CHANGE IN THE CHANNEL CODE IS DETECTED, AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED (E2C15 OR E2C16).

4. INTERRUPT CHECK

- A. FOLLOWING ANY CONTROL COMMAND, THE PROGRAM WILL WAIT IN A TIMED LOOP FOR THE INTERRUPT. EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE TIMER IS RESET. THE NUMBER OF INTERRUPTS FOR ANY ONE CONTROL COMMAND IS COUNTED IN INTERRUPT. THE COMPLETION OF ALL OPERATIONS IS DETERMINED IN INTERRUPT.

IF ANY CONTROL COMMAND SHOULD FAIL TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT RESPONSE, THE INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE WILL TIME OUT AND AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED. IF ANY OPERATION ENDS ABNORMALLY (PRINTER GOES OFF, CARRIAGE STOPS) AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED.

B. THE FOLLOWING FAILURES TO GET INTERRUPT ARE DETECTED

- (1) NO RESPONSE AFTER A CONTROL COMMAND.
- (2) PRINTER STOPPED BUT A PRINTER STOP COMMAND WAS NOT GIVEN.
- (3) CARRIAGE STOPPED BUT A CARRIAGE STOP COMMAND WAS NOT GIVEN.

C. THE FOLLOWING EXTRA INTERRUPT WILL BE DETECTED

- (1) MORE THAN ONE SPACE RESPONSE AFTER A SPACE COMMAND.
- (2) EMIT RESPONSE AFTER A PRINTER STOP COMMAND.
- (3) SKIP RESPONSE AFTER A CARRIAGE STOP COMMAND.

5.3*** ROUTINE DESCRIPTION

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES IN APPROXIMATELY THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS -

1. TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE
2. NORMAL TEST ROUTINES
3. OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES
4. TEST SUBROUTINES
5. ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES
6. INTERRUPT ROUTINES

5.3.1 TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE - CNTRL

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE ROUTINE SELECTION SWITCH (SWI IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE) AND DETERMINES WHICH TEST ROUTINE IS TO BE RUN NEXT. IF A TEST ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED IT ESTABLISHES A TRANSFER TO THAT ROUTINE. IF NO ROUTINE IS SELECTED A TRANSFER IS ESTABLISHED TO THE NEXT TEST ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE.

THE ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE (RTTBC) WHICH IS PART OF CNTRL, CONTAINS THE ROUTINE ADDRESS FOR ALL TEST ROUTINES IN THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THEY ARE TO BE RUN.

THE LAST TEST ROUTINE IN THE NORMAL SEQUENCE IS IDENTIFIED BY THE LABEL NRTN. AFTER THIS ROUTINE IS RUN CNTRL WILL TRANSFER TO MONITOR END AND TERMINATE THE PROGRAM. ROUTINES FOLLOWING THE LABEL NRTN ARE CALLED OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES AND WILL ONLY BE RUN IF SELECTED.

5.3.2 NORMAL TEST ROUTINES

IF NO TEST ROUTINE IS SELECTED, THESE ELEVEN TEST ROUTINES WILL RUN IN SEQUENCE THEN THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE.

1. TEST ROUTINE 1 - EMIT SEQUENCE TEST.

THIS TEST ROUTINE IDLES THE PRINTER FOR 200 READ EMITTER RESPONSE INTERRUPTS. IT CHECKS THAT NO EMIT BITS ARE OPEN OR SHORTED, AND THAT ALL EMITS CODES ARE VALID AND IN THE PROPER SEQUENCE.

2. TEST ROUTINE 2 - PRINT SCAN CHECK INDICATOR TEST.

THIS TEST ROUTINE IDLES FOR THE PRINTER FOR 100 READ EMITTER RESPONSE INTERRUPTS, WITH THE SCAN CHECK BIT (BIT 15 IN CORE LOCATION /0027) SET TO ZERO. THIS WILL FORCE A PRINT SCAN CHECK ERROR. IF NO SCAN CHECK OCCURS AN E2C05 ERROR WILL PRINT.

3. TEST ROUTINE 3 - SPACE WITH PRINTER OFF.

THIS TEST ROUTINE CHECKS FOR PROPER SPACE RESPONSE FOR BOTH SINGLE AND MULTIPLE SPACES. THE PROGRAM WAITS FOR THE SPACE INTERRUPT AND TURNS OFF THE PRINTER BEFORE GIVING THE NEXT SPACE COMMAND. LOCK ON FUNCTION WILL LOOP ANY SINGLE GROUP OF SPACES.

4. TEST ROUTINE 4 - SPACE WITH PRINTER ON.

SAME AS ROUTINE 3 EXCEPT THAT THE PRINTER IS TURNED ON BEFORE THE SPACE COMMAND IS GIVEN.

5. TEST ROUTINE 5 - RIPPLE TEST

THIS TEST ROUTINE PRINTS A RIPPLE PATTERN OF ALL CHARACTERS IN EMIT SEQUENCE. THE PATTERN IS PRINTED BY FLOATING A 'ONE' BIT ACROSS THE PRINT BUFFER (CORE ADDRESSES /0020-/0027). THIS CAUSES ONLY ONE CHARACTER TO BE PRINTED FOR EACH EMIT RESPONSE. TO PRINT ONE LINE 120 EMIT RESPONSES ARE REQUIRED. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN IDLE FOR 16 EMITS BEFORE THE SPACE COMMAND IS GIVEN (THIS SPACE IDLE TIME CAN BE CHANGED BY A FUNCTION 3 SWITCH SETTING). AFTER EACH LINE THE PATTERN IS ROTATED, THUS ALL CHARACTERS WILL BE PRINTED IN EVERY POSITION. EACH LINE REQUIRES 144 EMIT CYCLES. THIS RESULTS IN AN AVERAGE PRINT SPEED OF APPROXIMATELY 37 LINES PER MINUTE.
SEE NOTE ON PAGE 1 .

6. TEST ROUTINE 6 - PRINT ALL CHARACTERS

THIS TEST ROUTINE PRINTS LINES OF ALL ONE CHARACTER. ALL CHARACTERS ARE PRINTED AT THE SAME TIME. THE PROGRAM WILL IDLE 16 EMITS BEFORE THE SPACE COMMAND IS GIVEN (THIS SPACE IDLE TIME CAN BE CHANGED BY A FUNCTION 3 SWITCH SETTING). SINCE CHARACTERS ARE PRINTED IN EMIT SEQUENCE, 48 EMIT CYCLES ARE REQUIRED FOR EACH LINE. THIS RESULTS IN AN AVERAGE PRINT SPEED OF ABOUT 110 LINES PER MINUTE FOR THIS ROUTINE. FAILURES SHOWN BY THIS TEST ARE USUALLY THE RESULT OF LOADING OF THE POWER SUPPLY.
SEE NOTE ON PAGE 1 .

7. TEST ROUTINE 7 - STRESS TEST

THIS ROUTINE PRINTS LINES OF ONE CHARACTER WITH A MINIMUM OF TIME BETWEEN LINES. THE ROUTINE SETS THE BUFF TO ONES AND PRINTS WITH NO DATA CONTROL. AFTER EACH LINE THE ROUTINE WILL IDLE FOR 16 EMIT CYCLES, SPACE, THEN IDLE AN ADDITIONAL 16 EMIT CYCLES BEFORE PRINTING THE NEXT LINE. THIS RESULTS IN AN AVERAGE SPEED OF APPROXIMATELY 150 LINES PER MINUTE. FAILURES SHOWN BY THIS TEST ARE USUALLY THE RESULT OF LOADING OF THE POWER SUPPLY.
SEE NOTE ON PAGE 1 .

8. TEST ROUTINE 8 - CHANNEL IDENTIFICATION

THIS TEST ROUTINE CHECKS FOR PROPER DETECTION OF THE PUNCHES IN THE CHANNEL TAPE BOTH WHEN SPACING AND SKIPPING. THE CARRIAGE CONTROL TAPE MAY BE OF ANY LENGTH WITH ANY SEQUENCE OF PUNCHES SO LONG AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PUNCHES DOES NOT EXCEED 16.

THE ROUTINE FIRST SPACES TO EACH CHANNEL PUNCHED IN THE CARRIAGE TAPE, IDENTIFIES THAT CHANNEL BY A MESSAGE PRINTED ON THE 1132, THEN RECORDS THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THE CHANNELS OCCUR.

AFTER SPACING TO 16 CHANNELS, THE ROUTINE WILL SKIP TO EACH OF THESE CHANNELS. THE CARRIAGE IS STOPPED AFTER EACH CHANNEL RESPONSE INTERRUPT, THE CHANNEL IS IDENTIFIED BY A MESSAGE PRINTED ON THE 1132, THEN THE SEQUENCE OF THE CHANNEL RESPONSE IS COMPARED TO THE SEQUENCE SEEN WHEN SPACING. IF THESE SEQUENCES DO NOT AGREE AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

9. TEST ROUTINE 9 - SKIP WITH PRINTER OFF.

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS SKIP TO A SPECIFIC CHANNEL. A START SKIP COMMAND IS GIVEN AND EACH CHANNEL RESPONSE CHECKED FOR THE DESIRED CHANNEL. WHEN A MATCH IS FOUND A STOP CARRIAGE IS GIVEN AND THE CHANNEL IDENTIFIED BY AN 1132 MESSAGE. THE CARRIAGE WILL ALSO BE STOPPED AFTER 16 CHANNEL RESPONSES WITHOUT A MATCH.

10. TEST ROUTINE A - SKIP WITH PRINTER ON.

THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS TEST ROUTINE 9 WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT THE PRINTER IS TURNED ON BEFORE THIS SKIP COMMAND IS GIVEN AND KEPT ON WHILE SKIPPING. THIS TESTS FOR INTERACTION BETWEEN READ EMITTER AND SKIP RESPONSES.

5.3.3

OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINE -

TEST ROUTINE B - BIT SWITCH CONTROL

THIS TEST ROUTINE ALLOWS THE CE TO SPECIFY THROUGH THE BIT SWITCHES THE CHARACTER HE DESIRES TO PRINT AND THE COLUMN IN WHICH HE WILL PRINT THAT CHARACTER. ONLY ONE CHARACTER WILL BE PRINTED ON EACH LINE.

THE COLUMN NUMBER MUST BE ENTERED IN SWITCHES 1-7, AND THE CHARACTER CODE IN SWITCHES 8-15. PRINTING WILL START WHEN SWITCH 0 IS TURNED ON.

5.3.4 TEST SUBROUTINES

THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS ARE PERFORMED BY SUBROUTINES IN THE PROGRAM.

1. INITIALIZE - CLEAR THE BUFFER, STOP THE PRINTER, CHECK FOR READY, AND PRINT THE ROUTINE HEADING ON THE 1132.
2. PRINT - CHECK FOR CARRIAGE BUSY, SET THE SCAN COUNT, START THE PRINTER, CHECK THE BUSY DSW, THEN WAIT FOR THE SCAN COUNT TO GO TO ZERO.
3. IDLE - SET THE IDLE COUNT, CHECK FOR CARRIAGE BUSY, START THE PRINTER, CHECK THE BUSY DSW, THEN WAIT FOR THE IDLE COUNT TO GO TO ZERO.
4. SPACE - STOP THE PRINTER, CHECK FOR CHANGE IN CHANNEL CODE, START SPACE, CHECK THE BUSY DSW, THEN WAIT FOR THE SPACE INTERRUPT.
5. SKIP - SET DESIRED CHANNEL CODE, START SKIP, CHECK BUSY DSW, THEN WAIT UNTIL A CARRIAGE STOP IS GIVEN IN INTERRUPT.
6. STOP THE PRINTER - STOP THE PRINTER AND RESET ALL PRINTER TEST CONTROL WORDS.
7. PRINT 1132 MESSAGE - SET UP THE MESSAGE BUFFER USING A MESSAGE CODE IN THE CALLING SEQUENCE. THIS MESSAGE CODE IDENTIFIES THE PHRASES CONTAINED IN THE MESSAGE TABLE WHICH ARE TO BE USED IN THE MESSAGE.
8. RIPPLE PATTERN - IDLE UNTIL MATCH BETWEEN EMIT AND FIRST CHARACTER IN NEXT LINE. WHEN MATCH FOUND SET FIRST BIT IN BUFFER, INITIALIZE FOR PRINT RIPPLE, THEN GO TO PRINT SUBROUTINE.
9. CLEAR BUFFER - CLEARS BOTH THE 1132 MESSAGE BUFFER AND THE PRINT BUFFER-CORE LOCATIONS /0020-/0027. ALSO SETS THE SCAN COMPLETE BIT - BIT 15 IN CORE LOCATION /0027.
10. SET BUFFER TO ONES - SETS ALL BITS ON IN CORE LOCATIONS /0020 TO /0027.
11. READY - CHECKS 1132 FOR READY. PRINTS AN ERROR MESSAGE IF ANY BIT OTHER THAN NOT READY ON. PRINTS NRDY IF NOT READY BIT ON.
12. FORM CHECK - CHECKS FOR FORMS CHECK AFTER SPACE OR SKIP. PRINTS NRDY IF FORM CHECK.

5.3.5 ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES

1. INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE

ALL SUBROUTINES COME HERE AFTER THE START OF AN I/O OPERATION FROM WHICH AN INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED. THIS ROUTINE RESETS ALL ERROR CONTROL WORDS, SENSES AND STORES THE BUSY DSW, THEN WAITS IN A TIMED LOOP (AT LEAST 2 SECONDS) FOR THE OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT.

IF NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED.

- A. E2C02 IF BUSY DSW ERROR
- B. E2C03 IF NO INTERRUPT

IF AN INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK FOR PROPER PERFORMANCE OF THE OPERATION. THE FOLLOWING CHECKS ARE MADE AND ERROR MESSAGES PRINTED IF APPROPRIATE

- A. E2C02 IF BUSY DSW ERROR
- B. E2C05 IF INTERRUPT DSW ERROR
- C. E2C06, E2C07 OR E2C08 IF EMIT ERROR
- D. E2C15, IF CHANNEL CODE CHANGED AFTER SPACE RESPONSE.

THE ROUTINE WILL THEN CHECK FOR NOT READY (USUALLY DUE TO FORM CHECK). IF NOT READY, NRDY IS PRINTED. IF READY, THE ROUTINE WILL RETURN TO THE I/O SUBROUTINE FROM WHICH IT WAS ENTERED.

2. PRINT ERROR MESSAGES

THIS ROUTINE PRINTS ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES. IF THE MESSAGE IS THE FIRST ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING AN I/O CONTROL COMMAND A LAST OP MESSAGE WILL PRECEED THE ERROR MESSAGE. THIS LAST OP MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY THE LAST I/O CONTROL OPERATION EXECUTED. THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING REFERS TO ERRORS DETECTED IN THAT OPERATION.


```

*****
* THIS ENGINEERING CHANGE REFLECTS MAJOR
* CHANGES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. PREVIOUS
* TESTS WILL NOT RUN WITH DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II.
* THIS TEST WILL NOT RUN WITH PREVIOUS MONITORS.
* TESTS PRIOR TO EC 419643 DATED NOV 15, 1966
* WILL NOT OPERATE PROPERLY WITH DIAGNOSTIC
* MONITOR II.
*****
*****
* 1130 - 1132 PRINTER FUNCTION TEST
*****
*****
* EQUATE TABLE
*****
* THIS TABLE EQUATES TEST PROGRAM LABELS
* TO THEIR EQUIVALENT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
* ADDRESSES.
-----
* MONITOR ENTRY ADDRESSES
-----
0160 0 BEGIN EQU /160 BEGIN ROUTINE
0161 0 START EQU BEGIN&1 SUPERVISOR ROUTINE
0162 0 ERROR EQU START&1 ERROR LOG ROUTINE
0163 0 LOG EQU ERROR&1 STATUS LOG ROUTINE
0164 0 END EQU LOG&1 END ROUTINE
-----
* MONITOR CONTROL WORD ADDRESSES
-----
0165 0 RTNSW EQU END&1 ROUTINE START SW
0166 0 ERLCK EQU END&2 LOCK ON ERROR CONTROL
0167 0 LOGBY EQU END&3 I/O BUSY SW ADDR
-----
* INTERRUPT TRANSFER VECTOR ADDRESSES
-----
017A 0 IL0 EQU /17A INTERRUPT LEVEL ZERO
018A 0 IL1 EQU IL0&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL ONE
019A 0 IL2 EQU IL1&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL TWO
01AA 0 IL3 EQU IL2&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL THREE
01BA 0 IL4 EQU IL3&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL FOUR
01BB 0 RQTY EQU IL4&1 CONSOLE PRINTER REQUEST
01BC 0 RQKB EQU RQTY&1 USE KEYBOARD REQUEST
01BD 0 SVKB EQU RQKB&1 KB SERVICE REQUEST
-----
*
*****
05DC ORG *&/05DC
*
* THE MONITOR USES CORE LOCATIONS 0-05DC.
* FOR CONTENTS OF THESE ADDRESSES REFER
* TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR LISTING.
-----
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

```

```

32C00020
32C00030
32C00040
32C00050
32C00060
32C00070
32C00080
32C00090
32C00100
32C00110
32C00120
32C00130
32C00140
32C00150
32C00160
32C00170
32C00180
32C00190
32C00200
32C00210
32C00220
32C00230
32C00240
32C00250
32C00260
32C00270
32C00280
32C00290
32C00300
32C00310
32C00320
32C00330
32C00340
32C00350
32C00360
32C00370
32C00380
32C00390
32C00400
32C00410
32C00420
32C00430
32C00440
32C00450
32C00460
32C00470
32C00480
32C00490
32C00500
32C00510
32C00520
32C00530
32C00540
32C00550
32C00560
32C00570
32C00580
32C00590
32C00600
32C00610
32C00620
32C00630
32C00640
32C00650
32C00660
32C00670
32C00680
32C00690

```

```

J5DC 0 032C
05DD 0 0000
05DE 0 0000
05DF 0 0000
05E0 0 0000
05E1 0 0000
05E2 0 0012
05E3 1 05F4
05E4 1 05F4
05E5 0 0000
05E6 0 0000
05E7 0 FFFF
05E8 0 6131
05E9 1 C500 OCBF
05EB 0 1808
05EC 0 1008
05ED 1 D500 OCBF
05EF 0 71FF
05F0 0 70F8
05F1 0 4480 0160
05F3 1 05DC
05F4 0 6100
05F5 0 69E7
05F6 0 69EA
05F7 1 6D00 0AEO
05F9 1 6D00 078F
05FB 0 6164
05FC 1 6D00 0C0E
05FE 1 CC00 0BFE
0600 1 DC00 0BFC
0602 0 6112
0603 0 69DE
0604 1 6500 0B6A
0606 0 6D00 018A
0608 0 4000
0609 0 0000
060A 0 C0D5
060B 1 4C08 0614
060D 0 D0CF
060E 0 9015

```

```

*****
* PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE
*****
PID DC /032C PROGRAM ID
RID DC ** ROUTINE ID
RAD DC ** ROUTINE ADDR
SWO DC ** PROGRAM CONTROL
SW1 DC ** ROUTINE SELECTIJD
SW2 DC ** SCAN START CHARACTER
SW3 DC 18 SPACE AFTER PRINT DLY
DC STRT
DC STRT RESTART ADDRESS
*
MLSCF DC ** SET BY WAIT RTN AND MON
DC ** SET BY CNTRL AND INRTP
DC /FFFF TERMINATOR
*
*****
* TEST INITIALIZATION
*****
*
* REMOVE BITS 8-15 OF EMITTER WORD
*
BGIN LDX 1 CHARF-CHAR NUMBER OF POSITIONS
LD L1 CHAR-1 GET CHAR
SRA 8 * SHIFT OFF BITS
SLA 8 * RESTORE
STO L1 CHAR-1 * AND PLACE BACK
MDX 1 -1
MDX BGIN&1
*
BSI I BEGIN SIGNAL MONITOR
DC PID PCT ADDRESS
-----
* START OF TEST AND SINGLE PASS INITIALIZATION
-----
STRT LDX 1 0 SET TO START WITH
STX 1 RID FIRST ROUTINE
STX 1 SW2 RESET CHAR SELECT
STX L1 WAIT
STX L1 SW89A
LDX 1 100
STX L1 EMTCT SET EMIT CHECK CNT
LCD L ANDOR
STO L ANDEM SET EMIT CK CONSTANT
LDX 1 18
STX 1 SW3 RESET SPACE DELAY
LDX L1 PIRT
STX L1 IL1 SET INTERRUPT ADRS
BSI CNTRL GO TO CONTROL RTN
*
*****
* SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE
*****
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS SWITCHES AND CONTROLS
* SEQUENCE IN WHICH TEST ROUTINES ARE RUN.
-----
*
CNTRL DC **
LD SW1
BSC L CN20,& BR IF NO RTN SELECTD
*
CN10 STO RID SAVE NEW RTN NUMBER
S RIDCK

```

```
060F 1 4C08 061A      BSC L CN30,&  BR IF VALID RTN      32C01380
0611 0 1810          SRA 16              32C01390
0612 0 D0CD          STO SW1             IF INVALID RTN GO      32C01400
0613 0 D0C9          STO RID             TO RTN ONE             32C01410
*
0614 1 7401 05DD      CN20 MDX L RID,1    ADV TO NEXT RTN      32C01420
0616 0 C0C6          LD RID             CHECK FOR END OF      32C01430
0617 0 900D          S RTNOM           NORMAL SEQUENCE    32C01440
0618 0 4480 0164      BSI I END,-Z      END OF PROGRAM        32C01450
*
061A 1 6580 05DD      CN30 LDX I1 RID    32C01460
061C 1 C500 0625      LD L1 RTTBL-1    FETCH RETURN ADRS    32C01470
061E 0 D0BF          STO RAD           32C01480
061F 0 D400 0165      STO L RTNSW      SET RTN START SW      32C01490
0621 0 D0C4          STO MLSCF&1     SET MLSCF FOR RETURN  32C01500
0622 0 4480 0161      BSI I START      GO TO MONITOR        32C01510
*
0624 0 000B          RIDCK DC LRTN-RTTBL&1 32C01520
0625 0 000A          RTNOM DC NRTN-RTTBL&1 32C01530
*
*-----*
* ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE
*-----*
0626 1 0631          RTTBL DC TST1      EMIT SEQUENCE TEST    32C01540
0627 1 0645          DC TST2          SCAN CHECK TEST      32C01550
0628 1 0667          DC TST3          SPACE TEST          32C01560
0629 1 069E          DC TST4          SKIP TEST          32C01570
062A 1 06C6          DC TST5          ROTATING PAT TEST   32C01580
062B 1 06E0          DC TST6          ALL CHARACTERS TEST 32C01590
062C 1 0709          DC TST7          FAST PRINT TEST     32C01600
062D 1 0790          DC TST8          CHANNEL SEQUENCE TEST 32C01610
062E 1 0807          DC TST9          SKIP- PRINTER OFF  32C01620
062F 1 0835          NRTN DC TSTA     SKIP- PRINTER ON   32C01630
0630 1 086D          LRTN DC TSTB     MANUAL CONTROL      32C01640
*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE 1
*****
* CHECK EMIT SEQUENCE AND NORMAL PRINT DSW
*-----*
0631 1 4400 08BD      TST1 BSI L INTLZ   GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C01650
0633 0 0048          DC /0048        EMIT TEST           32C01660
0634 0 6164          LDX 1 100       32C01670
0635 1 6000 06DE      STX L1 LPCNT    SET LOOP COUNT      32C01680
*
0637 1 6C00 0AC5      T01A STX L LOOP    SET LOOP ADDRS      32C01690
0639 0 6600 8200      LDX L2 /8200    32C01700
063B 0 6101          LDX 1 1         SET IDLE CNT        32C01710
063C 1 4400 08E1      BSI L IDLE      32C01720
063E 1 4400 09E9      BSI L LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C01730
0640 1 74FF 06DE      MDX L LPCNT,-1  ADV LOOP CNT        32C01740
0642 0 70F6          MDX T01A        32C01750
0643 1 4400 0609      BSI L CNTRL     GO TO CONTROL RTN   32C01760
*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE 2
*****
* CHECK PRINT SCAN CHECK INDICATOR
*-----*
0645 1 4400 08BD      TST2 BSI L INTLZ   GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C01770
0647 0 0088          DC /0088        SCAN CHECK TEST     32C01780
0648 0 6164          LDX 1 100       32C01790
0649 1 6000 06DE      STX L1 LPCNT    SET LOOP COUNT      32C01800
064B 1 4400 09CC      BSI L CLEAR     CLEAR PRINT BUFFER   32C01810
*
064D 1 6C00 0AC5      STX L LOOP      SET LOOP ADDRS      32C01820
```

```
064F 1 6C00 0B74      T02A STX L RT2SW   SET RTN SW           32C02060
0651 0 1010          SLA 16          CLEAR ACC AND       32C02070
0652 1 D400 0956      STO L RT2EX     * EXECUTE SWITCH    32C02080
0654 0 D400 0027      STO L 39        CLEAR BIT 15 LOC 39 32C02090
0656 0 6600 8A00      LDX L2 /8A00    SET TO CK FOR SCAN CK 32C02100
0658 0 6101          LDX 1 1         SET IDLE CNT        32C02110
0659 1 4400 08E1      BSI L IDLE      32C02120
065B 1 6C00 0956      STX L RT2EX     SET EXEC SWITCH     32C02130
065D 1 4400 09E9      BSI L LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C02140
065F 0 7401 0027      MDX L 39,1      SET SCAN BIT        32C02150
0661 1 74FF 06DE      MDX L LPCNT,-1  ADV LOOP CNT        32C02160
0663 0 70EB          MDX T02A        32C02170
0664 1 0C00 0BF5      XIO L SRSET     RESET DSW           32C02180
0666 0 40A2          BSI CNTRL       GO TO CONTROL RTN   32C02190
*
*-----*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE 3
*****
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR SPACE RESPONSES
* AND CHECKS THE DSW
*-----*
0667 1 4400 08BD      TST3 BSI L INTLZ   GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C02200
0669 0 011D          DC /011D        SPACE TEST -PRINTER OFF 32C02210
066A 0 63F4          LDX 3 -12       32C02220
066B 0 6B23          STX 3 T3CTL     SET TEST CONTROL    32C02230
*
066C 1 6C00 0AC5      T03A STX L LOOP    SET LOOP ADDRS      32C02240
066E 1 6780 068F      LDX I3 T3CTL   LD CONTROL          32C02250
0670 1 C700 069C      LD L3 T3CTL&13 LD MSG CONTROL      32C02260
0672 0 D011          STO T03B        32C02270
0673 1 C700 069D      LD L3 T3CTL&14 LD NO. OF LOOPS & SPACES 32C02280
0675 0 1888          SRT 8           32C02290
0676 1 D400 06DE      STO L LPCNT     32C02300
0678 0 1090          SLT 16          32C02310
0679 0 1808          SRA 8           32C02320
067A 0 D022          STO SAVE3       SAVE NUMBER OF SPACES 32C02330
*
067B 0 C021          T03A1 LD SAVE3   LD NUMBER OF SPACES  32C02340
067C 0 D01F          STO SCNT        32C02350
*
067D 1 4400 0907      T03C BSI L SPACE 32C02360
*
067E 1 74FF 069C      MDX L SCNT,-1   CNT SPACES          32C02370
0681 0 70FB          MDX T03C        32C02380
0682 1 4400 0957      BSI L PMSG      PRINT 1132 MSG      32C02390
0684 0 0000          DC *-*         32C02400
0685 1 4400 09E9      BSI L LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C02410
*
0687 1 74FF 06DE      MDX L LPCNT,-1  32C02420
0689 0 70F1          MDX T03A1      32C02430
*
068A 1 7402 068F      MDX L T3CTL,2   ADV CONTROL         32C02440
068C 0 70E1          MDX T03A        32C02450
068D 1 4400 0609      BSI L CNTRL     GO TO CONTROL RTN   32C02460
*
068F 0 0000          T3CTL DC *-*    TEST 3 AND 4 CONTROL 32C02470
0690 0 9002          DC /9002        SPACE 1             32C02480
0691 0 0501          DC /0501        32C02490
0692 0 9004          DC /9004        SPACE 2             32C02500
0693 0 0502          DC /0502        32C02510
0694 0 9008          DC /9008        SPACE 3             32C02520
0695 0 0303          DC /0303        32C02530
0696 0 9010          DC /9010        SPACE 4             32C02540
0697 0 0304          DC /0304        32C02550
0698 0 9080          DC /9080        SPACE 9             32C02560
```

```
0699 0 0109          DC      /0109          32C02740
069A 0 9200          DC      /9200          SPACE 39 32C02750
069B 0 0127          DC      /0127          32C02760
069C 0 0000          SCNT   DC      *--*          32C02770
069D 0 0000          SAVE3 DC      *--*          32C02780
*                                     32C02790
*****                          32C02800
*          TEST ROUTINE 4          32C02810
*****                          32C02820
* THIS ROUTINE EXECUTES SPACE COMMANDS IN 32C02830
* INTERRUPT WITH THE PRINTER UN. CHECK IS MADE 32C02840
* FOR SPACE RESPONSE AND FOR PROPER DSW 32C02850
*****                          32C02860
*                                     32C02870
069E 1 4400 08BD    TST4  BSI  L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C02880
06A0 0 021E          DC      /021E      SPACE TEST -PRINTER ON 32C02890
*                                     32C02900
*          LDX      3 -12          32C02910
06A1 0 63F4          STX      3 T3CTL      SET TEST CONTROL 32C02920
06A2 0 6BEC          *                                     32C02930
*          STX      L  LOOP          SET LOOP ADDRS 32C02940
06A3 1 6C00 0AC5    T04A  LDX      I3 T3CTL      LD CONTROL 32C02950
06A5 1 6780 068F    LD      L3 T3CTL&13  LD MSG CONTROL 32C02960
06A7 1 C700 069C    STO      T04B          32C02970
06A9 0 D011          LD      L3 T3CTL&14  LD NO. OF LOUPTS & SPACES 32C02980
06AA 1 C700 069D    SRT      8              32C02990
06AC 0 1888          STO      LPCNT          32C03000
06AD 0 D030          SLT      16             32C03010
06AE 0 1090          SRA      8              32C03020
06AF 0 1808          STO      SAVE3          SAVE NUMBER OF SPACES 32C03030
06B0 0 D0EC          *                                     32C03040
*          T04A1 LD      SAVE3          LD NUMBER OF SPACES 32C03050
06B1 0 C0EB          STO      L  SPCSW          SET TO SPACE IN INTRPT 32C03060
06B2 1 D400 0C09    LDX      1 1           32C03070
06B4 0 6101          LDX      L2 /8200      32C03080
06B5 0 6600 8200    BSI      L  IDLE       32C03090
06B7 1 4400 08E1    *                                     32C03100
*          BSI      L  PMSG          PRINT 1132 MSG 32C03110
06B9 1 4400 0957    T04B  DC      *--*          32C03120
06BB 0 0000          *                                     32C03130
*          BSI      L  LOCK          CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C03140
06BC 1 4400 09E9    *                                     32C03150
*          MDX      L  LPCNT,-1      32C03160
06BE 1 74FF 06DE    MDX      T04A1         32C03170
06C0 0 70F0          *                                     32C03180
*          MDX      L  T3CTL,2      ADV CONTROL 32C03190
06C1 1 7402 068F    MDX      T04A          32C03200
06C3 0 70E1          BSI      L  CNTRL      GO TO CONTROL RTN 32C03210
06C4 1 4400 0609    *                                     32C03220
*          *****                          32C03230
*          TEST ROUTINE 5          32C03240
*****                          32C03250
* THIS ROUTINE PRINTS A ROTATING PATTERN. THE 32C03260
* PATTERN IS GENERATED BY FLOATING A BIT ACROSS 32C03270
* THE PRINT BUFFER. 32C03280
*          ----- 32C03290
*          32C03300
06C6 1 4400 08BD    TST5  BSI  L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C03310
06C8 0 0408          DC      /0408      RIPPLE PATTERN TEST 32C03320
*                                     32C03330
*          LDX      1 -49          32C03340
06C9 0 61CF          STX      L1 RIPL3&1  SET EMIT CHAR CNT 32C03350
06CA 1 6D00 099D    *                                     32C03360
*          T05A  LDX      1 50          SET LINE COUNT 32C03370
06CC 0 6132          STX      1 LINES      32C03380
06CD 0 690E          *                                     32C03390
*          STX      L  LOOP          SET LOOP ADDRS 32C03400
06CE 1 6C00 0AC5    *                                     32C03410
```

```
06D0 1 4400 0993    *          T05C  BSI  L  RIPL      GO PRINT ONE RIPPLE LINE 32C03420
06D2 1 4400 09E9    BSI      L  LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C03430
*                                     32C03440
*          T05D  MDX  L  RIPL3&1,1  ADV CHAR FOR NXT SCAN 32C03450
06D4 1 7401 099D    NOP          SAFETY NOP 32C03460
06D6 0 1000          MDX      L  LINES,-1  ADV LINE CNT 32C03470
06D7 1 74FF 06DC    MDX      T05C          32C03480
06D9 0 70F6          *                                     32C03490
*          BSI      L  CNTRL      GO TO CONTROL RTN 32C03500
*                                     32C03510
*          LINES DC      0          LINE COUNT 32C03520
06DC 0 0000          NO49 DC      49          32C03530
06DD 0 0031          LPCNT DC      0          LOOP COUNT 32C03540
06DE 0 0000          NO50 DC      50          32C03550
06DF 0 0032          *                                     32C03560
*                                     32C03570
*          TEST ROUTINE 6          32C03580
* THIS ROUTINE PRINTS LINES OF ONE CHAR 32C03590
* UNTIL ALL 48 CHARACTERS HAVE BEEN PRINTED 32C03600
*          TST6  BSI  L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C03610
06E0 1 4400 08BD    DC      /0808      ALL CHARACTERS 32C03620
06E2 0 0808          *                                     32C03630
*          T06A  LDX      1 -48          32C03640
06E3 0 61D0          STX      1 T06D&1     SET CHAR CNT 32C03650
06E4 0 690A          STX      L  LOOP      SET LOOP ADDRS 32C03660
06E5 1 6C00 0AC5    *          T06B  LDX      1 50          SET EMIT LOOP CNT 32C03670
06E7 0 6132          STX      1 LPCNT      32C03680
06E8 0 69F5          *          T06C  LDX      L2 /8200      SET DSW S/B 32C03690
06E9 0 6600 8200    LDX      1 1          SET IDLE CNT 32C03700
06EB 0 6101          BSI      L  IDLE       32C03710
06EC 1 4400 08E1    *          T06D  LDX      L1 *--*          XRI#EMIT TABLE POSITION 32C03720
06EE 0 6500 0000    LD      L  EMIT          CHECK IF CHARACTER IS 32C03730
06F0 1 C400 0C10    S      L1 CHAR&48      TO BE PRINTED 32C03740
06F2 1 9500 0CF0    BSC      L  T06E,&-    YES IF BRANCH 32C03750
06F4 1 4C18 06FD    *          MDX      L  ICNT,-1      SKIP IF INTRPT CNT#1 32C03760
06F6 1 74FF 0B14    MDX      T06B          32C03770
06F8 0 70EE          MDX      L  LPCNT,-1  AFTER 50 CONSECUTIVE 32C03780
06F9 1 74FF 06DE    MDX      T06C          EMITS - SPACE 32C03790
06FB 0 70ED          MDX      T06E&2      THEN CONTINUE 32C03800
06FC 0 7002          *          T06E  BSI  L  A1          SET PRINT BUFR TO ONES 32C03810
06FD 1 4400 09DF    LDX      1 1          SET SCAN CNT 32C03820
06FF 0 6101          BSI      L  PRINT      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C03830
0700 1 4400 08D6    *          MDX      L  T06D&1,1  ADV TO NXT CHAR 32C03840
0702 1 4400 09E9    MDX      T06B          32C03850
*          BSI      L  CNTRL      GO TO CONTROL RTN 32C03860
*          *****                          32C03870
*          TEST ROUTINE 7          32C03880
* THIS ROUTINE PRINTS LINES OF ALL ONE CHARACTER 32C03890
*          TST7  BSI  L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C03900
0704 1 7401 06EF    DC      /8021      STRESS TEST 32C03910
0706 0 70E0          *          LDX      1 100          SET LINE COUNT 32C03920
0707 1 4400 0609    STX      1 LINES      32C03930
*          *          32C03940
*          32C03950
*          32C03960
*          32C03970
*          32C03980
*          32C03990
*          32C04000
*          TEST ROUTINE 7          32C04010
* THIS ROUTINE PRINTS LINES OF ALL ONE CHARACTER 32C04020
*          TST7  BSI  L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C04030
0709 1 4400 08BD    DC      /8021      STRESS TEST 32C04040
070B 0 8021          *          LDX      1 100          SET LINE COUNT 32C04050
070C 0 6164          STX      1 LINES      32C04060
070D 0 69CE          *          32C04070
*          32C04080
*          32C04090
```

```
*
070E 1 6C00 0AC5
0710 1 4400 09DF
0712 0 6101
0713 1 4400 08D6
0715 0 6110
0716 0 6600 8200
0718 1 4400 08E1
*
071A 1 4400 09E9
*
071C 1 74FF 06DC
071E 0 70F1
071F 1 4400 0609
*
*****
* INITIALIZATION FOR ROUTINES 8,9, AND A
*****
* THIS ROUTINE IDENTIFIES THE SEQUENCE OF PUNCHES
* IN THE CHANNEL CONTROL TAPE.
-----
*
IN89A DC *-*
LD SW89A
BSC L I89AX,Z BR IF INITIALIZED
STX SW89A
BSI L INTLZ GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE
DC /7000
*
LDX L1 176 SET FOR 176 SPACES
STX 1 LPCNT
SRA 16
LDX 1 15
STO L1 CH12S-1
MDX 1 -1
MDX *-4
LDX 1 1
STX 1 T08D&1
STX L1 SHIFT
STX L1 SHFT2
LD L K8000
STO L SEQSW SET SEQ SW
*
-----
* SPACE TO CHANNELS
-----
*
073C 1 4400 0957
073E 0 9C00
*
073F 1 6C00 0AC5
0741 1 4400 094A
0743 1 4400 0907
0745 1 0C00 0814
0747 1 EC00 08F4
*
0749 0 1008
074A 1 4C18 076C
*
074C 1 4400 07DE
074E 0 8500
*
074F 1 EC00 07DD
0751 1 0400 07DD
0753 1 C400 07D7
0755 0 1001
0756 1 4C08 076C
*
STX L LOOP SET LOOP ADDRS
BSI L A1 SET PRINT AREA TO ONES
LDX 1 1 SET SCAN CNT
BSI L PRINT GO PRINT
LDX 1 16 SET FOR 16 IDLES
LDX L2 /8200 SET DSW S/B
BSI L IDLE
*
BSI L LOCK CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION
*
MDX L LINES,-1 UPDATE LINE COUNT
MDX T07A
BSI L CNTRL GO TO CONTROL RTN
*
32C04100
32C04110
32C04120
32C04130
32C04140
32C04150
32C04160
32C04170
32C04180
32C04190
32C04200
32C04210
32C04220
32C04230
32C04240
32C04250
32C04260
32C04270
32C04280
32C04290
32C04300
32C04310
32C04320
32C04330
32C04340
32C04350
32C04360
32C04370
32C04380
32C04390
32C04400
32C04410
32C04420
32C04430
32C04440
32C04450
32C04460
32C04470
32C04480
32C04490
32C04500
32C04510
32C04520
32C04530
32C04540
32C04550
32C04560
32C04570
32C04580
32C04590
32C04600
32C04610
32C04620
32C04630
32C04640
32C04650
32C04660
32C04670
32C04680
32C04690
32C04700
32C04710
32C04720
32C04730
32C04740
32C04750
32C04760
32C04770
```

```
0758 1 6680 07DA
075A 1 C400 07DC
075C 0 1200
075D 1 E400 07DC
075F 1 4C20 076A
0761 1 6680 07DB
0763 0 C077
0764 0 F075
0765 0 6A74
0766 1 4C20 0758
0768 1 7401 07DA
076A 1 7401 07DB
*
076C 1 4400 09E9
076E 0 C068
076F 1 4C18 0774
0771 1 74FF 06DE
0773 0 70CB
*
0774 0 C068
0775 1 F400 0C05
0777 0 D060
*
0778 0 6500 0000
077A 1 4428 0A55
077C 1 7401 0779
077E 0 C059
077F 0 1001
0780 0 D057
0781 1 4C20 0778
*
0783 0 1810
0784 0 D052
*
0785 1 4400 0907
0787 1 0C00 0814
0789 1 EC00 08F4
078B 0 1008
078C 1 4CA0 0721
078E 0 70F6
*
078F 0 0000
*
0790 1 4400 088D
0792 0 E401
0793 0 408D
0794 0 6202
0795 1 6E00 06DE
0797 1 4400 0907
0799 1 4400 0957
079B 0 AC00
079C 0 62FF
079D 0 6A3A
*
079E 1 6C00 0AC5
07A0 1 6580 07DA
```

```
* AFTER SECOND CHANNEL, CHECK FIRST 16 CHANNELS
* FOR REPEAT OF CHANNEL SEQUENCE.
*
T08A1 LDX I2 SHIFT XR 2#CHAN BEFORE REPEAT
LD L LTSEQ LOAD LAST SEQUENCE
SLA 2 0 CHECK FOR REPEAT
AND L LTSEQ ZERO IF NOT REPEAT
BSC L T08A2,Z BR IF REPEAT
LDX I2 SHFT2
LD SHFT2
EOR SHIFT
STX 2 SHIFT
BSC L T08A1,Z BR FOR 2ND CHECK
MDX L SHIFT,1
T08A2 MDX L SHFT2,1
*
T08B BSI L LOCK CK LOCK SW
LD SEQSW
BSC L T08C,&-
MDX L LPCNT,-1 DEC LOOP CNT
MDX T08A
*
T08C LD VCHNL
EOR L KFF00
STO TEMP8
*
T08D LDX L1 *-* XR1#CHANNEL NUMBER
BSI L ERR12,&Z PRINT MISSING CHAN MSG
MDX L T08D&1,1 ADV TO CK NEXT CHAN
LD TEMP8
SLA 1 SHIFT TO NEXT CHAN
STO TEMP8
BSC L T08D,Z BR IF MORE ERRORS
*
SRA 16
STO SEQSW
*
I89AX BSI L SPACE ADVANCE TO THE NEXT
XIO L SENSE-1 CHANNEL PUNCH BEFORE
OR L WAS STARTING TEST ROUTINE
SLA 8
BSC I IN89A,Z
MDX I89AX
*
SW89A DC *-*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE 8
*****
* THIS TEST CHECKS THAT EACH CHANNEL
* PUNCH WILL GENERATE A SKIP INTERRUPT.
-----
*
TST8 BSI L INTLZ
DC /E401
BSI IN89A INITIALIZE
LDX 2 2
STX L2 LPCNT
BSI L SPACE
BSI L PMSG
DC /AC00
LDX 2 -1
STX 2 TEMP8 SET TEMP8 TO ALL BITS
*
STX L LOOP SET LOOP ADDRS
T08E LDX I1 SHIFT LD SHIFT FACTOR
*
```


1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

07A2 0 6908      T08F STX 1 T08X1&1  STO XR1          32C05460
*
07A3 1 4400 094A  BSI L STOP          STOP THE PRINTER  32C05470
07A5 0 1810      SRA 16              SET SKIP TO SW    32C05480
07A6 0 6600 5000  LDX L2 /5000        SET BUSY DSW S/B  32C05490
07A8 1 4400 0929  BSI L SKIP          32C05500
*
07AA 0 6500 0000  T08X1 LDX L1 *-*      RESTORE XR1        32C05510
07AC 1 6680 07DA  LDX L2 SHIFT        LD DSW             32C05520
07AE 1 C400 0BF4  LD L WAS            32C05530
07B0 0 1008      SLA 8              32C05540
07B1 0 6308      LDX 3 8            32C05550
07B2 0 1340      SLCA 3 0           IDENTIFY CODE      32C05560
07B3 0 10A0      SLT 32             32C05570
07B4 1 C700 07CE  LD L3 CH12S-1      LD SEQUENCE FOR THIS CHAN 32C05580
07B6 0 1AC0      RTE 2 0            32C05590
07B7 1 EF00 07CE  OR L3 CH12S-1      RTE BY SHIFT FACTOR 32C05600
07B9 0 19C0      RTE 1 0            32C05610
07BA 0 1280      SLT 2 0            32C05620
07BB 0 E01C      AND TEMP8          CK FOR PROPER SEQ  32C05630
07BC 1 4418 0A67  BSI L ERR13,&-    BR IF SEQ ERR      32C05640
07BE 0 D019      STO TEMP8          32C05650
*
07BF 1 C400 0BF4  LD L WAS            LD DSW             32C05660
07C1 0 1008      SLA 8              32C05670
07C2 0 4018      BSI CHMSG          MSG- CHANNEL X    32C05680
07C3 0 8500      DC /8500           32C05690
07C4 1 6580 07AB  LDX I1 T08X1&1    32C05700
*
07C6 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1           32C05710
07C7 0 70DA      MDX T08F           32C05720
*
07C8 1 4400 09E9  BSI L LOCK          CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C05730
07CA 1 74FF 06DE  MDX L LPCNT,-1     DEC LOOP COUNT     32C05740
07CC 0 70D3      MDX T08E          BR IF NOT FINISHED 32C05750
*
07CD 1 4400 0609  BSI L CNTRL        32C05760
*
*-----*
* CHANNEL SEQUENCE TABLE
*-----*
07CF 0 0000      CH12S DC *-*       32C05770
07D0 0 0000      CH9SQ DC *-*       32C05780
07D1 0 0000      CH6SQ DC *-*       32C05790
07D2 0 0000      CH5SQ DC *-*       32C05800
07D3 0 0000      CH4SQ DC *-*       32C05810
07D4 0 0000      CH3SQ DC *-*       32C05820
07D5 0 0000      CH2SQ DC *-*       32C05830
07D6 0 0000      CH1SQ DC *-*       32C05840
07D7 0 0000      SEQSW DC *-*       32C05850
07D8 0 0000      TEMP8 DC *-*       32C05860
07D9 0 0000      DC *-*             32C05870
07DA 0 0000      SHIFT DC *-*       32C05880
07DB 0 0000      SHFT2 DC *-*       32C05890
07DC 0 0000      LTSEQ DC *-*       32C05900
07DD 0 0000      VCHNL DC *-*       32C05910
*
*-----*
* PRINT CHANNEL MESSAGE
*-----*
07DE 0 0000      CHMSG DC *-*       32C05920
07DF 1 4C18 07FB  BSC L CHM2,&-      SAVE CHANNEL CODE  32C05930
07E1 0 D0F7      STO TEMP8&1       32C05940
07E2 0 6107      LDX 1 7            32C05950
07E3 0 1140      SLCA 1 0           IDENTIFY BIT        32C05960
07E4 0 1001      SLA 1              32C05970

```

```

07E5 1 4C20 0A70  BSC L ERR14,Z      ERR IF MORE THAN 1 BIT 32C06140
*
07E7 0 C0EF      LD SEQSW           LD SEQ SW             32C06150
07E8 1 E000 07CF OR L1 CH12S        32C06160
07EA 1 D500 07CF STO L1 CH12S        32C06170
07EC 0 D0EF      STO LTSEQ          32C06180
07ED 0 C0E9      LD SEQSW           LD SEQ SW             32C06190
07EE 0 1801      SRA 1              ADV SEQ              32C06200
07EF 0 D0E7      STO SEQSW          32C06210
*
07F0 1 C500 07FF  LD L1 CHTBL        LD MSG                32C06220
07F2 1 D400 0E8E STO L PMG26         32C06230
07F4 1 C480 07DE  LD I CHMSG          32C06240
07F6 0 D002      STO CHM1           32C06250
07F7 1 4400 0957 BSI L PMSG          PRINT 1132 MSG       32C06260
07F9 0 0000      DC *-*            MSG CONTROL          32C06270
*
07FA 0 C0DE      LD TEMP8&1        32C06280
07FB 1 7401 07DE CHM2 MDX L CHMSG,1 32C06290
07FD 1 4C80 07DE BSC I CHMSG        32C06300
*
07FF 0 F1F2      CHTBL DC /F1F2     12 32C06310
0800 0 F900      DC /F900           9 32C06320
0801 0 F600      DC /F600           6 32C06330
0802 0 F500      DC /F500           5 32C06340
0803 0 F400      DC /F400           4 32C06350
0804 0 F300      DC /F300           3 32C06360
0805 0 F200      DC /F200           2 32C06370
0806 0 F100      DC /F100           1 32C06380
*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE 9
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL SKIP TO EACH CHANNEL IN
* ORDER, STARTING WITH CHANNEL ONE. PRINTER IS
* OFF DURING THE SKIP OPERATION.
*-----*
*
0807 1 4400 088D TST9 BSI L INTLZ    GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C06430
0809 0 202D      DC /202D           MSG CONTROL          32C06440
080A 0 202D      DC /202D           MSG CONTROL          32C06450
080B 1 4400 0721 BSI L IN89A        32C06460
*
080D 1 C400 09C6 LD L K8000          32C06470
080F 0 D0C8      STO TEMP8          32C06480
*
0810 1 6C00 0AC5 STX L LOOP          SET LOOP ADDR        32C06490
0812 1 4400 0907 T09A BSI L SPACE    LD SELECT CHANNEL SWS 32C06500
0814 1 C400 05E1 LD L SW2            32C06510
0816 0 1008      SLA 8              32C06520
0817 1 4C20 081D BSC L T09B,Z       BR IF SW ENTRY       32C06530
*
0819 0 C0BE      LD TEMP8           LD SKIP SEQ SW       32C06540
081A 0 E0C2      AND VCHNL          CHECK FOR VALID CHNL 32C06550
081B 1 4C18 082D BSC L T09C,&-      32C06560
*
081D 0 40C0      T09B BSI CHMSG     MSG- SKIP TO X       32C06570
081E 0 A000      DC /A000           MSG CONTROL          32C06580
081F 1 4400 094A BSI L STOP          STOP THE PRINTER     32C06590
*
0821 0 C0B7      LD TEMP8&1        LD SKIP SEQ SW       32C06600
0822 0 6600 5000 LDX L2 /5000        SET BUSY DSW S/B    32C06610
0824 1 4400 0929 BSI L SKIP          32C06620
*
0826 1 C400 0BF4 LD L WAS            LD DSW                32C06630
0828 0 1008      SLA 8              LOOK AT CHANNEL BITS 32C06640
0829 0 40B4      BSI CHMSG          MSG- CHANNEL X       32C06650

```

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

082A 0 8500          DC      /8500      MSG CONTROL      32C06820
082B 1 4400 09E9    BSI L  LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C06830
*
082D 0 C0AA        TO9C LD      TEMP8      LD SKIP SEQ SW      32C06840
082E 0 1801        SRA      1          SHIFT FOR NEXT CHANNEL 32C06850
082F 0 D0A8        STO      TEMP8      32C06860
0830 0 1808        SRA      8          32C06870
0831 1 4C20 0812   BSC L  T09A,Z      LOOP IF NOT ZERO      32C06880
0833 1 4400 0609   BSI L  CNTRL      32C06890
*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE A
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL SKIP TO EACH CHANNEL IN
* ORDER, STARTING WITH CHANNEL ONE. PRINTER IS
* ON DURING THE SKIP OPERATION.
*-----*
0835 1 4400 08BD   TSTA BSI L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C07000
0837 0 102E        DC      /102E      MSG CONTROL      32C07010
0838 1 4400 0721   BSI L  IN89A      32C07020
*
083A 1 C400 09C6   LD      L  K8000      32C07030
083C 0 D09B        STO      TEMP8      32C07040
*
083D 1 6C00 0AC5   STX L  LOOP      SET LOOP ADDRS      32C07050
083F 1 4400 0907   TOAA BSI L  SPACE      LD SELECT CHANNEL SWS 32C07060
0841 1 C400 05E1   LD      L  SW2      32C07070
0843 0 1008        SLA      8          32C07080
0844 1 4C20 084A   BSC L  TOAB,Z      BR IF SW ENTRY      32C07090
*
0846 0 C091        LD      TEMP8      LD SKIP SEQ SW      32C07100
0847 0 E095        AND     VCHNL      CHECK FOR VALID CHNL 32C07110
0848 1 4C18 0863   BSC L  TOAC,&-      32C07120
*
084A 0 4093        TOAB BSI      CHMSG      MSG- SKIP TO X      32C07130
084B 0 A000        DC      /A000      MSG CONTROL      32C07140
*
084C 0 6101        LDX      1 1          32C07150
084D 0 6600 8200   LDX L2 /8200      32C07160
084F 1 4400 08E1   BSI L  IDLE      GO START THE PRINTER 32C07170
*
0851 0 6500 03E8   LDX L1 1000      SET IDLCT TO KEEP      32C07180
0853 1 6000 0C03   STX L1 IDLCT      PRINTER GOING      32C07190
*
0855 1 C400 07D9   LD      L  TEMP8&1 LD SKIP SEQ SW      32C07200
0857 0 6600 5200   LDX L2 /5200      SET BUSY DSW S/B      32C07210
0859 1 4400 0929   BSI L  SKIP      32C07220
*
085B 1 C400 08F4   LD      L  WAS      LD DSW      32C07230
085D 0 1008        SLA      8          LOOK AT CHANNEL BITS 32C07240
085E 1 4400 07DE   BSI L  CHMSG      MSG- CHANNEL X      32C07250
0860 0 8500        DC      /8500      MSG CONTROL      32C07260
0861 1 4400 09E9   BSI L  LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C07270
*
0863 1 C400 07D8   TOAC LD      L  TEMP8 LD SKIP SEQ SW      32C07280
0865 0 1801        SRA      1          SHIFT FOR NEXT CHANNEL 32C07290
0866 1 D400 07D8   STO L  TEMP8      32C07300
0868 0 1808        SRA      8          32C07310
0869 1 4C20 083F   BSC L  TOAA,Z      LOOP IF NOT ZERO      32C07320
086B 1 4400 0609   BSI L  CNTRL      32C07330
*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE B
*****
* THIS ROUTINE ENABLES BIT SWITCH CONTROL OF THE
* CHARACTER AND THE COLUMN TO BE PRINTED. ONLY
* ONE CHARACTER WILL BE PRINTED ON EACH LINE.
32C07340
32C07350
32C07360
32C07370
32C07380
32C07390
32C07400
32C07410
32C07420
32C07430
32C07440
32C07450
32C07460
32C07470
32C07480
32C07490

```

```

* THE COLUMN NUMBER MUST BE ENTERED IN SWITCHES 32C07500
* 1-7, AND THE CHARACTER ID IN SWITCHES 8-15. 32C07510
* PRINTING WILL START WHEN SWITCH 0 IS TURNED ON. 32C07520
*-----*
086D 1 4400 08BD   TSTB BSI L  INTLZ      GO INITIALIZE ROUTINE 32C07530
086F 0 0000        DC      /0000      32C07540
*
0870 0 4480 0163   BSI I  LOG      PRINT SET UP MSG      32C07550
0872 1 08B8        DC      SETUP      32C07560
*
0873 0 083C        TOBA XIO      RBSWS      READ THE BIT SWS      32C07570
0874 0 C03F        LD      BSWS      32C07580
0875 1 4C28 087D   BSC L  TOBB,&Z      USE SWS IF SW ZERO ON 32C07590
*
0877 1 6700 0873   LDX L3 TOBA      LOOP UNTIL SW ZERO ON 32C07600
0879 1 6F00 05E6   STX L3 MLSCF&1      32C07610
087B 1 4C00 0809   BSC L  WAIT4      32C07620
*
087D 0 1001        TOBB SLA      1          REMOVE SW ZERO      32C07630
087E 0 1801        SRA      1          32C07640
087F 0 1888        SRT      8          PUT 8-15 IN EXT      32C07650
0880 0 D034        STO      PCOLM      STO COLUMN NO. SWS 1-7 32C07660
0881 0 1888        SRT      8          32C07670
0882 0 1098        SLT      24         32C07680
0883 0 D035        STO      CHID      STO CHAR ID      32C07690
0884 1 4C18 08AA   BSC L  TOBF,&-      BYPASS PRINT UNLESS A 32C07700
*
* VALID CHARACTER ID 32C07710
*
0886 1 6C00 0AC5   STX L  LOOP      SET LOOP ADDRS      32C07720
0888 0 6132        LDX      1 50      SET EMIT LOOP CNT      32C07730
0889 1 6D00 06DE   STX L1 LPCNT      32C07740
*
088B 0 6600 8200   TOBC LDX L2 /8200   SET DSW S/B      32C07750
088D 0 6101        LDX      1 1          SET IDLE CNT      32C07760
088E 1 4400 08E1   BSI L  IDLE      32C07770
*
0890 1 C400 0C10   TOBD LD      L  EMIT      CHECK IF CHARACTER IS 32C07780
0892 0 9026        S      CHID      TO BE PRINTED      32C07790
0893 1 4C18 089C   BSC L  TOBE,&-      YES IF BRANCH      32C07800
*
0895 1 74FF 0B14   MDX L  ICNT,-1     SKIP IF INTRPT CNT#1 32C07810
0897 0 70DB        MDX      TOBA      BR IF MISSED AN EMIT 32C07820
0898 1 74FF 06DE   MDX L  LPCNT,-1    LOOP FOR 50 SEQUENTIAL 32C07830
089A 0 70F0        MDX      TOBC      EMITS      32C07840
089B 0 700E        MDX      TOBF      SPACE IF NO MATCH 32C07850
*
089C 0 C018        TOBE LD      PCOLM      LD COL NO.      32C07860
089D 0 1890        SRT      16         32C07870
089E 0 A817        D      X16         32C07880
089F 1 DC00 08B2   STD L  TEMPB      32C07890
08A1 1 6580 08B3   LDX I1 TEMPB&1     XR1#BUF WORD BIT POSITION 32C07900
08A3 1 6680 08B2   LDX I2 TEMPB      XR2#BUF WORD NUMBER 32C07910
*
08A5 1 C400 09C6   LD      L  K8000      32C07920
08A7 0 1900        SRA      1 0        BR IF MISSED AN EMIT 32C07930
08A8 0 EA20        OR      2 32        LOOP FOR 50 SEQUENTIAL 32C07940
08A9 0 D220        STO      2 32        EMITS      32C07950
*
08AA 0 6101        TOBF LDX      1 1     SPACE IF NO MATCH 32C07960
08AB 1 4400 08D6   BSI L  PRINT      LD COL NO.      32C07970
08AD 1 4400 09E9   BSI L  LOCK      32C07980
*
08AF 0 70C3        MDX      TOBA      32C07990
*
08B0 0000          BSS E 0          32C08000
08B0 1 08B4        DC      BSWS      XR1#BUF WORD BIT POSITION 32C08010
08B1 0 3A00        DC      /3A00      XR2#BUF WORD NUMBER 32C08020
*
08B5 1 C400 09C6   LD      L  K8000      32C08030
08A7 0 1900        SRA      1 0        32C08040
08A8 0 EA20        OR      2 32        32C08050
08A9 0 D220        STO      2 32        SET BIT IN BUFFER 32C08060
*
08BA 0 6101        TOBF LDX      1 1     32C08070
08AB 1 4400 08D6   BSI L  PRINT      SET SCAN CNT      32C08080
08AD 1 4400 09E9   BSI L  LOCK      CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32C08090
*
08AF 0 70C3        MDX      TOBA      32C08100
*
08B0 0000          BSS E 0          32C08110
08B0 1 08B4        DC      BSWS      32C08120
08B1 0 3A00        DC      /3A00      IOCC TO READ BIT SWS 32C08130
*
08B5 1 C400 09C6   LD      L  K8000      32C08140
08A7 0 1900        SRA      1 0        32C08150
08A8 0 EA20        OR      2 32        32C08160
08A9 0 D220        STO      2 32        32C08170

```

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

08B2 0 0000    TEMPB DC    *--          32C08180
08B3 0 0000          DC    *--          32C08190
08B4 0 0000    BSWS DC    *--          32C08200
08B5 0 0000    PCOLM DC   *--          32C08210
08B6 0 0010    X16 DC     16          32C08220
08B7 0 0030    K0030 DC   /0030       32C08230
08B8 0 0002    SETUP DC   2          32C08240
08B9 0 0000    CHID DC    *--          32C08250
08BA 0 0000          DC    0          32C08260
08BB 1 0DBF          DC    ABSW       32C08270
08BC 0 0000          DC    0          32C08280
*
*****
*          INITIALIZE SUBROUTINE
*****
08BD 0 0000    INTLZ DC   *--          32C08300
08BE 1 4400 094A    BSI L STOP STOP THE PRINTER 32C08310
*
08C0 1 4400 09CC    BSI L CLEAR SET PRINT BUF TO ZERO 32C08320
08C2 1 D400 0AC5    STO L LOOP RESET LOOP ADDRS 32C08330
*
08C4 1 4400 0B33    BSI L READY CK FOR READY 32C08340
*
08C6 0 4040    BSI SPACE 32C08350
08C7 0 403F    BSI SPACE 32C08360
*
08C8 1 C480 08BD    LD I INTLZ LD MSG CONTROL 32C08370
08CA 1 4C18 08D2    BSC L INT2,&- BR IF MSG CONTROL#ZERO 32C08380
*
08CC 0 D002    STO INT1 SET CONTROL 32C08390
08CD 1 4400 0957    BSI L PMSG PRINT 1132 MSG 32C08400
08CF 0 0000    INT1 DC *-- MSG CONTROL 32C08410
*
08D0 0 4036    BSI SPACE 32C08420
08D1 0 4035    BSI SPACE 32C08430
*
08D2 1 7401 08BD    INT2 MDX L INTLZ,1 32C08440
08D4 1 4C80 08BD    BSC I INTLZ RETURN 32C08450
*
*****
*          PRINT SUBROUTINE
*****
08D6 0 0000    PRINT DC *-- 32C08460
08D7 1 C400 05E2    LD L SW3 32C08470
08D9 1 D400 0C03    STO L IDLCT SET FOR PRINT 32C08480
08DB 0 6600 8200    LDX L2 /8200 SET FOR PRINT DSW 32C08490
08DD 0 400A    BSI PRCOM 32C08500
08DE 0 4028    BSI SPACE 32C08510
08DF 1 4C80 08D6    BSC I PRINT 32C08520
*
*****
*          IDLE SUBROUTINE
*****
08E1 0 0000    IDLE DC *-- 32C08530
08E2 1 6D00 0C03    STX L1 IDLCT SET IDLE CNT 32C08540
08E4 0 6100    LDX 1 0 32C08550
08E5 0 4002    BSI PRCOM 32C08560
08E6 1 4C80 08E1    BSC I IDLE 32C08570
*
-----
*          PRINT COMMON
-----
08E8 0 0000    PRCOM DC *-- 32C08580
08E9 1 6D00 0BF6    STX L1 SCNCT SET SCNCT FOR IDLE 32C08590

```

```

08EB 1 6E00 0C00    STX L2 EXPCT 32C08860
*
PRC1 XIO L SENSE-1 SENSE DSW 32C08870
STO L DSWW STO IN MSG 32C08880
SLA 3 32C08890
BSC L PRC2,- BR IF CARG NOT BUSY 32C08900
BSI L ERR17 PRINT ERR MSG 32C08910
MDX PRC1 32C08920
*
PRC2 BSI L FORMS 32C08930
LDX L2 APRT 32C08940
STX L2 OPSW SET LAST OP SW 32C08950
LDX L3 /0200 BUSY DSW S/B 32C08960
STX L3 TBSDW SAVE BUSY DSW S/B 32C08970
XIO L STPRT-1 START THE PRINTER 32C08980
BSI L WAIT WAIT FOR INTERRUPT 32C08990
BSC I PRCOM 32C09000
*
*****
*          SPACE SUBROUTINE
*****
SPACE DC *-- 32C09010
BSI STOP STOP THE PRINTER 32C09020
LD L WAIT 32C09030
BSC L SPC1,&- BR ON FIRST SPACE 32C09040
LDX 1 /16 ERROR NUMBER 32C09050
XIO L SENSE-1 SENSE DSW 32C09060
STO L CHWAS&1 32C09070
EOR L CHWAS CHECK FOR CHANGE 32C09080
SLA 8 IN CHANNEL BITS 32C09090
BSI L ERR16,2 ERROR IF CHANGE 32C09100
BSI L FORMS 32C09110
*
SPC1 LDX L2 /2000 32C09120
STX L2 EXPCT&1 SET EXPCT FOR SPACE 32C09130
LDX L2 ASPC 32C09140
STX L2 OPSW SET LAST OP SW 32C09150
XIO L STSPA-1 START SPACE 32C09160
LD L K1000 LD CARRIAGE BUSY BIT 32C09170
BSI L WAIT WAIT FOR INTERRUPT 32C09180
*
BSC I SPACE RETURN 32C09190
*
*****
*          SKIP
*****
SKIP DC *-- 32C09200
STO SKPTO SET CHANNEL CODE IN SKPTO 32C09210
STX L2 EXPCT&1 SET FOR SKIP INTRPT 32C09220
BSI L FORMS 32C09230
LDX 2 16 32C09240
STX 2 SKCNT SET FOR MAX OF 16 SKIPS 32C09250
LD L K1000 32C09260
OR L EXPCT SET FOR SKIP WITH 32C09270
STO L EXPCT PRINTER ON 32C09280
LDX L2 ASKP SET LAST OP SW 32C09290
STX L2 OPSW FOR SKIP 32C09300
XIO L STCAR-1 START SKIP 32C09310
LD L K1000 LD CARRIAGE BUSY BIT 32C09320
BSI L WAIT 32C09330
*
SKP1 BSI STOP 32C09340
XIO L SENSE-1 SENSE DSW 32C09350
SLA 3 LOOP HERE UNTIL 32C09360
BSC I SKIP,- CARRIAGE BUSY GOES OFF 32C09370
MDX SKP1 32C09380
0929 0 0000 32C09390
092A 0 D01D 32C09400
092B 1 6E00 0C01 32C09410
092C 1 4400 0B4D 32C09420
092D 0 6210 32C09430
092E 0 6A18 32C09440
092F 1 C400 09CB 32C09450
0930 1 EC00 0C00 32C09460
0931 1 D400 0C00 32C09470
0932 1 6600 0D92 32C09480
0933 1 6E00 0ACA 32C09490
0934 1 0C00 09C6 32C09500
0935 1 C400 09CB 32C09510
0936 1 4400 0AE0 32C09520
0937 1 4C80 0907 32C09530
0938 1 4C80 0907 32C09540
0939 1 4C80 0907 32C09550
0940 1 4C80 0907 32C09560
0941 0 4008 32C09570
0942 1 0C00 0B14 32C09580
0943 0 1003 32C09590
0944 1 4C90 0929 32C09600
0945 0 70FA 32C09610

```

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
0948 0 0000 SKPTO DC *-* SKIP TO CONTROL 32C09540
0949 0 0000 SKCNT DC *-* SKIP COUNT 32C09550
*
*****
* STOP THE PRINTER 32C09560
*****
*
094A 0 0000 STOP DC *-* 32C09570
094B 1 0C00 0BF2 XIO L STPPT-1 STOP PRINTER 32C09580
094D 0 1810 SRA 16 32C09590
094E 1 0400 0BFA STO L EMTSW RESET 1ST EMIT SW 32C09600
0950 1 0400 0C00 STO L EXPCT 32C09610
0952 1 0400 0B16 STO L TBSW 32C09620
0954 1 4C80 094A BSC I STOP RETURN TO CALLING RTN 32C09630
*
0956 0 0002 RT2EX DC /0002 NON-ZERO CONSTANT 32C09640
*
*****
* PRINT 1132 MESSAGE SUBROUTINE 32C09650
*****
*
0957 0 0000 PMSG DC *-* 32C09660
0958 1 0400 05DF LD L SWO DO NOT PRINT IF 32C09670
095A 0 1000 SLC 13 BYPASS MESSAGE SWITCH 32C09680
095B 1 4C28 0985 BSC L PMS4,&Z IS ON 32C09690
*
095D 0 40EC BSI STOP 32C09700
*
095E 0 10A0 SLT 32 32C09710
095F 1 0480 0957 LD I PMSG LD MESSAGE CONTROL 32C09720
0961 0 610E LDX 1 14 32C09730
0962 0 4828 BSC &Z CK FOR EXTENDED TABLE 32C09740
0963 0 710F MDX 1 15 32C09750
0964 0 1001 SLA 1 32C09760
0965 0 005E STO SAVE 32C09770
0966 1 6700 0DE5 LDX L3 BUF XR3#BUFFER ADDR 32C09780
0968 0 7001 MDX PMS1&1 32C09790
*
0969 0 7301 PMS1 MDX 3 1 PUT SPACE IN MSG 32C09800
096A 0 0059 LD SAVE LD MESSAGE CONTROL 32C09810
096B 0 1140 SLCA 1 0 SCAN CONTROL 32C09820
096C 1 4C18 0985 BSC L PMS4,&- BR IF CONTROL ZERO 32C09830
096E 0 F057 EOR K8000 32C09840
096F 0 0054 STO SAVE SAVE CONTROL FOR NXT SCAN 32C09850
0970 1 0500 0E05 LD L1 PMTAB LD MSG ADDR 32C09860
0972 0 0001 STO *&1 32C09870
*
0973 0 0400 0000 PMS2 LD L *-* LD MSG CHAR 32C09880
0975 0 F053 EOR TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 32C09890
0976 1 4C18 0969 BSC L PMS1,&- BR IF TERM 32C09900
*
0978 0 F050 EOR TERM RESTORE CHAR 32C09910
0979 0 18C8 RTE 8 SHIFT OUT 2ND CHAR 32C09920
097A 0 1008 SLA 8 32C09930
097B 0 0300 STO 3 0 STO CHAR IN BUF 32C09940
*
097C 0 1090 SLT 16 BRING IN 2ND CHAR 32C09950
097D 1 4C18 0981 BSC L PMS3,&- BR IF ZERO 32C09960
097F 0 7301 MDX 3 1 ADV BUF ADDR 32C09970
0980 0 0300 STO 3 0 STO CHAR IN BUF 32C09980
*
0981 0 7301 PMS3 MDX 3 1 32C09990
0982 1 7401 0974 MDX L PMS2&1,1 ADV MSG ADDR 32C10000
0984 0 70EE MDX PMS2 32C10010
*
0985 0 6131 PMS4 LDX 1 49 LD SCAN CNT 32C10020
0986 0 6600 8200 LDX L2 /8200 LD EXPECTED INTRPT DSW 32C10030

```

```

0988 0 6310 LDX 3 16 SET FOR 16 IDLES 32C10220
0989 1 6F00 0C03 STX L3 IDLCT BEFORE SPACE 32C10230
098B 1 6C00 09CA STX L MSGSW SET MSG SW 32C10240
098D 1 4400 08E8 BSI L PRCOM GO PRINT MSG 32C10250
*
098F 1 7401 0957 PMS5 MDX L PMSG,1 32C10260
0991 1 4C80 0957 BSC I PMSG RETURN 32C10270
*
*****
* RIPPLE PATTERN SUBROUTINE 32C10280
*****
*
0993 0 0000 RIPL DC *-* 32C10290
0994 0 6132 RIPL1 LDX 1 50 SET EMIT LOOP CNT 32C10300
0995 1 6D00 06DE STX L1 LPCNT 32C10310
*
0997 0 6600 8200 RIPL2 LDX L2 /8200 SET DSW S/B 32C10320
0999 0 6101 LDX 1 1 SET IDLE CNT 32C10330
099A 1 4400 08E1 BSI L IDLE 32C10340
*
099C 0 6700 0000 RIPL3 LDX L3 *-* COMPARE START SCAN 32C10350
099E 1 0700 00CF LD L3 CHAR&49 CHAR WITH LAST 32C10360
09A0 1 9400 0C10 S L EMIT EMIT CHAR 32C10370
09A2 1 4C18 09AC BSC L RIPL4,&- LOOP IF NOT EQUAL 32C10380
09A4 1 74FF 0B14 MDX L ICNT,-1 SKIP IF INTRPT CNT#1 32C10390
09A6 0 70ED MDX RIPL1 32C10400
*
09A7 1 74FF 06DE MDX L LPCNT,-1 IF AFTER 50 CONSECUTIVE 32C10410
09A9 0 70ED MDX RIPL2 EMITS A MATCH IS NOT 32C10420
09AA 0 1810 SRA 16 FOUND, LEAVE SPACE 32C10430
09AB 0 7001 MDX RIPL4&1 THEN CONTINUE 32C10440
*
09AC 0 0019 RIPL4 LD K8000 SET BUFFER WITH FIRST BIT 32C10450
09AD 0 61F0 LDX 1 -16 SET SHIFT REGISTER 32C10460
09AE 0 62F8 LDX 2 -8 SET STORAGE REGISTER 32C10470
09AF 0 7301 MDX 3 1 32C10480
09B0 0 7005 MDX RIPL5 32C10490
09B1 0 63CE LDX 3 -50 32C10500
09B2 0 6BEA STX 3 RIPL3&1 RESET EMIT CHAR CNT 32C10510
09B3 0 1801 SRA 1 SHIFT LAST LINE 32C10520
09B4 0 7101 MDX 1 1 IN PATTERN 32C10530
09B5 0 7302 MDX 3 2 32C10540
*
09B6 1 6F00 0BF2 RIPL5 STX L3 BLANK SET FOR PATTERN SPACE 32C10550
09B8 1 6D00 0BD6 STX L1 PI5&1 32C10560
09BA 1 6E00 0BD8 STX L2 PI6&1 32C10570
09BC 0 6176 LDX 1 118 SET SCAN COUNT 32C10580
09BD 0 0400 0020 STO L 32 SET 1ST BUFR WORD 32C10590
09BF 1 4400 08D6 BSI L PRINT GO PRINT 32C10600
09C1 1 4C80 0993 BSC I RIPL 32C10610
*
09C4 0 0000 BSS E 0 32C10620
09C4 0 0000 SAVE DC *-* 32C10630
09C5 0 3480 STPRT DC /3480 START PRINTER 32C10640
09C6 0 8000 K8000 DC /8000 32C10650
09C7 0 3404 STCAR DC /3404 START CARRIAGE 32C10660
09C8 0 FFFF ONES DC /FFFF 32C10670
09C9 0 FFFF TERM DC /FFFF 32C10680
09CA 0 0000 MSGSW DC *-* PRINTER MSG SW 32C10690
09CB 0 1000 K1000 DC /1000 32C10700
*
*****
* CLEAR BUFFER SUBROUTINE 32C10710
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE CLEARS 32-39 AND 32C10720
* SETS BIT 15, LOC 39. 32C10730
*-----
* 32C10740
* 32C10750
* 32C10760
* 32C10770
* 32C10780
* 32C10790
* 32C10800
* 32C10810
* 32C10820
* 32C10830
* 32C10840
* 32C10850
* 32C10860
* 32C10870
* 32C10880
* 32C10890

```

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

09CC 0 0000 CLEAR DC 0
09CD 0 63F8 LDX 3 -8 PRINT AREA
09CE 0 10A0 SLT 32
09CF 0 DF00 0028 CL10 STD L3 40
09D1 0 7302 MDX 3 2
09D2 0 70FC MDX CL10
09D3 0 6301 LDX 3 1 SET SCAN COMP BIT
09D4 0 6F00 0027 STX L3 39
09D6 1 D400 09CA STO L MSGSW RESET MSG SW
09D8 0 63E0 LDX 3 -32
09D9 1 D700 0E05 CL20 STO L3 BUF&32
09D8 0 7301 MDX 3 1
09DC 0 70FC MDX CL20
09DD 1 4C80 09CC BSC I CLEAR
*
*****
* SET PRINT BUFFER TO ONES
*****
*
09DF 0 0000 A1 DC 0
09E0 0 63F8 LDX 3 -8
09E1 1 CC00 09C8 LDD L ONES SET PRINT
09E3 0 DF00 0028 A110 STD L3 40 AREA TO ALL ONES
09E5 0 7302 MDX 3 2
09E6 0 70FC MDX A110
09E7 1 4C80 09DF BSC I A1 LEAVE
*
*****
* LOCK ON FUNCTION ROUTINE
*****
*
09E9 0 0000 LOCK DC *-* LD SWO LD SWO
09EA 1 C400 05DF LD L SWO
09EC 0 EC80 0166 DR I ERLCK COMB WITH MONITOR SWO
09EE 0 100A SLA 10 CK LOCK ON FNC SW
09EF 1 4C90 09E9 BSC I LOCK,- BR IF NOT LOCK ON FNC
09F1 1 4C80 0AC5 BSC I LOOP LOOP ON LAST FUNCTION
*
*****
* ERROR MESSAGE SETUP
*****
*
09F3 0 0000 ERR1 DC *-* STATIC DSW ERR
09F4 0 6101 LDX 1 1 SET MSG NO.
09F5 0 6260 LDX 2 /0060 SET DATA CONTROL
09F6 1 CC00 0A94 LDD L MSG1 LD ALPHA MSG
09F8 1 4400 0AB4 BSI L ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
09FA 1 4C80 09F3 BSC I ERR1 RETURN
*
09FC 0 0000 ERR2 DC *-* BUSY DSW ERR
09FD 0 6102 LDX 1 2 SET MSG NO.
09FE 0 6600 0180 LDX L2 /0180 SET DATA CONTROL
0A00 1 CC00 0A96 LDD L MSG2 LD ALPHA MSG
0A02 1 4400 0AB4 BSI L ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
0A04 1 4C80 09FC BSC I ERR2 RETURN
*
0A06 0 6103 ERR3 LDX 1 3 NO INTRPT
0A07 0 6220 LDX 2 /0020 SET DATA CONTROL
0A08 1 CC00 0A98 LDD L MSG3 LD ALPHA MSG
*
0A0A 1 7400 0C01 MDX L EXPCT&1 CK FUR EXPCT SPACE/SKIP
0A0C 0 7003 MDX ERR3X BR IF SPACE/SKIP
0A0D 1 7400 0B14 MDX L ICNT CK FOR SOME INTRPTS
0A0F 0 7004 MDX ERR4 BR IF SOME
*
0A10 1 4400 0AB4 ERR3X BSI L ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
0A12 1 4C80 0AE0 BSC I WAIT RETURN
*

```

```

32C10900
32C10910
32C10920
32C10930
32C10940
32C10950
32C10960
32C10970
32C10980
32C10990
32C11000
32C11010
32C11020
32C11030
32C11040
32C11050
32C11060
32C11070
32C11080
32C11090
32C11100
32C11110
32C11120
32C11130
32C11140
32C11150
32C11160
32C11170
32C11180
32C11190
32C11200
32C11210
32C11220
32C11230
32C11240
32C11250
32C11260
32C11270
32C11280
32C11290
32C11300
32C11310
32C11320
32C11330
32C11340
32C11350
32C11360
32C11370
32C11380
32C11390
32C11400
32C11410
32C11420
32C11430
32C11440
32C11450
32C11460
32C11470
32C11480
32C11490
32C11500
32C11510
32C11520
32C11530
32C11540
32C11550
32C11560
32C11570

```

```

0A14 0 6104
0A15 1 CC00 0A9A
0A17 0 70F8
*
0A18 0 0000
0A19 0 6105
0A1A 0 6600 0600
0A1C 0 C87F
0A1D 1 4400 0AB4
*
0A1F 1 74FF 0B14
0A21 0 7001
0A22 0 700A
*
0A23 1 C400 0B17
0A25 1 4C28 0A46
0A27 0 1001
0A28 1 4C28 0A50
0A2A 0 1001
0A2B 1 4C28 0A4B
*
0A2D 1 4C80 0A18
*
0A2F 0 0000
0A30 0 6106
0A31 0 6203
0A32 0 C86B
0A33 1 4400 0AB4
0A35 1 4C80 0A2F
*
0A37 0 0000
0A38 0 6107
0A39 0 6208
0A3A 0 C865
0A3B 1 4400 0AB4
0A3D 1 4C80 0A37
*
0A3F 0 0000
0A40 0 6108
0A41 0 6218
0A42 0 C85F
0A43 0 4070
0A44 1 4C80 0A3F
*
0A46 0 6109
0A47 0 6200
0A48 0 C858
0A49 0 406A
0A4A 0 70E2
*
0A4B 0 6110
0A4C 0 6200
0A4D 0 C858
0A4E 0 4065
0A4F 0 70DD
*
0A50 0 6111
0A51 0 6200
0A52 0 C855
0A53 0 4060
0A54 0 70D8
*
0A55 0 0000
0A56 1 C500 0A5E
0A58 0 D07B
0A59 0 6112
0A5A 0 6204
0A5B 0 C84E

```

```

ERR4 LDX 1 4 PRINTER STOPPED
LDD L MSG4 LD ALPHA MSG
MDX ERR3X
*
ERR5 DC *-* LEVEL 1 DSW ERR
LDX 1 5 SET MSG NO.
LDX L2 /0600 SET DATA CONTROL
LDD MSG5 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI L ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
*
MDX L ICNT,-1 CK FUR MULT INTRPTS
MDX *&1
MDX ERR5X
*
LD L EBITS LD DSW ERROR BITS
BSC L ERR9,&Z BR IF PRINT RESPONSE ON
SLA 1
BSC L ERR11,&Z BR IF SKIP RESPONSE ON
SLA 1
BSC L ERR10,&Z BR IF SPACE RESPONSE ON
*
ERR5X BSC I ERR5 RETURN
*
ERR6 DC *-* EMIT BIT FAILURE
LDX 1 6 SET MSG NO.
LDX 2 /0003 SET DATA CONTROL
LDD MSG6 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI L ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
BSC I ERR6 RETURN
*
ERR7 DC *-* EMIT INVALID
LDX 1 7 SET MSG NO.
LDX 2 /0008 SET DATA CONTROL
LDD MSG7 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI L ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
BSC I ERR7 RETURN
*
ERR8 DC *-* EMIT SEQ ERR
LDX 1 8 SET MSG NO.
LDX 2 /0018 SET DATA CONTROL
LDD MSG8 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
BSC I ERR8 RETURN
*
ERR9 LDX 1 9 PRINTER DID NOT TURN OFF
LDX 2 0 SET FOR NO DATA
LDD MSG9 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
MDX ERR5X
*
ERR10 LDX 1 /10 MULT SPACE INTRPTS
LDX 2 0 SET FOR NO DATA
LDD MSG10 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
MDX ERR5X
*
ERR11 LDX 1 /11 MULT SKIP INTRPTS
LDX 2 0 SET FOR NO DATA
LDD MSG11 LD ALPHA MSG
BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
MDX ERR5X
*
ERR12 DC *-* MISSING CHANNEL
LD L1 CHNUM-1 LD CHANNEL NO.
STO CHANL SET IN MSG
LDX 1 /12 SET MSG NO.
LDX 2 /0004 SET DATA CONTROL
LDD MSG12 LD ALPHA MSG

```

```

32C11580
32C11590
32C11600
32C11610
32C11620
32C11630
32C11640
32C11650
32C11660
32C11670
32C11680
32C11690
32C11700
32C11710
32C11720
32C11730
32C11740
32C11750
32C11760
32C11770
32C11780
32C11790
32C11800
32C11810
32C11820
32C11830
32C11840
32C11850
32C11860
32C11870
32C11880
32C11890
32C11900
32C11910
32C11920
32C11930
32C11940
32C11950
32C11960
32C11970
32C11980
32C11990
32C12000
32C12010
32C12020
32C12030
32C12040
32C12050
32C12060
32C12070
32C12080
32C12090
32C12100
32C12110
32C12120
32C12130
32C12140
32C12150
32C12160
32C12170
32C12180
32C12190
32C12200
32C12210
32C12220
32C12230
32C12240
32C12250

```

0A5C 0 4057 BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
0A5D 1 4C80 0A55 BSC I ERR12 RETURN
*
0A5F 0 0001 CHNUM DC 1
0A60 0 0002 DC 2
0A61 0 0003 DC 3
0A62 0 0004 DC 4
0A63 0 0005 DC 5
0A64 0 0006 DC 6
0A65 0 0009 DC 9
0A66 0 000C DC 12
*
0A67 0 0000 ERR13 DC *-- CHANNEL SEQ ERR
0A68 0 6113 LDX 1 /13 SET MSG NO.
0A69 0 6200 LDX 2 0 SET DATA CONTROL
0A6A 0 C841 LDD MSG13 LD ALPHA MSG
0A6B 0 4048 BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
0A6C 1 C400 09C8 LD L ONES
0A6E 1 4C80 0A67 BSC I ERR13 RETURN
*
0A70 0 6114 ERR14 LDX 1 /14 MULT CHANNEL BITS
0A71 0 6220 LDX 2 /0020
0A72 1 C400 07D9 LD L TEMP8&1 LD INVALID CHANNEL CODE
0A74 0 1808 SRA 8
0A75 0 D061 STO DSWW
0A76 0 C837 LDD MSG14 LD ALPHA MSG
0A77 0 403C BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
0A78 1 4C00 07FB BSC L CHM2 RETURN
*
0A7A 0 0000 ERR15 DC *-- CHANNEL SENSE ERR
0A7B 0 6600 0801 LDX L2 /0801 SET DATA CONTROL
0A7D 1 C400 0BF4 LD L WAS LD INTRPT DSW
0A7F 0 E05F AND KOOFF MASK ALL BUT CHAN BITS
0A80 0 D051 STO ERM4 STO IN MSG
0A81 0 C82E LDD MSG15 LD ALPHA MSG
0A82 0 4031 BSI ETYPE GO PRINT MSG
0A83 1 4C80 0A7A BSC I ERR15 RETURN
0A85 0 0000 ERR16 DC *--
0A86 0 6600 1800 LDX L2 /1800
0A88 0 C827 LDD MSG15
0A89 0 402A BSI ETYPE
0A8A 1 4C80 0A85 BSC I ERR16
*
0A8C 0 0000 ERR17 DC *--
0A8D 0 6117 LDX 1 /17
0A8E 0 6220 LDX 2 /0020
0A8F 0 C822 LDD MSG17
0A90 0 4023 BSI ETYPE
0A91 1 4C80 0A8C BSC I ERR17
*
0A94 0000 BSS E 0
0A94 1 0D22 MSG1 DC AWAS WAS S/B
0A95 1 0D28 DC ASDSW STATIC DSW
0A96 1 0D22 MSG2 DC AWAS WAS S/B
0A97 1 0D31 DC ABDSW BUSY DSW ERR
0A98 1 0D41 MSG3 DC ADSW DSW
0A99 1 0D44 DC ANINT NO INTRPT
0A9A 1 0D4B MSG4 DC ADPR DSW PRINTER
0A9B 1 0D52 DC ASTPD STOPPED
0A9C 1 0D22 MSG5 DC AWAS WAS S/B
0A9D 1 0D39 DC ADSW1 LEVL DSW ERR
0A9E 1 0D60 MSG6 DC AEBF EMIT BIT FAILURE
0A9F 0 0000 DC /0000
0AA0 1 0D6F MSG7 DC AEMT EMIT INVALID
0AA1 0 0000 DC /0000
0AA2 1 0D22 MSG8 DC AWAS WAS S/B
0AA3 1 0D76 DC AESER EMIT SEQ ERR
0AA4 1 0D4E MSG9 DC APRTR PRINTER

32C12260
32C12270
32C12280
32C12290
32C12300
32C12310
32C12320
32C12330
32C12340
32C12350
32C12360
32C12370
32C12380
32C12390
32C12400
32C12410
32C12420
32C12430
32C12440
32C12450
32C12460
32C12470
32C12480
32C12490
32C12500
32C12510
32C12520
32C12530
32C12540
32C12550
32C12560
32C12570
32C12580
32C12590
32C12600
32C12610
32C12620
32C12630
32C12640
32C12650
32C12660
32C12670
32C12680
32C12690
32C12700
32C12710
32C12720
32C12730
32C12740
32C12750
32C12760
32C12770
32C12780
32C12790
32C12800
32C12810
32C12820
32C12830
32C12840
32C12850
32C12860
32C12870
32C12880
32C12890
32C12900
32C12910
32C12920
32C12930

0AA5 1 0D57
0AA6 1 0D88
0AA7 1 0D47
0AA8 1 0D8F
0AA9 1 0D47
0AAA 1 0D7F
0AAB 0 0000
0AAC 1 0D83
0AAD 1 0D7A
0AAE 1 0DA8
0AAF 0 0000
0AB0 1 0D83
0AB1 1 0DA2
0AB2 1 0D41
0AB3 1 0DD0

0AB4 0 0000
0AB5 0 6917
0AB6 0 6A18
0AB7 0 D818
0AB8 1 4400 094A

0ABA 1 7400 0AC0
0ABC 0 7005
0ABD 0 4480 0162
0ABF 1 0AC6
0AC0 0 0000
0AC1 0 68FE

0AC2 0 4480 0162
0AC4 1 0ACD
0AC5 0 0000

0AC6 1 4C80 0AB4
0AC8 0 8000
0AC9 1 0DB6
0ACA 0 0000

0ACC 0001
0ACD 0 0000
0ACE 0 0004
0ACF 0 0000
0AD0 0 0000
0AD1 0 0000

0AD2 0 0000
0AD3 0 0000
0AD4 0 0000
0AD5 0 0000
0AD6 0 0000
0AD7 0 0000
0AD8 0 0000
0AD9 0 0000
0ADA 0 0000
0ADB 0 0000
0ADC 0 0000
0ADD 0 0000
0ADE 0 0000
0ADF 0 00FF

DC ADNTO DID NOT TURN OFF
MSG10 DC AMSP MULT SPACE
DC AINT INTRPT
MSG11 DC AMSK MULT SKIP
DC AINT INTRPT
MSG12 DC AMC MISSING CHANNEL
DC /0000
MSG13 DC ACHAN CHANNEL
DC ASER SEQ ERR
MSG14 DC AINVC INVALID CHANNEL CODE
DC /0000
MSG15 DC ACHAN CHANNEL
DC ASNER SENSE ERR
MSG17 DC ADSW
DC ACBSY

* PRINT ERROR MESSAGES

*
ETYP2 DC *--
STX 1 TABLE SET ID IN MESSAGE TABLE
STX 2 TABLE&2 STO DATA WORD CNTRL
STD ALPHA
BSI L STOP STOP THE PRINTER
*
MDX L OPMSW
MDX ETYP1
BSI I ERROR PRINT LAST OP
DC ETYP2
OPMSW DC *-- MUST BE ZERO FOR UP MSG
STX OPMSW
*
ETYP1 BSI I ERROR
0AC4 DC TABLE
LOOP DC 0 LOOP ON ERROR
*
ETYP2 BSC I ETYPE RETURN
DC /8000
DC ALOP
OPSW DC *--
*

* ERROR MESSAGE TABLE

*
BSS E 1
TABLE DC *-- MESSAGE NUMBER
DC /0004 HEX/DECIMAL SW
DC *-- DATA WORD ID
ALPHA DC *-- 1ST ALPHA MESSAGE ADDRESS
ERM3 DC *-- 2ND ALPHA MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
ERM4 DC *-- MODIFIERS
DC *--
CHANL DC *-- STORE ERR CHANNEL
EMTWS DC *-- STORE EMIT WAS
EMTSB DC *-- STORE EMIT S/B
DSWW DC *-- STORE DSW WAS
DSWSB DC /0000 STORE DSW S/B
BDSW DC *-- BUSY DSW WAS
DC *-- BUSY DSW S/B
IDSW DC *-- INTRPT DSW WAS
DC *-- INTRPT DSW S/B
CHWAS DC *-- CHANNEL DSW WAS
DC *--
KOOFF DC /00FF
*

32C12940
32C12950
32C12960
32C12970
32C12980
32C12990
32C13000
32C13010
32C13020
32C13030
32C13040
32C13050
32C13060
32C13070
32C13080
32C13090
32C13100
32C13110
32C13120
32C13130
32C13140
32C13150
32C13160
32C13170
32C13180
32C13190
32C13200
32C13210
32C13220
32C13230
32C13240
32C13250
32C13260
32C13270
32C13280
32C13290
32C13300
32C13310
32C13320
32C13330
32C13340
32C13350
32C13360
32C13370
32C13380
32C13390
32C13400
32C13410
32C13420
32C13430
32C13440
32C13450
32C13460
32C13470
32C13480
32C13490
32C13500
32C13510
32C13520
32C13530
32C13540
32C13550
32C13560
32C13570
32C13580
32C13590
32C13600
32C13610

```
*****  
* INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE  
*****  
*  
OAE0 0 0000 WAIT DC *--  
OAE1 0 E834 OR TBDSW BUILD BUSY DSW S/B  
OAE2 0 D0F7 STO BDSW&1 SET IN S/B  
OAE3 0 0830 XIO SENSE-1 SENSE BUSY DSW  
OAE4 1 7400 0956 MDX L RT2EX,0 CHECK FOR RTN 2  
OAE6 0 7002 MDX *+2 SKIP IF NOT RTN 2  
OAE7 1 E400 OC07 AND L K7700 MASK BITS 0 AND 4  
OAE9 1 E400 OC06 AND L K7F00 MASK BIT 0  
OAE8 0 D0ED STO BDSW SAVE BUSY DSW  
*  
OAE C 0 1010 SLA 16  
OAE D 0 D0D2 STO OPMSW  
OAE E 0 D025 STO ICNT RESET ICNT  
OAE F 0 D027 STO EBITS RESET EBITS  
OAF 0 1 D400 OC0D STO L CKESW RESET CKESW  
*  
OAF 2 0 6500 1000 LDX L1 /1000 SET INTERRUPT  
OAF 4 0 6923 STX 1 WCNT WAIT CNT  
*  
OAF 5 1 6500 OAFE WAIT1 LDX L1 WAIT3  
OAF 7 1 7400 05E6 MDX L MLSCF&1 CK FOR INTERRUPT  
OAF 9 0 700F MDX WAIT4 BR IF INTERRUPT OCCURED  
*  
OAF A 1 6D00 05E5 WAIT2 STX L1 MLSCF SET RETURN ADDRESS  
OAF C 0 4480 0161 BSI I START GO TO MONITOR  
*  
OAF E 1 74FF 0B18 WAIT3 MDX L WCNT,-1 DECREMENT WAIT CNT  
OB 00 0 70F4 MDX WAIT1  
*  
OB 01 0 0812 XIO SENSE-1 SENSE NO INTRPT DSW  
OB 02 0 D0D4 STO DSWW SET IN MSG  
OB 03 0 C0D6 LD BDSW&1 LD BUSY DSW S/B  
OB 04 0 F0D4 EGR BDSW COMPARE WITH BUSY DSW  
OB 05 1 4420 09FC BSI L ERR2,Z BR IF BUSY DSW ERR  
*  
OB 07 1 4C00 0A06 BSC L ERR3 GO PRINT NO INTRPT MSG  
*  
OB 09 1 C400 05E0 WAIT4 LD L SW1  
OB 0B 0 4488 0161 BSI I START,& CK FOR RTN SELECT  
OB 0D 1 9400 05D0 S L RID CK FOR NEW ROUTINE  
OB 0F 0 4498 0161 BSI I START,&- BR IF NOT NEW RTN  
OB 11 1 4400 0609 BSI L CNTRL  
*  
OB 14 0000 BSS E 0  
OB 14 0 0000 ICNT DC *--  
OB 15 0 3700 SENSE DC /3700 SENSE WITHOUT RESET  
OB 16 0 0000 TBDSW DC *--  
OB 17 0 0000 EBITS DC *-- INT DSW ER BITS  
OB 18 0 0000 WCNT DC *--  
*  
* ENTER HERE AFTER INTERRUPT  
*  
OB 19 0 C0C0 RTRN LD BDSW&1 LD BUSY DSW S/B  
OB 1A 0 F0BE EOR BDSW COMPARE WITH BUSY DSW  
OB 1B 1 4420 09FC BSI L ERR2,Z BR IF BUSY DSW ERR  
*  
OB 1D 0 C0F9 LD EBITS CK FOR INTRPT DSW ER  
OB 1E 1 4420 0A18 BSI L ERR5,Z  
*  
OB 20 1 C400 OC0D LD L CKESW  
OB 22 0 D001 STO *&1  
OB 23 0 4420 0000 BSI L *--*,Z BR IF EMIT ERR
```

32C13620
32C13630
32C13640
32C13650
32C13660
32C13670
32C13680
32C13690
32C13700
32C13710
32C13720
32C13730
32C13740
32C13750
32C13760
32C13770
32C13780
32C13790
32C13800
32C13810
32C13820
32C13830
32C13840
32C13850
32C13860
32C13870
32C13880
32C13890
32C13900
32C13910
32C13920
32C13930
32C13940
32C13950
32C13960
32C13970
32C13980
32C13990
32C14000
32C14010
32C14020
32C14030
32C14040
32C14050
32C14060
32C14070
32C14080
32C14090
32C14100
32C14110
32C14120
32C14130
32C14140
32C14150
32C14160
32C14170
32C14180
32C14190
32C14200
32C14210
32C14220
32C14230
32C14240
32C14250
32C14260
32C14270
32C14280
32C14290

```
0825 0 08EE  
0826 0 E0B8  
0827 0 D0B5  
0828 1 F400 0BF4  
082A 0 1002  
082B 1 4C10 0B31  
  
082D 0 1006  
082E 0 6115  
082F 1 4420 0A7A  
  
0831 1 4C80 0AEO  
  
0833 0 0000  
0834 0 61FD  
0835 0 692D  
0836 0 08DD  
0837 1 E400 0C05  
0839 0 D09D  
083A 1 4C98 0B33  
083C 0 E025  
083D 1 7403 0B63  
083F 0 7007  
  
0840 1 4420 09F3  
  
0842 0 4480 0163  
0844 1 0864  
  
0845 0 1810  
0846 0 D01C  
0847 1 6500 0B36  
0849 1 6D00 05E6  
084B 1 4C00 0B09  
  
084D 0 0000  
084E 0 61FD  
084F 0 6913  
0850 0 08C3  
0851 0 1005  
0852 1 4C90 0B4D  
  
0854 1 7403 0B63  
0856 0 7005  
0857 0 4480 0163  
0859 1 0864  
  
085A 0 1810  
085B 0 D007  
  
085C 1 6500 0B50  
085E 1 6D00 05E6
```

```
* XIO SENSE-1  
AND KOOFF MASK ALL BUT CHAN BITS  
STO CHWAS STO IN ERR MSG  
EOR L WAS COMPARE WITH INTRPT DSW  
SLA 2  
BSC L RTRN1,- BR UNLESS AFTER SPACE  
* SLA 6 LOOK AT CHANNEL BITS  
LDX 1 /15 LD MSG NUMBER  
BSI L ERR15,Z BR IF NOT EQUAL  
* RTRN1 BSC I WAIT  
*  
*****  
* CHECK READY  
*****  
* THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS THE DSW FOR  
* READY CONDITIONS  
*-----  
*  
RDY1 DC *--  
LDX 1 -3  
STX 1 DLYCT  
XIO SENSE-1 SENSE DSW  
AND L KFF00 CK BITS 0-7  
STO DSWW STORE DSW IN MSG TABLE  
BSC I READY,&- READY IF BRANCH  
AND RDMK MSK RDY BIT  
MDX L DLYCT,3  
MDX RDY2  
* BSI L ERR1,Z TYPE ERROR MESSAGE  
*  
BSI I LOG TYPE  
DC STM MESSAGE  
*  
SRA 16 SET TO DELAY FOR  
STO DLYCT TEN SECONDS  
RDY2 LDX L1 RDY1  
STX L1 MLSCF&1  
BSC L WAIT4 CK ROUTINE SELECT SWS  
*  
*****  
* FORM CHECK  
*****  
* THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS FOR A FORM CHECK  
* AFTER A SPACE OR SKIP COMMAND  
*-----  
*  
FORMS DC *--  
LDX 1 -3  
STX 1 DLYCT  
FORM1 XIO SENSE-1  
SLA 5  
BSC I FORMS,- BR IF NO FORMS CK  
*  
MDX L DLYCT,3  
MDX FORM2  
BSI I LOG TYPE  
DC STM MESSAGE  
*  
SRA 16 SET TO DELAY FOR  
STO DLYCT TEN SECONDS  
*  
*  
FORM2 LDX L1 FORM1  
STX L1 MLSCF&1
```

32C14300
32C14310
32C14320
32C14330
32C14340
32C14350
32C14360
32C14370
32C14380
32C14390
32C14400
32C14410
32C14420
32C14430
32C14440
32C14450
32C14460
32C14470
32C14480
32C14490
32C14500
32C14510
32C14520
32C14530
32C14540
32C14550
32C14560
32C14570
32C14580
32C14590
32C14600
32C14610
32C14620
32C14630
32C14640
32C14650
32C14660
32C14670
32C14680
32C14690
32C14700
32C14710
32C14720
32C14730
32C14740
32C14750
32C14760
32C14770
32C14780
32C14790
32C14800
32C14810
32C14820
32C14830
32C14840
32C14850
32C14860
32C14870
32C14880
32C14890
32C14900
32C14910
32C14920
32C14930
32C14940
32C14950
32C14960
32C14970

OB60 1 4C00 OB09 BSC L WAIT4 CK ROUTINE SELECT SWS 32C14980
* RDTMK DC /FB00 32C14990
OB62 0 FB00 DLVCT DC 0 DELAY COUNTER 32C15000
OB63 0 0000 * 32C15010
* 32C15020
OB64 0 0001 STM DC 1 MESSAGE NUMBER 32C15030
OB65 0 0000 DC /0000 HEX/DECIMAL SW 32C15040
OB66 0 0001 DC /0001 DATA WORD ID 32C15050
OB67 1 00BC DC ANRDY 32C15060
OB68 0 0000 DC 0 32C15070
OB69 0 1132 DC /1132 MACHINE TYPE 32C15080
* 32C15090
* 32C15100
* 32C15110
***** 32C15120
* INTERRUPT ROUTINE 32C15130
***** 32C15140
* 32C15150
OB6A 0 0000 PIRT DC *-- 32C15160
OB6B 0 C008 LD RT2SW GET RTN 2 SWITCH 32C15170
OB6C 1 4C08 OB75 BSC L PIRT1,& BCH IF SW NOT SET 32C15180
OB6E 1 0C00 OB74 XIO L SRSET-1 SENSE AND RESET DSW 32C15190
OB70 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC AND 32C15200
OB71 0 0002 STO RT2SW * RTN 2 SWITCH 32C15210
OB72 1 4C80 OB6A BSC I PIRT RETURN WITHOUT CHECKING 32C15220
* 32C15230
RT2SW DC *-- RTN 2 SWITCH 32C15240
OB74 0 0000 PIRT1 EQU * 32C15250
OB75 0 STX L2 IOU2&1 SAVE XR2 32C15260
OB76 1 6E00 OC43 SRA 16 32C15270
OB77 0 1810 STO L EXPCT&2 32C15280
OB78 1 D400 OC02 LDX L3 1500 RESET INTERRUPT 32C15290
OB7A 0 6700 O5DC STX 3 WCNT WAIT COUNTER 32C15300
OB7C 0 6B9B MDX L ICNT,1 CNT INTERRUPTS 32C15310
OB7D 1 7401 OB14 * 32C15320
* XIO L SRSET-1 SENSE AND RESET DSW 32C15330
OB7F 1 0C00 OB74 STO WAS SAVE DSW 32C15340
OB81 0 D072 STO L RTRNS 32C15350
OB82 1 D400 OC0A BSC L SKINT,- BR IF NOT PRINT RESP 32C15360
OB84 1 4C10 OC11 * 32C15370
* 32C15380
----- 32C15390
* READ EMIT INTERRUPT 32C15400
* 32C15410
OB86 0 0871 PINT XIO RDEMT READ EMIT 32C15420
OB87 0 C078 LD EXPCT 32C15430
OB88 0 D079 STO EXPCT&2 BUILD EXPECTED DSW 32C15440
OB89 1 C400 O956 LD L RT2EX CHECK FOR RTN 2 32C15450
OB8B 1 4420 OC53 BSI L CKEMT,Z BCH IF NOT RTN 2 32C15460
* 32C15470
LD SCNCT CHECK FOR PRINT 32C15480
OB8D 0 C068 BSC L PI3,Z- BR IF PRINT 32C15490
OB8E 1 4C30 OBC2 * 32C15500
* LD IDLCT CK FOR IDLE 32C15510
OB89 0 C072 BSC L PI1,Z BR IF IDLE 32C15520
OB91 1 4C20 OB9C * 32C15530
* MDX L STPCT,-1 32C15540
OB93 1 74FF OC0B MDX SKINT 32C15550
OB95 0 707B * 32C15560
* 32C15570
* STOP PRINTER 32C15580
* 32C15590
* 32C15600
* 32C15610
OB96 0 D069 STO EXPCT 32C15620
OB97 1 D400 OB16 STO L TBDSW 32C15630
OB99 0 D060 STO EMTSW RESET 1ST EMIT SW 32C15640
OB9A 0 0857 XIO STPPT-1 STOP PRINTER 32C15650
OB9B 0 7075 MDX SKINT 32C15660
* 32C15670

OB9C 1 74FF OC03 P11 MDX L IDLCT,-1 DEC IDLE CNT 32C15660
OB9E 0 7072 MDX SKINT 32C15670
* 32C15680
* 32C15690
----- 32C15700
* IDLE CNT#0, SET TO RETURN 32C15710
* 32C15720
* 32C15730
OB9F 0 1810 SRA 16 32C15740
OBA0 0 6310 LDX 3 16 SET FOR 16 EMITS 32C15750
OBA1 1 7400 OC09 MDX L SPCSW,0 CK SPACE-PRINT ON SW 32C15760
OBA3 0 7003 MDX PI2 32C15770
* 32C15780
OBA4 0 D065 STO RTRNS SET TO RETURN TO MAINLN 32C15790
OBA5 0 6B65 STX 3 STPCT THEN TURN PRINT OFF 32C15800
OBA6 0 706A MDX SKINT 32C15810
* 32C15820
* 32C15830
* SPACE WITH PRINTER ON 32C15840
* 32C15850
* 32C15860
OBA7 1 74FF OC09 P12 MDX L SPCSW,-1 DEC SPACE COUNT 32C15870
OBA9 0 1000 NOP 32C15880
OBAA 0 6B60 STX 3 STPCT 32C15890
OBAB 0 C063 LD K1200 32C15900
OBAC 1 EC00 OB16 OR L TBDSW BIULD BUSY DSW 32C15910
OBAE 1 D400 OADA STO L BDSW&1 32C15920
OB80 0 6700 2200 LDX L3 /2200 SET EXPECTED SPACE 32C15930
OB82 0 6B4E STX 3 EXPCT&1 RESPONSE DSW 32C15940
OB83 0 6700 9200 LDX L3 /9200 SET EXPECTED EMIT 32C15950
OB85 0 6B4A STX 3 EXPCT RESPONSE DSW 32C15960
OB86 1 6600 OD99 LDX L2 ASPIN 32C15970
OB88 1 6E00 OACA STX L2 OPSW SET LAST OP SW 32C15980
* 32C15990
* XIO STSPA-1 SPACE 32C16000
* 32C16010
OB8B 1 0C00 OB14 XIO L SENSE-1 SENSE BUSY DSW 32C16020
OB8D 0 E048 AND K7F00 MASK EMIT RESPONSE AND 32C16030
* CHANNEL BITS 32C16040
* STO L BDSW SAVE BUSY DSW 32C16050
* BSC L IOU2 32C16060
* 32C16070
OB82 1 74FF OBF6 P13 MDX L SCNCT,-1 DEC SCAN CNT 32C16080
OB84 0 7006 MDX PI4 GO SET UP PRINT BUFFER 32C16090
* 32C16100
* 32C16110
* 32C16120
* 32C16130
* 32C16140
OB85 1 4400 O9CC BSI L CLEAR SET BUFFER TO ZERO 32C16150
OB87 0 6700 8200 LDX L3 /8200 SET EXPCT FOR 32C16160
OB89 0 6B36 STX 3 EXPCT NORMAL PRINT DSW 32C16170
OB8A 0 7046 MDX SKINT 32C16180
* 32C16190
* 32C16200
* SET UP PRINT BUFFER 32C16210
* 32C16220
* 32C16230
OB8B 0 10A0 P14 SLT 32 32C16240
OB8C 1 C400 O9CA LD L MSGSW CK MSG SW 32C16250
OB8E 1 4C20 OCA5 BSC L MSCAN,Z IF SW ON- GO SET UP MSG 32C16260
OB8D 1 6780 O5E1 LDX I3 SW2 32C16270
OB82 0 1811 SRA 17 32C16280
OB83 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 32C16290
OB84 0 70FD MDX *-3 32C16300
OB85 0 6700 0000 P15 LDX L3 *-* INITIALIZED TO -16 32C16310
OB87 0 6600 0000 P16 LDX L2 *-* INITIALIZED TO -8 32C16320
OB89 0 C228 LD 2 40 LD WORD TO SHIFT 32C16330
OB8A 0 18C1 RTE 1 SHIFT BIT 32C16330

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

OBDB 0 D228      STO 2 40
OBDC 0 7301      MDX 3 1      DECREMENT WORD CNT
OBDD 0 7007      MDX PI7
OBDE 0 7201      MDX 2 1      ADV TO NEXT WORD
OBDF 0 7001      MDX *&1
OBEO 0 70E4      MDX PI3&3    FINISHED- STOP PRINT
*
OBE1 0 63F0      LDX 3 -16     RESET SHIFT CNT
OBE2 0 1090      SLT L 16
OBE3 0 D600 0028 STO L2 40     SET NEXT WORD
*
OBE5 0 C022      PI7 LD K0001
OBE6 0 EC00 0027 OR L 39      RESTORE SCAN COMP BIT
OBE8 0 D400 0027 STO L 39
OBEA 0 68EB      STX 3 PI5&1  SAVE XR 3
OBEB 0 6AEC      STX 2 PI6&1  SAVE XR2
OBEC 1 7401 0BF2 MDX L BLANK,1 WHEN ZERO- PUT BLANK
OBEE 0 7022      MDX SKINT    IN PATTERN
*
OBEF 0 63CF      LDX 3 -49     PUT BLANK
OBFO 0 6801      STX 3 BLANK  IN PATTERN
OBFI 0 70D9      MDX PI4
*
*-----*
* CONSTANTS AND STORAGE
*-----*
*
OBF2 0000        BSS E 0
OBF2 0 0000      BLANK DC *--    PATTERN BLANK CNT
OBF3 0 3440      STPPT DC /3440  STOP PRINTER
OBF4 0 0000      WAS DC *--    INTERRUPT DSW
OBF5 0 3701      SRSET DC /3701  SENSE AND RESET DSW
OBF6 0 0000      SCNCT DC *--    SCAN COUNT
OBF7 0 3402      STPCA DC /3402  STOP CARRIAGE
OBF8 1 0C10      RDEMT DC EMIT   READ COUNTER
OBF9 0 3200      DC /3200     SCANNED
OBFA 0 0000      EMTSW DC *--   FIRST EMIT SW
OBFB 0 3401      STSPA DC /3401  START SPACE
OBF0 0 0000      ANDEM DC *--
OBF0 0 0000      OREM DC *--
OBF0 0 BF00      ANDOR DC /BF00  EMIT CK CONSTANT
OBF0 0 0000      DC /0000
OBF0 0 0000      EXPCT DC *--   EXPECTED INTRPT DSW
OC01 0 0000      DC *--
OC02 0 0000      DC *--
OC03 0 0000      IDLCT DC *--   IDLE COUNT
OC04 0 EF00      KEF00 DC /EF00
OC05 0 FF00      KFF00 DC /FF00
OC06 0 7F00      K7F00 DC /7F00
OC07 0 7700      K7700 DC /7700
OC08 0 0001      K0001 DC /0001
OC09 0 0000      SPCSW DC *--   SPACE WITH PRINT ON SW
OC0A 0 0000      RTRNS DC *--
OC0B 0 0000      STPCT DC *--   STOP PRINTER COUNT
OC0C 0 0000      CHARC DC *--   TEMPORARY STORAGE
OC0D 0 0000      CKESW DC *--   ERROR SWITCH
OC0E 0 0000      EMTCT DC *--   EMIT COUNTER
OC0F 0 1200      K1200 DC /1200
OC10 0 0000      EMIT DC *--
*
*-----*
* SKIP INTERRUPT
*-----*
*
OC11 0 C0E2      SKINT LD WAS   LD DSW
OC12 0 1001      SLA 1
OC13 1 4C10 0C29 BSC L SPINT,- BR IF NOT SKIP
*

```

```

OC15 0 C0EB      LD EXPCT&1    LD EXPCT SKIP DSW
OC16 0 E8EB      OR EXPCT&2    BUILD EXPECTED DSW
OC17 0 D0EA      STO EXPCT&2
OC18 1 7400 0948 MDX L SKPTO   CK SKIP TO
OC1A 0 7001      MDX SKIN1
OC1B 0 7003      MDX SKIN2
*
OC1C 1 74FF 0949 SKIN1 MDX L SKCNT,-1 STOP CARRIAGE AFTER 16
OC1E 0 7003      MDX SKIN3     SKIP INTRPTS WITHOUT
*
OC1F 1 0C00 0BF6 SKIN2 XIO L STPCA-1 STOP CARRIAGE
OC21 0 7016      MDX SPIN2
*
OC22 0 C0D1      SKIN3 LD WAS
OC23 0 1008      SLA 8         COMPARE PRESENT CHANNEL
OC24 1 F400 0948 EOR L SKPTO   WITH DESIRED
OC26 1 4C20 0C42 BSC L IOUT2,Z BR IF NOT EQUAL
OC28 0 70F6      MDX SKIN2
*
*-----*
* SPACE INTERRUPT
*-----*
*
OC29 0 C0CA      SPINT LD WAS
OC2A 0 1002      SLA 2
OC2B 1 4C10 0C3B BSC L IOUT,-  BR IF NOT SPACE
OC2D 0 6310      LDX 3 16     SET TO HOLD PRNTR ON
OC2E 0 C0D2      LD EXPCT&1    LD EXPCT SPACE DSW
OC2F 0 E8D2      OR EXPCT&2    BUILD EXPECTED DSW
OC30 0 E0D3      AND KEF00
OC31 0 D0D0      STO EXPCT&2
OC32 0 C0D6      LD SPCSW     CK SPACE-PRINT ON SW
OC33 1 4C20 0BA7 BSC L PI2,Z   BR IF ON
*
OC35 0 C0CE      SPIN1 LD KEF00
OC36 0 E0C9      AND EXPCT    REMOVE CARRIAGE BUSY
OC37 0 D0C8      STO EXPCT
OC38 0 1810      SPIN2 SRA 16
OC39 0 D0C7      STO EXPCT&1  RESET SKIP/SPACE EXPCT
OC3A 0 7003      MDX IOUT1
*
*-----*
* RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
*-----*
*
OC3B 0 C0CE      IOUT LD RTRNS
OC3C 1 4C28 0C42 BSC L IOUT2,Z& GO RTRN IF NOT PRINT
*
OC3E 1 6700 0B19 IOUT1 LDX L3 RTRN
OC40 1 6F00 05E6 STX L3 MLSCF&1 SET MLSCF
*
OC42 0 6600 0000 IOUT2 LDX L2 *-- RESTORE XR2
OC44 1 7400 0B17 MDX L EBITS  SKIP IF NO DSW ER
OC46 0 700A      MDX IOUT3
*
OC47 0 C0AC      LD WAS       LD DSW
OC48 1 D400 0ADB STO L IDSW   STO DSW WAS
OC4A 0 F0B7      EOR EXPCT&2 COMPARE WITH EXPECTED DSW
OC4B 0 E0B8      AND KEF00
OC4C 1 D400 0B17 STO L EBITS  SAVE ER BITS
OC4E 0 F0A5      EOR WAS     BUILD DSW S/B
OC4F 1 D400 0ADC STO L IDSW&1 STO DSW S/B
OC51 1 4C80 0B6A IOUT3 BSC I PIRT
*
*****
* CHECK EMIT
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE FIRST CHARACTER

```

```

* EMITTED IN THE TABLE
*-----*
OC53 0 0000
OC54 0 C0B8
OC55 1 4CA0 OC53
OC57 0 C0B8
OC58 1 D400 OAD5

OC5A 1 7400 OBFA
OC5C 0 7038

OC5D 0 C0B2
OC5E 0 E89E
OC5F 0 D09D
OC60 0 C0AF
OC61 0 E09A
OC62 0 D099
OC63 0 F099
OC64 0 F0A0
OC65 1 4C20 OC7B

OC67 0 63D0
OC68 1 C700 OCFO
OC6A 0 90A5
OC6B 1 4C18 OC73
OC6D 0 7301
OC6E 0 70F9
OC6F 1 6700 OA37
OC71 0 6898
OC72 0 7006

OC73 0 6886
OC74 0 7301
OC75 0 7001
OC76 0 63D0
OC77 1 6F00 OCOC
OC79 1 4C80 OC53

OC7B 1 74FF OC0E
OC7D 0 70C4
OC7E 1 6700 OA2F
OC80 0 688C
OC81 1 CC00 OBFC
OC83 1 DC00 OAD2
OC85 1 CC00 OBFE
OC87 1 DC00 OBFC
OC89 0 6364
OC8A 0 6883
OC8B 1 OC00 OBFA
OC8D 0 1810
OC8E 1 D400 OC00
OC90 1 D400 OB16
OC92 1 D400 OBFA
OC94 0 70A9

OC95 1 6780 OCOC
OC97 1 C700 OCFO
OC99 1 D400 OAD6
OC9B 1 9400 OC10
OC9D 1 4C18 OC73
OC9F 1 6700 OA3F
OCA1 1 6F00 OCOD

CKEMT DC *-*
LD CKESW
BSC I CKEMT,Z
LD EMIT
STO L EMTWS STO EMIT WAS

* MDX L EMTSW CK FOR FIRST EMIT
MDX CKEM6 BR IF NOT FIRST

* LD EMIT
OR OREM CK FOR MISSING EMIT BITS
STO OREM FFOO IF OK
LD EMIT
AND ANDEM CK FOR SHORTED EMIT BITS
STO ANDEM 0000 IF OK
EOR OREM CK FOR EMIT BITS OK
EOR KFF00
BSC L CKEM5,Z CONT IF ALL EMIT BITS OK

* CKEM1 LDX 3 -48 FIND FIRST CHARACTER
LD L3 CHAR&48 EMITTED IN
S EMIT SEQUENCE TABLE
BSC L CKEM2,&- FOUND IF BR
MDX 3 1 GO TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
MDX CKEM1
LDX L3 ERR7
STX 3 CKESW
MDX CKEM4

* CKEM2 STX EMTSW RESET 1ST SCAN SW
MDX 3 1 DECREMENT XR FOR NEXT CHAR
MDX CKEM3 AND SAVE
LDX 3 -48 IF XR3 # 0, RESET

* CKEM3 STX L3 CHARC
CKEM4 BSC I CKEMT

* CKEM5 MDX L EMTCT,-1 CNT 100 EMITS
MDX IOUT2 THEN SKIP
LDX L3 ERR6
STX 3 CKESW SET ER SW FOR ER 6
LDD L ANDEM LD ERROR CODE
STD L ERM4 SET IN MESSAGE
LDD L ANDOR REINITIALIZE EMIT
STD L ANDEM CHECK WORD
LDX 3 100
STX 3 EMTCT RESET EMIT CK CNT
XIO L STPPT-1 STOP PRINTER
SRA 16
STO L EXPCT
STO L TBDSW
STO L EMTSW RESET 1ST EMIT SW
MDX IOUT1

*-----*
* THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS THE CHARACTER EMITTED
* WITH THE TABLE OF CHARACTERS IN THE PROPER SEQ
*-----*
CKEM6 LDX I3 CHARC RESET XR3 AND CHECK IF
LD L3 CHAR&48 CHAR EMITTED
STO L EMTSB STO EMIT S/B
S L EMIT IS IN THE PROPER SEQUENCE
BSC L CKEM2,&- YES, IF BRANCH
LDX L3 ERR8
STX L3 CKESW SET ERROR SW

```

OCA3 1 4C80 OC53

BSC I CKEMT

OCA5 0 63E0
OCA6 0 10A0
OCA7 0 DC00 0020

OCA9 0 6200
OCAA 1 4C20 OCAF
OCAC 0 7201
OCAD 1 C400 09C6

OCAF 0 D00F
OCB0 1 C700 OE05
OCB2 1 F400 OC10
OCB4 1 4C20 OCB9
OCB6 0 C008
OCB7 0 EA1F
OCB8 0 D21F

OCB9 0 C005
OCBA 0 1801
OCBB 0 7301
OCBC 0 70ED
OCBD 1 4C00 OC3B

OCBF 0 0000

OCC0 0017
OCD1 0017
OCE2 0015

OCF1 0 F100
OCF2 0 F200
OCF3 0 F300
OCF4 0 F400
OCF5 0 F500
OCF6 0 F600
OCF7 0 F700
OCF8 0 F800
OCF9 0 F900
OCFA 0 F000
OCFB 0 7E00
OCFC 0 5800
OCFD 0 4800
OCFE 0 7D00
OCFF 0 6800
OD00 0 5D00
OD01 0 6000
OD02 0 4D00
OD03 0 4E00
OD04 0 6100
OD05 0 5C00
OD06 0 5000
OD07 0 D100

MESSAGE SET UP

* THIS SUBROUTINE SCANS THE PRINTER MESSAGE
* AND SETS THE PRINT BUFFER FOR THE NEXT EMIT.

MSCAN LDX 3 -32 SET TO SCAN BUFFER
SLT 32
STD L 32

* LDX 2 0
MS1 BSC L MS2,Z CK FOR NEXT BUF WORD
MDX 2 1
LD L K8000

* MS2 STO TEMP SAVE MSG CHAR POSITION
LD L3 BUF&32 LD NEXT MSG CHARACTER
EOR L EMIT COMPARE CHAR WITH EMIT
BSC L MS3,Z BR IF NOT EQUAL
LD TEMP IF EQUAL SET BIT IN
OR 2 31 PRINT BUFFER
STO 2 31

* MS3 LD TEMP SHIFT TO NEXT MSG
SRA 1 CHAR POSITION
MDX 3 1 ADV TO NEXT CHAR
MDX MS1
BSC L IOUT

TEMP DC *-*

EMIT CHARACTERS

* THIS IS THE TABLE OF CHARACTERS IN THE
* PROPER SCAN EMIT SEQUENCE

CHAR EBC .X Z B D H S U I 3 5 7 8 0 \$ ') (.
EBC ./ & K M O Q E W Y A C F I T V 2 4 .
EBC .6 9 = . , - + * J L N P R G X .

CHARF DC /F100 1
DC /F200 2
DC /F300 3
DC /F400 4
DC /F500 5
DC /F600 6
DC /F700 7
DC /F800 8
DC /F900 9
DC /F000 0
DC /7E00 #
DC /5800 \$
DC /4800 .
DC /7D00 #
DC /6800 ,
DC /5D00 <
DC /6000 -
DC /4D00 %
DC /4E00 &
DC /6100 /
DC /5C00 *
DC /5000 &
DC /D100 J

32C18380
32C18390
32C18400
32C18410
32C18420
32C18430
32C18440
32C18450
32C18460
32C18470
32C18480
32C18490
32C18500
32C18510
32C18520
32C18530
32C18540
32C18550
32C18560
32C18570
32C18580
32C18590
32C18600
32C18610
32C18620
32C18630
32C18640
32C18650
32C18660
32C18670
32C18680
32C18690
32C18700
32C18710
32C18720
32C18730
32C18740
32C18750
32C18760
32C18770
32C18780
32C18790
32C18800
32C18810
32C18820
32C18830
32C18840
32C18850
32C18860
32C18870
32C18880
32C18890
32C18900
32C18910
32C18920
32C18930
32C18940
32C18950
32C18960
32C18970
32C18980
32C18990
32C19000
32C19010
32C19020
32C19030
32C19040
32C19050

OD08 0 D200
OD09 0 D300
OD0A 0 D400
OD0B 0 D500
OD0C 0 D600
OD0D 0 D700
OD0E 0 D800
OD0F 0 D900
OD10 0 C500
OD11 0 C700
OD12 0 E600
OD13 0 E700
OD14 0 E800
OD15 0 E900
OD16 0 C100
OD17 0 C200
OD18 0 C300
OD19 0 C400
OD1A 0 C600
OD1B 0 C800
OD1C 0 C900
OD1D 0 E200
OD1E 0 E300
OD1F 0 E400
OD20 0 E500
OD21 0 F100

DC /D200 K
DC /D300 L
DC /D400 M
DC /D500 N
DC /D600 O
DC /D700 P
DC /D800 Q
DC /D900 R
DC /C500 E
DC /C700 G
DC /E600 W
DC /E700 X
DC /E800 Y
DC /E900 Z
DC /C100 A
DC /C200 B
DC /C300 C
DC /C400 D
DC /C600 F
DC /C800 H
DC /C900 I
DC /E200 S
DC /E300 T
DC /E400 U
DC /E500 V
DC /F100 1

*

* ALPHA MESSAGES

*

OD22 0 923E
OD23 0 9A21
OD24 0 219A
OD25 0 BC1A
OD26 0 2100
OD27 0 FFFF

OD28 0 2184
OD29 0 9A9E
OD2A 0 3E9E
OD2B 0 221E
OD2C 0 2132
OD2D 0 9A92
OD2E 0 2136
OD2F 0 6262
OD30 0 FFFF

OD31 0 2184
OD32 0 1AB2
OD33 0 9AA6
OD34 0 2132
OD35 0 9A92
OD36 0 2136
OD37 0 6262
OD38 0 FFFF

OD39 0 2184
OD3A 0 5E36
OD3B 0 B6FC
OD3C 0 2132
OD3D 0 9A92
OD3E 0 2136
OD3F 0 6262
OD40 0 FFFF

OD41 0 329A
OD42 0 9221

AWAS DC /923E WAS S/B
DC /9A21
DC /219A
DC /BC1A
DC /2100
DC /FFFF

ASDSW DC /2184 STATIC DSW ERR
DC /9A9E
DC /3E9E
DC /221E
DC /2132
DC /9A92
DC /2136
DC /6262
DC /FFFF

ABDSW DC /2184 BUSY DSW ERR
DC /1AB2
DC /9AA6
DC /2132
DC /9A92
DC /2136
DC /6262
DC /FFFF

ADSW1 DC /2184 LEV1 DSW ERR
DC /5E36
DC /B6FC
DC /2132
DC /9A92
DC /2136
DC /6262
DC /FFFF

ADSW DC /329A DSW
DC /9221

32C19060
32C19070
32C19080
32C19090
32C19100
32C19110
32C19120
32C19130
32C19140
32C19150
32C19160
32C19170
32C19180
32C19190
32C19200
32C19210
32C19220
32C19230
32C19240
32C19250
32C19260
32C19270
32C19280
32C19290
32C19300
32C19310
32C19320
32C19330
32C19340
32C19350
32C19360
32C19370
32C19380
32C19390
32C19400
32C19410
32C19420
32C19430
32C19440
32C19450
32C19460
32C19470
32C19480
32C19490
32C19500
32C19510
32C19520
32C19530
32C19540
32C19550
32C19560
32C19570
32C19580
32C19590
32C19600
32C19610
32C19620
32C19630
32C19640
32C19650
32C19660
32C19670
32C19680
32C19690
32C19700
32C19710
32C19720
32C19730

0D43 0 FFFF

0D44 0 2121
0D45 0 8476
0D46 0 5221

0D47 0 2276
0D48 0 9E62
0D49 0 569E
0D4A 0 FFFF

0D4B 0 329A
0D4C 0 9221
0D4D 0 2184

0D4E 0 5662
0D4F 0 769E
0D50 0 6200
0D51 0 FFFF

0D52 0 9A9E
0D53 0 5256
0D54 0 5636
0D55 0 3200
0D56 0 FFFF

0D57 0 3222
0D58 0 3221
0D59 0 7652
0D5A 0 9E21
0D5B 0 9EB2
0D5C 0 6276
0D5D 0 2152
0D5E 0 1212
0D5F 0 FFFF

0D60 0 5256
0D61 0 3676
0D62 0 219A
0D63 0 2652
0D64 0 629E
0D65 0 2184
0D66 0 3672
0D67 0 229E
0D68 0 211A
0D69 0 229E
0D6A 0 2112
0D6B 0 3E22
0D6C 0 5EB2
0D6D 0 6236
0D6E 0 FFFF

0D6F 0 3672
0D70 0 229E
0D71 0 2184
0D72 0 2276
0D73 0 B63E
0D74 0 5E32
0D75 0 FFFF

0D76 0 2184
0D77 0 3672
0D78 0 229E
0D79 0 2100
0D7A 0 9A36
0D7B 0 6621
0D7C 0 3662
0D7D 0 6200

DC /FFFF
* ANINT DC /2121
DC /8476
DC /5221
* AINT DC /2276
DC /9E62
DC /569E
DC /FFFF
* ADPR DC /329A
DC /9221
DC /2184
* APRTR DC /5662
DC /769E
DC /6200
DC /FFFF
* ASTPD DC /9A9E
DC /5256
DC /5636
DC /3200
DC /FFFF
* ADNTO DC /3222
DC /3221
DC /7652
DC /9E21
DC /9EB2
DC /6276
DC /2152
DC /1212
DC /FFFF
* AEBF DC /5256
DC /3676
DC /219A
DC /2652
DC /629E
DC /2184
DC /3672
DC /229E
DC /211A
DC /229E
DC /2112
DC /3E22
DC /5EB2
DC /6236
DC /FFFF
* AEMT DC /3672
DC /229E
DC /2184
DC /2276
DC /B63E
DC /5E32
DC /FFFF
* AESER DC /2184
DC /3672
DC /229E
DC /2100
ASER DC /9A36
DC /6621
DC /3662
DC /6200

NO INTRPT

DSW -PRINTER

PRINTER

STOPPED

DID NOT TURN OFF

EMIT BIT FAILURE

EMIT INVALID

EMIT SEQ ERR

32C19740
32C19750
32C19760
32C19770
32C19780
32C19790
32C19800
32C19810
32C19820
32C19830
32C19840
32C19850
32C19860
32C19870
32C19880
32C19890
32C19900
32C19910
32C19920
32C19930
32C19940
32C19950
32C19960
32C19970
32C19980
32C19990
32C20000
32C20010
32C20020
32C20030
32C20040
32C20050
32C20060
32C20070
32C20080
32C20090
32C20100
32C20110
32C20120
32C20130
32C20140
32C20150
32C20160
32C20170
32C20180
32C20190
32C20200
32C20210
32C20220
32C20230
32C20240
32C20250
32C20260
32C20270
32C20280
32C20290
32C20300
32C20310
32C20320
32C20330
32C20340
32C20350
32C20360
32C20370
32C20380
32C20390
32C20400
32C20410

0D7E 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0D7F 0 7222	* AMC DC	** /7222	MISSING CHANNEL
0D80 0 9A9A	DC	/9A9A	
0D81 0 2276	DC	/2276	
0D82 0 1621	DC	/1621	
0D83 0 1E26	ACHAN DC	/1E26	
0D84 0 3E76	DC	/3E76	
0D85 0 7636	DC	/7636	
0D86 0 5E00	DC	/5E00	
0D87 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0D88 0 72B2	* AMSP DC	/72B2	MULT SPACE
0D89 0 5E9E	DC	/5E9E	
0D8A 0 2100	DC	/2100	
0D8B 0 9A56	* ASPC DC	/9A56	SPACE
0D8C 0 3E1E	DC	/3E1E	
0D8D 0 3600	DC	/3600	
0D8E 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0D8F 0 72B2	* AMSK DC	/72B2	MULT SKIP
0D90 0 5E9E	DC	/5E9E	
0D91 0 2100	DC	/2100	
0D92 0 9A5A	* ASKP DC	/9A5A	SKIP
0D93 0 2256	DC	/2256	
0D94 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0D95 0 5662	* APRT DC	/5662	PRINT
0D96 0 2276	DC	/2276	
0D97 0 9E00	DC	/9E00	
0D98 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0D99 0 9A56	* ASPIN DC	/9A56	SPACE- PRINT ON
0D9A 0 3E1E	DC	/3E1E	
0D9B 0 3684	DC	/3684	
0D9C 0 2156	DC	/2156	
0D9D 0 6222	DC	/6222	
0D9E 0 769E	DC	/769E	
0D9F 0 2152	DC	/2152	
0DA0 0 7600	DC	/7600	
0DA1 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0DA2 0 9A36	* ASNER DC	/9A36	SENSE ERR
0DA3 0 769A	DC	/769A	
0DA4 0 3621	DC	/3621	
0DA5 0 3662	DC	/3662	
0DA6 0 6200	DC	/6200	
0DA7 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0DA8 0 923E	* AINVC DC	/923E	WAS -INVALID CHANNEL CODE
0DA9 0 9A21	DC	/9A21	
0DAA 0 2184	DC	/2184	
0DAB 0 2276	DC	/2276	
0DAC 0 863E	DC	/863E	
0DAD 0 5E32	DC	/5E32	
0DAE 0 211E	DC	/211E	
0DAF 0 263E	DC	/263E	
0DB0 0 7676	DC	/7676	
0DB1 0 365E	DC	/365E	
0DB2 0 211E	DC	/211E	
0DB3 0 5232	DC	/5232	
0DB4 0 3600	DC	/3600	
0DB5 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
0DB6 0 095E	* ALOP DC	/095E	LAST OP-
0DB7 0 3E9A	DC	/3E9A	

32C20420
32C20430
32C20440
32C20450
32C20460
32C20470
32C20480
32C20490
32C20500
32C20510
32C20520
32C20530
32C20540
32C20550
32C20560
32C20570
32C20580
32C20590
32C20600
32C20610
32C20620
32C20630
32C20640
32C20650
32C20660
32C20670
32C20680
32C20690
32C20700
32C20710
32C20720
32C20730
32C20740
32C20750
32C20760
32C20770
32C20780
32C20790
32C20800
32C20810
32C20820
32C20830
32C20840
32C20850
32C20860
32C20870
32C20880
32C20890
32C20900
32C20910
32C20920
32C20930
32C20940
32C20950
32C20960
32C20970
32C20980
32C20990
32C21000
32C21010
32C21020
32C21030
32C21040
32C21050
32C21060
32C21070
32C21080
32C21090

0DB8 0 9E21	DC	/9E21
0DB9 0 5256	DC	/5256
0DBA 0 8421	DC	/8421
0DBB 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF
0DBC 0 7662	* ANRDY DC	/7662
0DBD 0 32A6	DC	/32A6
0DBE 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF
0DBF 0 9A36	* ABSW DC	/9A36
0DC0 0 9E21	DC	/9E21
0DC1 0 9A92	DC	/9A92
0DC2 0 21FC	DC	/21FC
0DC3 0 84D4	DC	/84D4
0DC4 0 2112	DC	/2112
0DC5 0 5262	DC	/5262
0DC6 0 211E	DC	/211E
0DC7 0 525E	DC	/525E
0DC8 0 21E4	DC	/21E4
0DC9 0 84FC	DC	/84FC
0DCA 0 F421	DC	/F421
0DCB 0 1252	DC	/1252
0DCC 0 6221	DC	/6221
0DCD 0 1E26	DC	/1E26
0DCE 0 3E62	DC	/3E62
0DCF 0 8141	DC	/8141
0DD0 0 9EB2	DC	/9EB2
0DD1 0 6276	DC	/6276
0DD2 0 2152	DC	/2152
0DD3 0 7621	DC	/7621
0DD4 0 C421	DC	/C421
0DD5 0 9E52	DC	/9E52
0DD6 0 219A	DC	/219A
0DD7 0 9E3E	DC	/9E3E
0DD8 0 629E	DC	/629E
0DD9 0 2156	DC	/2156
0DDA 0 6222	DC	/6222
0DDB 0 769E	DC	/769E
0DDC 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF
0DDD 0 2184	* ACBSY DC	/2184
0DDE 0 1E3E	DC	/1E3E
0DDF 0 6262	DC	/6262
0DE0 0 223E	DC	/223E
0DE1 0 1636	DC	/1636
0DE2 0 211A	DC	/211A
0DE3 0 9AA6	DC	/9AA6
0DE4 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF
0DE5 0 0020		
0E05 1 0E7B		
0E06 1 0E7E		
0E07 1 0E76		
0E08 1 0E67		
0E09 1 0E6A		
0E0A 1 0E6E		
0E0B 1 0E23		
0E0C 1 0E29		
0E0D 1 0E33		
0E0E 1 0E36		
0E0F 1 0E39		
0E10 1 0E45		
0E11 1 0E64		

32C21100			
32C21110			
32C21120			
32C21130			
32C21140			
32C21150			
32C21160			
32C21170			
32C21180			
32C21190			
32C21200			
32C21210			
32C21220			
32C21230			
32C21240			
32C21250			
32C21260			
32C21270			
32C21280			
32C21290			
32C21300			
32C21310			
32C21320			
32C21330			
32C21340			
32C21350			
32C21360			
32C21370			
32C21380			
32C21390			
32C21400			
32C21410			
32C21420			
32C21430			
32C21440			
32C21450			
32C21460			
32C21470			
32C21480			
32C21490			
32C21500			
32C21510			
32C21520			
32C21530			
32C21540			
32C21550			
32C21560			
32C21570			
32C21580			
32C21590			
32C21600			
32C21610			
32C21620			
32C21630			
32C21640			
32C21650			
32C21660			
32C21670			
32C21680			
32C21690			
32C21700			
32C21710			
32C21720			
32C21730			
32C21740			
32C21750			
32C21760			
32C21770			

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

0E12 1 0E61	DC	PMG09	
0E13 1 0E58	DC	PMG81	
0E14 1 0E67	DC	PMG11	
0E15 1 0E82	DC	PMG19	
0E16 1 0E84	DC	PMG20	
0E17 1 0E86	DC	PMG21	
0E18 1 0E88	DC	PMG22	
0E19 1 0E51	DC	PMG07	
0E1A 1 0E8A	DC	PMG24	
0E1B 1 0E8C	DC	PMG25	
0E1C 1 0E8E	DC	PMG26	
0E1D 1 0E90	DC	PMG27	
0E1E 1 0E71	DC	PMG14	
0E1F 1 0E80	DC	PMG18	
0E20 1 0E6A	DC	PMG12	
0E21 1 0E6E	DC	PMG13	
0E22 1 0E5E	DC	PMG08	
*			
0E23 0 D9E3	PMG01 DC	/D9E3	RT1 EMIT
0E24 0 F100	DC	/F100	
0E25 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E26 0 C5D4	DC	/C5D4	
0E27 0 C9E3	DC	/C9E3	
0E28 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0E29 0 D9E3	PMG02 DC	/D9E3	RT2 SCAN CHECK
0E2A 0 F200	DC	/F200	
0E2B 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E2C 0 E2C3	DC	/E2C3	
0E2D 0 C1D5	DC	/C1D5	
0E2E 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E2F 0 C3C8	DC	/C3C8	
0E30 0 C5C3	DC	/C5C3	
0E31 0 D200	DC	/D200	
0E32 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0E33 0 D9E3	PMG03 DC	/D9E3	RT3
0E34 0 F300	DC	/F300	
0E35 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0E36 0 D9E3	PMG04 DC	/D9E3	RT4
0E37 0 F400	DC	/F400	
0E38 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0E39 0 D9E3	PMG05 DC	/D9E3	RT5 RIPPLE PATTERN
0E3A 0 F500	DC	/F500	
0E3B 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E3C 0 D9C9	DC	/D9C9	
0E3D 0 D7D7	DC	/D7D7	
0E3E 0 D3C5	DC	/D3C5	
0E3F 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E40 0 D7C1	DC	/D7C1	
0E41 0 E3E3	DC	/E3E3	
0E42 0 C5D9	DC	/C5D9	
0E43 0 D500	DC	/D500	
0E44 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0E45 0 D9E3	PMG06 DC	/D9E3	RT6 ALL CHARACTERS
0E46 0 F600	DC	/F600	
0E47 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E48 0 C1D3	DC	/C1D3	
0E49 0 D300	DC	/D300	
0E4A 0 0000	DC	/0000	
0E4B 0 C3C8	DC	/C3C8	
0E4C 0 C1D9	DC	/C1D9	
0E4D 0 C1C3	DC	/C1C3	
0E4E 0 E3C5	DC	/E3C5	
0E4F 0 D9E2	DC	/D9E2	

32C21780	0E50 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C21790				
32C21800	0E51 0 D9E3	PMG07 DC	/D9E3	RT7 STRESS
32C21810	0E52 0 F700	DC	/F700	
32C21820	0E53 0 0000	DC	/0000	
32C21830	0E54 0 E2E3	DC	/E2E3	
32C21840	0E55 0 D9C5	DC	/D9C5	
32C21850	0E56 0 E2E2	DC	/E2E2	
32C21860	0E57 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C21870				
32C21880	0E58 0 C9D5	PMG81 DC	/C9D5	
32C21890	0E59 0 C9E3	DC	/C9E3	
32C21900	0E5A 0 C9C1	DC	/C9C1	
32C21910	0E5B 0 D3C9	DC	/D3C9	
32C21920	0E5C 0 E9C5	DC	/E9C5	
32C21930	0E5D 0 0000	DC	/0000	
32C21940	0E5E 0 D9E3	PMG08 DC	/D9E3	RT8
32C21950	0E5F 0 F800	DC	/F800	
32C21960	0E60 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C21970				
32C21980	0E61 0 D9E3	PMG09 DC	/D9E3	RT9
32C21990	0E62 0 F900	DC	/F900	
32C22000	0E63 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22010				
32C22020	0E64 0 D9E3	PMG10 DC	/D9E3	RTA
32C22030	0E65 0 C100	DC	/C100	
32C22040	0E66 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22050				
32C22060	0E67 0 E3C5	PMG11 DC	/E3C5	TEST
32C22070	0E68 0 E2E3	DC	/E2E3	
32C22080	0E69 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22090				
32C22100	0E6A 0 E2D7	PMG12 DC	/E2D7	SPACE
32C22110	0E6B 0 C1C3	DC	/C1C3	
32C22120	0E6C 0 C500	DC	/C500	
32C22130	0E6D 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22140				
32C22150	0E6E 0 E2D2	PMG13 DC	/E2D2	SKIP
32C22160	0E6F 0 C9D7	DC	/C9D7	
32C22170	0E70 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22180				
32C22190	0E71 0 C3C8	PMG14 DC	/C3C8	CHANNEL
32C22200	0E72 0 C1D5	DC	/C1D5	
32C22210	0E73 0 D5C5	DC	/D5C5	
32C22220	0E74 0 D300	DC	/D300	
32C22230	0E75 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22240				
32C22250	0E76 0 60D7	PMG15 DC	/60D7	-PRINTER
32C22260	0E77 0 D9C9	DC	/D9C9	
32C22270	0E78 0 D5E3	DC	/D5E3	
32C22280	0E79 0 C5D9	DC	/C5D9	
32C22290	0E7A 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22300				
32C22310	0E7B 0 D6C6	PMG16 DC	/D6C6	OFF
32C22320	0E7C 0 C600	DC	/C600	
32C22330	0E7D 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22340				
32C22350	0E7E 0 D6D5	PMG17 DC	/D6D5	ON
32C22360	0E7F 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22370				
32C22380	0E80 0 E3D6	PMG18 DC	/E3D6	TO
32C22390	0E81 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22400				
32C22410	0E82 0 F100	PMG19 DC	/F100	1
32C22420	0E83 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
32C22430				
32C22440	0E84 0 F200	PMG20 DC	/F200	2
32C22450	0E85 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	

32C22460				
32C22470				
32C22480				
32C22490				
32C22500				
32C22510				
32C22520				
32C22530				
32C22540				
32C22550				
32C22560				
32C22570				
32C22580				
32C22590				
32C22600				
32C22610				
32C22620				
32C22630				
32C22640				
32C22650				
32C22660				
32C22670				
32C22680				
32C22690				
32C22700				
32C22710				
32C22720				
32C22730				
32C22740				
32C22750				
32C22760				
32C22770				
32C22780				
32C22790				
32C22800				
32C22810				
32C22820				
32C22830				
32C22840				
32C22850				
32C22860				
32C22870				
32C22880				
32C22890				
32C22900				
32C22910				
32C22920				
32C22930				
32C22940				
32C22950				
32C22960				
32C22970				
32C22980				
32C22990				
32C23000				
32C23010				
32C23020				
32C23030				
32C23040				
32C23050				
32C23060				
32C23070				
32C23080				
32C23090				
32C23100				
32C23110				
32C23120				
32C23130				

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

*
OE86 0 F300      * PMG21 DC    /F300    3
OE87 0 FFFF      *      DC    /FFFF
*
OE88 0 F400      * PMG22 DC    /F400    4
OE89 0 FFFF      *      DC    /FFFF
*
*
OE8A 0 F600      * PMG24 DC    /F600    6
OE8B 0 FFFF      *      DC    /FFFF
*
OE8C 0 F900      * PMG25 DC    /F900    9
OE8D 0 FFFF      *      DC    /FFFF
*
OE8E 0 F1F2      * PMG26 DC    /F1F2   12
OE8F 0 FFFF      *      DC    /FFFF
*
OE90 0 F3F9      * PMG27 DC    /F3F9   39
OE91 0 FFFF      *      DC    /FFFF
*
OE92  0014      *      BSS    20      PATCH AREA
*
OE A6  05E8      *      END    BGIN
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY
    
```

1132 FUNCTION TEST

```

32C23140
32C23150
32C23160
32C23170
32C23180
32C23190
32C23200
32C23210
32C23220
32C23230
32C23240
32C23250
32C23260
32C23270
32C23280
32C23290
32C23300
32C23310
32C23320
32C23330
32C23340
32C23350
32C23360
    
```

```

ABDSW 0D31 0A97
ABSW 0DBF 08BB
ACBSY 0DD0 0AB3
ACHAN 0D83 0AAC 0AB0
ADNTO 0D57 0AA5
ADPR 0D4B 0A9A
ADSW 0D41 0A98 0AB2
ADSW1 0D39 0A9D
AEBF 0D60 0A9E
AEMT 0D6F 0AA0
AESER 0D76 0AA3
AINT 0D47 0AA7 0AA9
AINVC 0DA8 0AAE
ALQP 0DB6 0AC9
ALPHA 0AD0 0AB7
AMC 0D7F 0AAA
AMSK 0D8F 0AA8
AMSP 0D88 0AA6
ANDEM 0BFC 0600 0C61 0C62 0C81 0C87
ANDOR 0BFE 05FE 0C85
ANINT 0D44 0A99
ANRDY 0DBC 0B67
APRT 0D95 08F9
APRTR 0D4E 0AA4
ASDSW 0D28 0A95
ASER 0D7A 0AAD
ASKP 0D92 0937
ASNER 0DA2 0AB1
ASPC 0D8B 091D
ASPIN 0D99 0BB6
ASTPD 0D52 0A9B
AWAS 0D22 0A94 0A96 0A9C 0AA2
A1 09DF 06FD 0710 09E7
A110 09E3 09E6
BDSW 0AD9 0AE2 0AEB 0B03 0B04 0B19 0B1A 0BAE 0BBE
BEGIN 0160 05F1
BGIN 05E8 05F0 0EA6
BLANK 0BF2 09B6 0BEC 0BF0
BSWS 08B4 0874 08B0
BUF 0DE5 0966 09D9 0C80
CHANL 0AD4 0A58
CHAR 0CC0 05E8 05E9 05ED 06F2 099E 0C68 0C97
CHARC 0C0C 0C77 0C95
CHARF 0CF1 05E8
CHID 08B9 0883 0892
CHMSG 07DE 074C 07C2 07F4 07FB 07FD 081D 0829 084A 085E
CHM1 07F9 07F6
CHM2 07FB 07DF 0A78
CHNUM 0A5F 0A56
CHTBL 07FF 07F0
CHWAS 0ADD 0910 0912 0827
CH1SQ 07D6
CH12S 07CF 072E 0784 0787 07E8 07EA
CH2SQ 07D5
CH3SQ 07D4
CH4SQ 07D3
CH5SQ 07D2
CH6SQ 07D1
CH9SQ 07D0
CKEMT 0C53 088B 0C55 0C79 0CA3
CKEM1 0C68 0C6E
CKEM2 0C73 0C68 0C9D
CKEM3 0C77 0C75
CKEM4 0C79 0C72
CKEM5 0C7B 0C65
CKEM6 0C95 0C5C
CKESW 0COD 0AF0 0820 0C54 0C71 0C80 0CA1
CLEAR 09CC 0648 08C0 09DD 0BC5
    
```

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

CL10 09CF 09D2
 CL20 09D9 09DC
 CNTRL 0609 0608 0643 0666 068D 06C4 06DA 0707 071F 07CD 0833 086B 0B11
 CN10 060D
 CN20 0614 060B
 CN30 061A 060F
 DLYCT 0B63 0B35 0B3D 0B46 0B4F 0B54 0B5B
 DSWSB 0AD8
 DSWW 0AD7 08EF 0A75 0B02 0B39
 EBITS 0B17 0A23 0AEF 0B1D 0C44 0C4C
 EMIT 0C10 06F0 0890 09A0 0BF8 0C57 0C5D 0C60 0C6A 0C9B 0C82
 EMTCT 0C0E 05FC 0C7B 0C8A
 EMTSB 0AD6 0C99
 EMTSW 0BFA 094E 0B99 0C5A 0C73 0C92
 EMTWS 0AD5 0C58
 END 0164 0618
 ERLCK 0166 09EC
 ERM3 0AD1
 ERM4 0AD2 0A80 0C83
 ERROR 0162 0ABD 0AC2
 ERR1 09F3 09FA 0B40
 ERR10 0A4B 0A2B
 ERR11 0A50 0A28
 ERR12 0A55 077A 0A5D
 ERR13 0A67 07BC 0A6E
 ERR14 0A70 07E5
 ERR15 0A7A 0A83 0B2F
 ERR16 0A85 0915 0A8A
 ERR17 0A8C 0BF4 0A91
 ERR2 09FC 0A04 0B05 0B1B
 ERR3 0A06 0B07
 ERR3X 0A10 0A0C 0A17
 ERR4 0A14 0A0F
 ERR5 0A18 0A2D 0B1E
 ERR5X 0A2D 0A22 0A4A 0A4F 0A54
 ERR6 0A2F 0A35 0C7E
 ERR7 0A37 0A3D 0C6F
 ERR8 0A3F 0A44 0C9F
 ERR9 0A46 0A25
 ETYPE 0AB4 09F8 0A02 0A10 0A1D 0A33 0A3B 0A43 0A49 0A4E 0A53 0A5C 0A6B 0A77
 0A82 0A89 0A90 0AC6
 ETYP1 0AC2 0ABC
 ETYP2 0AC6 0ABF
 EXPCT 0C00 08EB 091B 092B 0933 0935 0950 0A0A 0B78 0B87 0B88 0B96 0BB2 0BB5
 0BC9 0C15 0C16 0C17 0C2E 0C2F 0C31 0C36 0C37 0C39 0C4A 0C8E
 FORMS 0B4D 08F7 0917 092D 0B52
 FORM1 0B50 0B5C
 FORM2 0B5C 0B56
 ICNT 0B14 06F6 0895 09A4 0A0D 0A1F 0AEE 0B7D
 IDLCT 0C03 0853 08D9 08E2 0989 0B90 0B9C
 IDLE 08E1 063C 0659 06B7 06EC 0718 084F 088E 08E6 099A
 IDSW 0ADB 0C48 0C4F
 ILO 017A
 IL1 018A 0606
 IL2 019A
 IL3 01AA
 IL4 01BA
 INTLZ 08BD 0631 0645 0667 069E 06C6 06E0 0709 0726 0790 0807 0835 086D 08C8
 08D2 08D4
 INT1 08CF 08CC
 INT2 08D2 08CA
 IN89A 0721 078C 0793 080B 0838
 IOUT 0C3B 0C2B 0C8D
 IOUT1 0C3E 0C3A 0C94
 IOUT2 0C42 0B75 0BC0 0C26 0C3C 0C7D
 IOUT3 0C51 0C46
 I89AX 0785 0723 078E
 KEF00 0C04 0C30 0C35 0C4B

KFF00 0C05 0775 0B37 0C64
 KO0FF 0ADF 0A7F 0B26
 K0001 0C08 0BE5
 K0030 08B7
 K1000 09C8 0923 0931 093D
 K1200 0C0F 0BAB
 K7F00 0C06 0AE9 0BBD
 K7700 0C07 0AE7
 K8000 09C6 0738 080D 083A 08A5 096E 09AC 0CAD
 LINES 06DC 06CD 06D7 070D 071C
 LOCK 09E9 063E 065D 0685 06BC 06D2 0702 071A 076C 07C8 082B 0861 08AD 09EF
 LOG 0163 0870 0842 0B57
 LOGBY 0167
 LOOP 0AC5 0637 064D 066C 06A3 06CE 06E5 070E 073F 079E 0810 083D 0886 08C2
 09F1
 LPCNT 06DE 0635 0640 0649 0661 0676 0687 06AD 06BE 06E8 06F9 072B 0771 0795
 07CA 0889 0898 0995 09A7
 LRTN 0630 0624
 LTSEQ 07DC 075A 075D 07EC
 MLSCF 05E5 0621 0879 0AF7 0AFA 0B49 0B5E 0C40
 MSCAN 0CA5 0BCE
 MSGSW 09CA 098B 09D6 0BCC
 MSG1 0A94 09F6
 MSG10 0AA6 0A4D
 MSG11 0AA8 0A52
 MSG12 0AAA 0A5B
 MSG13 0AAC 0A6A
 MSG14 0AAE 0A76
 MSG15 0AB0 0A81 0A88
 MSG17 0AB2 0A8F
 MSG2 0A96 0A00
 MSG3 0A98 0A08
 MSG4 0A9A 0A15
 MSG5 0A9C 0A1C
 MSG6 0A9E 0A32
 MSG7 0AA0 0A3A
 MSG8 0AA2 0A42
 MSG9 0AA4 0A48
 MS1 0CAA 0CBC
 MS2 0CAF 0CAA
 MS3 0CB9 0CB4
 NO49 06DD
 NO50 06DF
 NRTN 062F 0625
 ONES 09C8 09E1 0A6C
 OPMSW 0ACO 0ABA 0AC1 0AED
 OPSW 0ACA 08FB 091F 0939 0BB8
 OREM 0BFD 0C5E 0C5F 0C63
 PCOLM 08B5 0880 089C
 PID 05DC 05F3
 PINT 0886
 PIRT 0B6A 0604 0B72 0C51
 PIRT1 0B75 0B6C
 PI1 0B9C 0B91
 PI2 0BA7 0BA3 0C33
 PI3 0BC2 0B8E 0BE0
 PI4 0BCB 0BC4 0BF1
 PI5 0BD5 098B 0BEA
 PI6 0BD7 09BA 0BEB
 PI7 0BE5 0BDD
 PMG01 0E23 0E0B
 PMG02 0E29 0E0C
 PMG03 0E33 0E0D
 PMG04 0E36 0E0E
 PMG05 0E39 0E0F
 PMG06 0E45 0E10
 PMG07 0E51 0E19
 PMG08 0E5E 0E22

1132 FUNCTION TEST

1132 FUNCTION TEST

PMG09 0E61 0E12
 PMG10 0E64 0E11
 PMG11 0E67 0E08 0E14
 PMG12 0E6A 0E09 0E20
 PMG13 0E6E 0E0A 0E21
 PMG14 0E71 0E1E
 PMG15 0E76 0E07
 PMG16 0E7B 0E05
 PMG17 0E7E 0E06
 PMG18 0E80 0E1F
 PMG19 0E82 0E15
 PMG20 0E84 0E16
 PMG21 0E86 0E17
 PMG22 0E88 0E18
 PMG24 0E8A 0E1A
 PMG25 0E8C 0E1B
 PMG26 0E8E 07F2 0E1C
 PMG27 0E90 0E1D
 PMG81 0E58 0E13
 PMSG 0957 0682 06B9 073C 0799 07F7 08CD 095F 098F 0991
 PMS1 0969 0968 0976
 PMS2 0973 0982 0984
 PMS3 0981 097D
 PMS4 0985 095B 096C
 PMS5 098F
 PMTAB 0E05 0970
 PRCOM 08E8 08DD 08E5 0905 098D
 PRC1 08ED 08F6
 PRC2 08F7 08F2
 PRINT 08D6 0700 0713 08AB 08DF 09BF
 RAD 05DE 061E
 RBSWS 0880 0873
 RDEMT 08F8 0886
 RDYMK 0862 083C
 RDY1 0836 0847
 RDY2 0847 083F
 READY 0833 08C4 083A
 RID 05DD 05F5 060D 0613 0614 0616 061A 0B0D
 RIDCK 0624 060E
 RIPL 0993 06D0 09C1
 RIPL1 0994 09A6
 RIPL2 0997 09A9
 RIPL3 099C 06CA 06D4 09B2
 RIPL4 09AC 09A2 09AB
 RIPL5 0986 0980
 RQKB 01BC
 RQTY 01BB
 RTNOM 0625 0617
 RTNSW 0165 061F
 RTRN 0819 0C3E
 RTRNS 0C0A 0882 08A4 0C3B
 RTRN1 0831 0828
 RTTBL 0626 061C 0624 0625
 RT2EX 0956 0652 0658 0AE4 0B89
 RT2SW 0874 064F 0868 0871
 SAVE 09C4 0965 096A 096F
 SAVE3 069D 067A 067B 0680 06B1
 SCNCT 08F6 08E9 088D 08C2
 SCNT 069C 067C 067F
 SENSE 0815 0745 0787 08ED 090E 0942 0AE3 0B01 0B25 0B36 0B50 0B8B
 SEQSW 07D7 073A 0753 076E 0784 07E7 07ED 07EF
 SETUP 0888 0872
 SHFT2 07DB 0736 0761 0763 076A
 SHIFT 07DA 0734 0758 0764 0765 0768 07A0 07AC
 SKCNT 0949 0930 0C1C
 SKINT 0C11 0884 0895 089B 089E 08A6 08CA 0BEE
 SKIN1 0C1C 0C1A
 SKIN2 0C1F 0C1B 0C28

SKIN3 0C22 0C1E
 SKIP 0929 07A8 0824 0859 0945
 SKPTO 0948 092A 0C18 0C24
 SKP1 0942 0947
 SPACE 0907 067D 0743 0785 0797 0812 083F 08C6 08C7 08D0 08D1 08DE 0927
 SPCSW 0C09 0682 08A1 08A7 0C32
 SPC1 0919 0908
 SPINT 0C29 0C13
 SPIN1 0C35
 SPIN2 0C38 0C21
 SRSET 08F5 0664 086E 087F
 START 0161 0622 0AFC 080B 080F
 STCAR 09C7 093B
 STM 0864 0844 0859
 STOP 094A 0741 07A3 081F 08BE 0908 0941 0954 095D 0A88
 STPCA 08F7 0C1F
 STPCT 0C0B 0893 08A5 08AA
 STPPT 08F3 094B 089A 0C8B
 STPRT 09C5 0901
 STRT 05F4 05E3 05E4
 STSPA 08FB 0921 08BA
 SVKB 01BD
 SW0 05DF 0958 09EA
 SW1 05E0 060A 0612 0B09
 SW2 05E1 05F6 0814 0841 08D0
 SW3 05E2 0603 08D7
 SW89A 078F 05F9 0722 0725
 TABLE 0ACD 0AB5 0AB6 0AC4
 TBDSW 0816 08FF 0952 0AE1 0897 0BAC 0C90
 TEMP 0CBF 0CAF 0CB6 0CB9
 TEMPB 08B2 089F 08A1 08A3
 TEMP8 07D8 0777 077E 0780 079D 078B 07BE 07E1 07FA 080F 0819 0821 082D 082F
 083C 0846 0855 0863 0866 0A72
 TERM 09C9 0975 0978
 TSTA 0835 062F
 TSTB 086D 0630
 TST1 0631 0626
 TST2 0645 0627
 TST3 0667 0628
 TST4 069E 0629
 TST5 06C6 062A
 TST6 06E0 062B
 TST7 0709 062C
 TST8 0790 062D
 TST9 0807 062E
 TOAA 083F 0869
 TOAB 084A 0844
 TOAC 0863 0848
 TOBA 0873 0877 0897 08AF
 TOBB 087D 0875
 TOBC 0888 089A
 TOBD 0890
 TOBE 089C 0893
 TOBF 08AA 0884 089B
 T01A 0639 0642
 T02A 064F 0663
 T03A 066E 068C
 T03A1 067B 0689
 T03B 0684 0672
 T03C 067D 0681
 T04A 06A5 06C3
 T04A1 06B1 06C0
 T04B 06BB 06A9
 T05A 06CC
 T05C 06D0 06D9
 T05D 06D4
 T06A 06E3
 T06B 06E7 06F8 0706

1132 FUNCTION TEST

T06C 06E9 06FB
T06D 06EE 06E4 0704
T06E 06FD 06F4 06FC
T07A 0710 071E
T08A 073F 0773
T08A1 0758 0766
T08A2 076A 075F
T08B 076C 074A 0756
T08C 0774 076F
T08D 0778 0733 077C 0781
T08E 07A0 07CC
T08F 07A2 07C7
T08X1 07AA 07A2 07C4
T09A 0812 0831
T09B 081D 0817
T09C 082D 081B
T3CTL 068F 066B 066E 0670 0673 068A 06A2 06A5 06A7 06AA 06C1
VCHNL 07DD 074F 0751 0774 081A 0847
WAIT 0AE0 05F7 0903 0909 0925 093F 0A12 0B31
WAIT1 0AF5 0B00
WAIT2 0AFA
WAIT3 0AFE 0AF5
WAIT4 0B09 087B 0AF9 0B4B 0B60
WAS 0BF4 0747 0789 07AE 07BF 0826 085B 0A7D 0B28 0B81 0C11 0C22 0C29 0C47
WCNT 0B18 0AF4 0AFE 0B7C
X16 0886 089E
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1
2. PREREQUISITES	1
2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES	
2.2 EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES	
3. OPERATING PROCEDURE	1A
3.1 PROGRAM LOADING	
3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION	
3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL - FUNCTION 0	
3.2.2 TEST ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1	
3.3 HALTS	
3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS	
3.3.2 ERROR HALTS	
3.4 TERMINATION	
3.5 RESTART	
4. PRINTOUTS	3
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 ERROR MESSAGES	
5. COMMENTS	5A
5.1 TEST PROCEDURE	
5.1.1 TEST ORGANIZATION	
5.1.2 ERROR CHECKING	
5.2 ROUTINE DESCRIPTION	
5.2.1 TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE - CNTRL	
5.2.2 NORMAL TEST ROUTINES	
5.2.3 OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES	
5.2.4 TEST SUBROUTINES	
5.2.5 ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES	
5.2.6 INTERRUPT ROUTINES	
6. APPENDIX	9
6.1 STANDARD PUNCH PATTERN	

1. PURPOSE

THE 1442 CARD READ/PUNCH DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM CHECKS THE OPERATING PERFORMANCE OF THE 1442 CARD READ/PUNCH.

2. PREREQUISITES

2.1**** PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II.

2.2**** EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED.

- A. 1131 CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU) WITH PROGRAM LOAD FROM CARD OR PAPER READER.
- B. 1442 CARD READ/PUNCH MOD 6 OR 7.
- C. AT LEAST 1400 WORDS OF AVAILABLE CORE STORAGE.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

THESE OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY TO SINGLE PROGRAM OPERATION ONLY. FOR OVERLAP OPERATION REFER TO SECTION 3.2.3 OF THE 1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II DOCUMENTATION.

3.1**** PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD MONITOR LOADING PROCEDURES APPLY

THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

- 1. SET FIRST TYPEWRITER TAB 20 CHARACTERS FROM LEFT MARGIN.
- 2. SET BIT SWITCH 15 OFF - LOAD AND GO
 ON - TO SPECIFY OPTIONS BEFORE RUNNING.

IF HALTED AFTER LOADING, SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS THEN TURN OFF HALT SWITCH OR FOLLOW NORMAL RESTART PROCEDURE (SECTION 3.5).

- 3. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND THIS PROGRAM.
- 4. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS, IF DESIRED.

3.2**** PROGRAM OPERATION.

3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS - FUNCTION 0

- 1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
- 2. SET SWITCHES 8-15 AS DESIRED.

SW	FUNCTION
8	RESTART
9	SINGLE CYCLE CONTROL AND ROUTINE START MESSAGE
10	LOCK ON FUNCTION
11	LOOP PROGRAM
12	LOOP ON ERROR
13	BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT
14	HALT ON ERROR
15	HALT

- 3. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

3.2.2 ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1

THE SELECTED ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL A NEW ROUTINE IS SELECTED.

1. TO SET ROUTINE SELECTION
 - A. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 41.
 - B. SET ROUTINE NUMBER IN SWITCHES 12-15.

RTN	DESCRIPTION	
1	PUNCH AND FEED	. NORMAL ROUTINES-
2	READ ROTATE PATTERN	. THE PROGRAM STARTS WITH
3	PUNCH 40 COLUMNS	. ROUTINE 1, RUNS EACH
4	PUNCH FLIPPED PATTERN	. ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE
5	READ FLIPPED PATTERN	. THEN TERMINATES AFTER
6	* CLUTCH TEST	. ROUTINE 6.
7	* PUNCH FROM SWITCHES	. OPTIONAL ROUTINES
8	GANG PUNCH	. THESE ROUTINES RUN . ONLY IF SELECTED.

* = REFER TO SECTION 3.2.3 FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

- C. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

2. TO RESET ROUTINE SELECTION SET AS IF SELECTING ROUTINE ZERO.

3.2.3 OPTIONAL CONTROL

1. SELECT CLUTCH DELAY

IN THE CLUTCH TEST (RTN 6) THE DELAY BETWEEN START READ COMMANDS CAN BE SPECIFIED BY THE SWITCHES. TO DO THIS, SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 81, 8-15 FOR THE DESIRED DELAY, THEN PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY. EACH BINARY INCREMENT SET IN THE SWITCHES INCREASES THE DELAY BY 8 MILLISECONDS.

2. PUNCH FROM SWITCHES

ROUTINE 7 WILL PUNCH ALL CARDS WITH THE PATTERN SET IN SWITCHES 0-11. AFTER THE ROUTINE IS SELECTED, FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS IN THE SET UP MESSAGE. THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS TO BE PUNCHED CAN BE SPECIFIED BY A SWITCH ENTRY WITH THE SWITCHES SET TO 81XX WHERE XX EQUALS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN HEX.

3. MODIFY PUNCH DATA

ROUTINE 9 WILL READ IN ONE CARD AND REPLACE THE PUNCH DATA TABLE WITH THE DATA PATTERN PUNCHED IN THAT CARD. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN AUTOMATICALLY RESTART FROM ROUTINE 1.

3.3*** PROGRAM HALTS

3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
3001	PROGRAM STOP OR ADDRESS STOP	PRESS START
3002	HALT ON ERROR	DISPLAY MODE-PRESS START. RUN MODE-PRESS START

3.3.2 ERROR HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
30F1	CHECK SUM ERROR ON FIRST	RELOAD
30F2	READER DSW ERROR WHEN LOADING LOADER	RELOAD
30F3	CARD 2 OF LOADER DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F4	CAN NOT CLEAR CORE - DUE TO ERROR IN ADDRESSING UPPER CORE.	
30F5	READER CHECK WHEN LOADING MONITOR OR TEST PROGRAM	NPRO THEN PLACE CARDS RUN OUT IN FRONT OF REMAINING DECK AND PRESS START.
30F6	MONITOR DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F7	CHECK SUM WHEN LOADING MONITOR	RELOAD
30F8	READER NOT READY	MAKE READER READY
30F9	INVALID INTERRUPT WHICH WILL NOT RESET	PRESS RESET AND START
30FA	CONSOLE PRINTER HANG UP - BUSY WILL NOT GO OFF	FIX THE CONSOLE PRINTER

3.4*** PROGRAM TERMINATION

IF LOOP PROGRAM HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE AT THE END OF ROUTINE 6. ROUTINE 7,8 AND 9 WILL RUN ONLY IF SELECTED.

IF ANY ROUTINE IS SELECTED THAT ROUTINE WILL LOOP AND WILL NOT TERMINATE.

3.5*** RESTART

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
2. TURN ON SWITCH 8.
3. SET DESIRED CONTROL IN SWITCHES 9-14.
4. PRESS INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY.

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS ARE IN THE STANDARD FORMAT.

APPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)
OR
EPPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)

WHERE A IDENTIFIES STATUS MESSAGES
E IDENTIFIES ERROR MESSAGES
PP IS THE PID OF THE PROGRAM CAUSING THE MESSAGE

THIS WILL BE EITHER 00 FOR MESSAGES
ORIGINATED BY MONITOR OR OF FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY
THIS PROGRAM.

NN IS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER
RR IS THE ROUTINE NUMBER
AAAA IS THE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE
MESSAGE IS ANY VARIABLE INFORMATION

4.1*** STATUS MESSAGES

A0000 NUM PID ADRS RELF LD
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE LOADING OF ANY PROGRAM (EXCEPT MONITOR), THE MESSAGE GIVES THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER, THE PROGRAM ID, THE ADDRESS INTO WHICH THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED, AND THE RELOCATION FACTOR.

A0001 SWS PID
XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED EACH TIME A VALID SWITCH ENTRY IS READ BY THE MONITOR. THE MESSAGE CONTAINS THE SWITCH SETTING READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROGRAM ID OF THE PROGRAM INTO WHICH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCHES 8-15 WERE STORED. IF THE SWITCH ENTRY CALLED FOR HALT OF ANY PROGRAM THE WORD HALT WILL FOLLOW THE MESSAGE.

A0F00 000R AAAA

ROUTINE START MESSAGE - IF SWITCH 9, FUNCTION 0, IS TURNED ON, THIS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED BEFORE THE START OF EACH ROUTINE. R IS THE NUMBER OF THE NEXT ROUTINE AND AAAA IS THE STARTING ADDRESS.

A0F01 000R AAAA LOAD BLANKS

LOAD THE 1442 HOPPER WITH BLANK CARDS THEN PRESS 1442 START.

A0F02 000R AAAA LOAD FROM STK2

LOAD THE CARDS IN STACKER 2 (PUNCHED BY PREVIOUS ROUTINE) IN THE 1442 HOPPER, THEN PRESS 1442 START. THIS DECK WAS PUNCHED WITH A ROTATING PATTERN. IT MUST BE LOADED IN THE SAME ORDER AS PUNCHED. THERE MUST BE NO CARDS MISSING FROM THE DECK.

A0F03 000R AAAA LOAD ANY PATTERN PLUS BLANKS

IF ROUTINE 8 - THE PATTERN IN THE FIRST CARD WILL BE PUNCHED IN THE FOLLOWING BLANK CARDS.

IF ROUTINE 9 - THE ROTATE DATA TABLE WILL BE REPLACED BY THE PATTERN IN THE FIRST CARD. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN RESTART THE PROGRAM AT ROUTINE ONE.

A0F04 0006 AAAA LD GANG PUNCHED CARDS

LOAD ANY GANG PUNCHED DECK. THIS DECK CAN BE PUNCHED BY ROUTINE 8. THE FIRST CARD WILL BE READ AND ALL FOLLOWING CARDS COMPARED TO IT.

A0F05 000R AAAA NRDY - PRESS 1442 START

THIS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF THE 1442 IS NOT READY FOR ANY REASON. THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP WAITING FOR READY. TO CONTINUE, CLEAR ANY ERROR CONDITIONS AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.

A0F06 000R AAAA LAST CARD

THE LAST CARD INDICATOR WAS ON AT THE COMPLETION OF THE LAST 1442 CONTROL OPERATION. A FEED COMMAND WAS GIVEN TO RUN OUT THE LAST CARD. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN TERMINATE. IF NO ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL ADVANCE TO THE NEXT ROUTINE. IF A ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART THAT ROUTINE.

A0F07 0007 AAAA

SET PATT IN SW 0-11
THEN TN SW 12

THIS IS THE SET UP MESSAGE FOR ROUTINE 7. IT INSTRUCTS THE CE TO SET ANY DESIRED DATA PATTERN IN SWITCHES 0-11. WHEN SWITCH 12 IS TURNED ON, THIS PATTERN WILL BE PUNCHED. THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS PUNCHED CAN BE CONTROLLED BY A FUNCTION 2 SWITCH ENTRY WITH THE DESIRED NUMBER OF COLUMNS SET IN SWITCHES 8-15 (FOR SINGLE PROGRAM OPERATION SET SWITCHES TO 81XX WHERE XX EQUALS NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN HEX).

4.2*** ERROR MESSAGES

THE DSW IS CHECKED FOR ABSOLUTE CORRECTNESS AT ALL TIMES. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED ONE OF THE MESSAGES BELOW WILL INDICATE THE PROBLEM. IT IS LEFT TO THE OPERATOR TO ANALYZE THE DSW FOR THE SPECIFIC PROBLEM AREA.

```
*****  
* THE 1442 DSW *  
*-----*  
* BIT *  
* 0 READ RESPONSE *  
* 1 PUNCH RESPONSE *  
* 2 ERROR CHECK *  
* 3 LAST CARD *  
* 4 OPERATION COMPLETE *  
* 5 NOT USED *  
* 6 NOT USED *  
* 7 FEED CHECK AT READ STATION *  
* 8 NOT USED *  
* 9 NOT USED *  
* 10 NOT USED *  
* 11 NOT USED *  
* 12 NOT USED *  
* 13 NOT USED *  
* 14 BUSY *  
* 15 NOT READY OR BUSY *  
*****
```

E0001

SWS INVLD
XXXX

THE SETTING OF SWITCHES 4-7 DID NOT EQUAL THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER OF ANY PROGRAM IN CORE.

E0003

OVR CORE

THE PROGRAM WHICH THE LOADER WAS ATTEMPTING TO LOAD EXCEEDED AVAILABLE CORE. LOADING WAS TERMINATED.

E0004

CKSUM

A CHECK SUM ERROR WAS DETECTED WHILE LOADING A TEST PROGRAM. THIS ERROR OCCURS UNDER ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.

1. A CARD IS MISSING OR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.
2. THERE IS AN EXTRA CARD IN THE DECK.
3. THE PUNCHED INFORMATION ON THE CARD IS NOT CORRECT.
4. DATA WAS LOST OR PICKED UP DUE TO A MACHINE MALFUNCTION.
5. DUE TO A CPU MALFUNCTION, THE CHECK SUM WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALCULATED.

WHEN THIS ERROR OCCURS ATTEMPT TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM.

E0005

000N XXXX

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IS AN INTERRUPT OCCURS, BUT THE ILSW WAS NOT CORRECT. N IS THE INTERRUPT LEVEL AND XXXX IS THE ILSW. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ONLY OCCUR IF THE INTERRUPT IS RESET BY A BOS. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE ERROR ROUTINE TO RESET THE REQUEST BIT.

E0F00 000R AAAA

CARD NOT BLANK

A PRE-PUNCHED CARD WAS DETECTED BY A PUNCH ROUTINE. THIS CARD WAS NOT PUNCHED BUT WAS REJECTED. THIS CARD WILL BE FEED OUT INTO STACKER 1.

E0F01 000R AAAA

WAS S/B - STATIC DSW ERR
XXXX 0000

A BIT, IN ADDITION TO NOT READY, WAS ON IN THE DSW WHEN IT WAS SENSED BEFORE GIVING A CONTROL COMMAND TO THE 1442. USE THE ABOVE DSW TABLE TO IDENTIFY THE BIT, THEN TAKE APPROPRIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION.

E0F02 000R AAAA

LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - BUSY DSW ERR
XXXX 0003

THIS DSW WAS SENSED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE 1442 CONTROL COMMAND WAS IDENTIFIED BY CCCC WAS GIVEN. THAT COMMAND SHOULD MAKE THE 1442 BUSY AND NOT READY. NO OTHER BITS SHOULD BE ON.

E0F03 000R AAAA

LAST OP - CCCC
DSW - NO INTRPT - LEV4
XXXX

NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED FOLLOWING THE LAST CONTROL COMMAND, COMMAND, IDENTIFIED BY CCCC. THE COMMAND WAS RECEIVED BY THE 1442 IF AN E0F02 MESSAGE WAS NOT PRINTED.

E0F04 000R AAAA WAS S/B - LEV0 DSW ERR
XXXX X003

THIS DSW WAS SENSED IN THE LEVEL ZERO INTERRUPT ROUTINE. THE RESPONSE FOR THE LAST CONTROL COMMAND (IDENTIFIED BY CCCC) SHOULD BE ON, TOGETHER WITH BUSY AND NOT READY.

E0F05 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - LEV4 DSW ERR
XXXX X80X

THIS DSW WAS SENSED IN THE LEVEL 4 INTERRUPT ROUTINE. OP COMPLETE BIT SHOULD BE ON. THE LAST CARD AND NOT READY BITS MAY BE ON. ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE OFF.

E0F06 000R AAAA LAST OP - PUNCH
WAS S/B - PCH CK
XXXX 0000

A PUNCH ECHO CHECK OCCURRED WHILE PUNCHING THE LAST CARD. XXXX IS THE PUNCH ECHO THAT WAS READ FROM THE 1442 BUFFER REGISTER FOLLOWING THE PUNCH CHECK. ANY BIT THAT IS ON THIS WORD IDENTIFIES A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PUNCH DIE ECHO AND THE DATA WHICH WAS TO BE PUNCHED IN THE COLUMN. PUNCHING IS TERMINATED WHEN THIS ERROR IS DETECTED; THUS, THE ERROR OCCURRED IN THE LAST COLUMN PUNCHED. IF PUNCHING A ROTATE PATTERN DISCARD THE CARDS PUNCHED AND RESTART THE ROUTINE.

E0F07 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - ER CK
XXXX 0000

AN ERROR CHECK OCCURRED DURING THE LAST OPERATION. IF THE LAST OPERATION WAS READ OR PUNCHED, THIS MESSAGE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED BY AN E0F08 MESSAGE WHICH WILL IDENTIFY THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS PROCESSED BEFORE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. TO CONTINUE, CLEAR ALL CARDS FROM THE 1442 THEN PRESS START. IF PUNCHING A ROTATING PATTERN TO BE READ BY THE NEXT ROUTINE, DISCARD THE CARDS PUNCHED AND RESTART THE ROUTINE.

E0F08 000R AAAA WAS S/B - COL CNT ER
XXXXX YYYYY

XXXXX IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF COLUMN INTERRUPTS THAT OCCURRED DURING THE LAST OPERATION. YYYYY IDENTIFIES THE EXPECTED NUMBER OF INTERRUPTS. IF AN ERROR CHECK OCCURRED DURING THE LAST OPERATION (IDENTIFIED BY AN E0F06 OR E0F07 MESSAGE) THE OPERATION WILL TERMINATE AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURS. THUS, THIS ERROR MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY THE COLUMN BEING PROCESSED WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED.

E0F09 000R AAAA WAS S/B COL - DATA ERR
XXXX YYYY 000ZZ

THE DATA XXXX READ FROM COLUMN ZZ(IN DECIMAL) DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE EXPECTED DATA YYYY FOR THAT COLUMN. CHECK CARD FOR CORRECT DATA. IF DATA IS CORRECT THEN A READ ERROR OCCURRED. IF THE DATA IS NOT CORRECT, A PUNCH ERROR OCCURED. IN THE LATTER CASE, IF NO PUNCH CHECK WAS DETECTED WHILE PUNCHING THE CARD, THE PUNCH ECHO CHECK IS NOT FUNCTIONING.

E0F10 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
DSW - NO INTRPT - LEV0
XXXX

NO LEVEL 0 (COLUMN) INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED FOLLOWING THE LAST CONTROL COMMAND, IDENTIFIED BY CCCC. THE COMMAND WAS RECEIVED BY THE 1442 IF ON E0F02 MESSAGE WAS NOT PRINTED.

5. COMMENTS

5.1*** TEST PROCEDURE

5.1.1 TEST ORGANIZATION

TESTS ARE ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS

1. INITIALIZE THE TEST

- A. SET FOR START OF PATTERN
- B. PRINT SET UP MESSAGE.

2. INITIALIZE FOR NEXT CARD

- A. IF PUNCH TEST - READ THE CARD AND CHECK FOR BLANK.
- B. SET EXPECTED COLUMN INTERRUPT COUNT.
- C. SET LOOP ADDRESS
- D. CHECK DSW FOR READY

3. EXECUTE CONTROL COMMAND

4. CHECK FOR ERRORS

- A. CHECK DSW FOR BUSY
- B. WAIT FOR TIMED PERIOD - TIME OUT IF NO INTERRUPT
- C. CHECK COLUMN INTERRUPT DSW.
- D. CHECK FOR CORRECT NUMBER OF COLUMN INTERRUPTS.
- E. CHECK OP COMPLETE DSW.

5. ANALYZE ERROR DATA AND PRINT ERROR MESSAGES.

6. GO TO 2 ABOVE IF LOCK ON FUNCTION.

7. ADVANCE FOR NEXT CARD.

- A. ROTATE PATTERN
- B. INCREASE DELAY FOR ROUTINE 5.
- C. CHECK FOR PATTERN OR DELAY RESET.

8. GO TO NEXT CARD (2 ABOVE).

5.1.2 ERROR CHECKING

ALL TEST ROUTINES CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING COMMON ERROR CHECKING.

1. DEVICE STATUS CHECK - THE DEVICE STATUS IS READ AND CHECKED AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. BEFORE AN OPERATION IS INITIATED, THE DSW SHOULD BE ZERO. ANY BITS ON WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY A MESSAGE (E0F01).
 - B. IMMEDIATELY AFTER AN OPERATION, THE DSW SHOULD SHOW THE DEVICE TO BE BUSY AND NOT READY. ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE OFF. THIS DSW IS SAVED AND CHECKED FOR ERRORS AFTER THE OPERATION IS COMPLETED. A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IDENTIFYING ANY ERROR DETECTED (E0F02).
 - C. IN INTERRUPT LEVEL ZERO, COLUMN INTERRUPT. THIS DSW SHOULD SHOW THE DEVICE BUSY AND NOT READY WITH THE CORRECT RESPONSE BIT ON. ALL ERRORS DETECTED FOR A CARD ARE OR'D TOGETHER. THUS THE DSW PRINTED IN THE ERROR MESSAGE (E0F04) CONTAINS ALL ERROR BITS WHICH WERE FOUND ON IN ANY COLUMN DSW AND WILL BE MISSING ANY NORMAL BIT WHICH WAS FOUND OFF IN ANY COLUMN DSW.
 - D. IN INTERRUPT LEVEL FOUR OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT. THIS DSW SHOULD SHOW THE DEVICE READY (UNLESS THE HOPPER IS EMPTY) AND NOT BUSY, AND THE OP COMPLETE RESPONSE BIT SHOULD BE ON. A MESSAGE (E0F05) IS PRINTED IDENTIFYING ANY ERROR. NOT READY AND LAST CARD ARE ALSO IDENTIFIED BY UNIQUE MESSAGES. (A0F05 AND A0F06)
2. INTERRUPT CHECK-BOTH COLUMN INTERRUPT AND OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT ARE CHECKED AS FOLLOWS.
 - A. COLUMN INTERRUPT - ALL COLUMN INTERRUPTS ARE COUNTED AND COMPARED AGAINST THE EXPECTED NUMBER. A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IF THESE DO NOT AGREE. (E0F08)
 - B. OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT - AFTER THE CONTROL COMMAND IS GIVEN, THE PROGRAM GOES TO THE INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE WAITS IN A TIMED LOOP FOR AT LEAST 2 SECONDS. IF NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED AT THE END OF THAT TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED (E0F03).
3. DATA CHECK
 - A. PUNCH - ANY PUNCH ERROR SHOULD BE DETECTED BY THE PUNCH ECHO CIRCUITS IN THE 1442. WHEN A PUNCH ECHO CHECK OCCURS, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED (E0F06) INCLUDING THE ECHO READ BACK FROM THE 1442 BUFFER. THE BITS ON IN THE ECHO WORD IDENTIFY THE BITS IN ERROR. ANY PUNCH ERRORS NOT DETECTED BY THE PUNCH ECHO CHECK WILL CAUSE A READ DATA ERROR IN THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE.
 - B. READ - ALL READ TESTS USE DECKS PREPARED BY THE PREVIOUS PUNCH ROUTINE (EXPECT TEST 6). THE READ TEST COMPARES THE DATA READ AGAINST THE DATA PUNCHED. THE EXCEPTION, TEST 6, COMPARES ALL CARDS AGAINST THE FIRST CARD READ.

5.2**** ROUTINE DESCRIPTION

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES IN APPROXIMATELY THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS -

1. TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE
2. NORMAL TEST ROUTINES
3. OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES
4. TEST SUBROUTINES
5. ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES
6. INTERRUPT ROUTINES

5.2.1 TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE - CNTRL

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE ROUTINE SELECTION SWITCH (SW1 IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE) AND DETERMINES WHICH TEST ROUTINE IS TO BE RUN NEXT. IF A TEST ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED, IT ESTABLISHED A TRANSFER TO THAT ROUTINE. IF NO ROUTINE IS SELECTED, A TRANSFER IS ESTABLISHED TO THE NEXT TEST ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE.

THE ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE (RTTBC) WHICH IS PART OF CNTRL, CONTAINS THE ROUTINE ADDRESS FOR ALL TEST ROUTINES IN THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THEY ARE TO BE RUN.

THE LAST TEST ROUTINE IN THE NORMAL SEQUENCE IS IDENTIFIED BY THE TABLE NRTN. AFTER THIS ROUTINE IS RUN, CNTRL WILL TRANSFER TO MONITOR END AND TERMINATE THE PROGRAM. ROUTINES FOLLOWING THE TABLE NRTN ARE CALLED OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES AND WILL ONLY BE RUN IF SELECTED.

5.2.2 NORMAL TEST ROUTINES

IF NO TEST ROUTINE IS SELECTED, THESE SIX ROUTINES WILL RUN IN SEQUENCE THEN THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE.

1. TEST ROUTINE 1 - PUNCH AND FEED

THIS ROUTINE READS A CARD, CHECKS TO SEE THAT IT IS BLANK, IF BLANK PUNCHES IT WITH THE PATTERN SET IN THE ROTATE DATA TABLE, THEN SELECTS STACKER TWO AND FEEDS THE PUNCHED CARD OUT. REPEATING THIS SEQUENCE WILL CAUSE A BLANK CARD TO FIRST BE FED INTO STACKER 1 BY THE READ COMMAND THEN A PUNCHED CARD WILL BE FED INTO STACKER 2 BY THE FEED COMMAND. THE CARDS ARE PUNCHED WITH A ROTATING PATTERN, I.E., THE PATTERN IS SHIFTED ONE COLUMN TO THE LEFT FOR EACH SUCCEEDING CARD PUNCHED.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - THE PROGRAM WILL LOCK IN THE PUNCH OPERATION. ONLY PUNCH CONTROL COMMANDS WILL BE GIVEN. THE DATA PATTERN WILL ALSO LOCK WITH THE LAST PATTERN PRIOR TO SETTING THE LOCK SWITCH.

2. TEST ROUTINE 2 - READ ROTATE PATTERN

THIS ROUTINE READS THE CARDS PUNCHED BY ROUTINE 1. THE DATA READ IS COMPARED TO THE DATA PUNCHED. ANY ERROR DETECTED WILL BE PRINTED.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - NOT APPLICABLE.

3. TEST ROUTINE 3 - PUNCH 40 COLUMNS

THIS ROUTINE WILL PUNCH THE ROTATING PATTERN IN THE FIRST 40 COLUMNS OF EACH CARD. EACH CARD IS CHECKED FOR BLANK BEFORE IT IS PUNCHED. ALL PUNCHED CARDS ARE SELECTED TO STACKER 2.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - LOCK IN THE PUNCH FUNCTION ONLY. CARDS WILL NOT BE CHECKED FOR BLANK AND THE PATTERN WILL NOT ROTATE.

4. TEST ROUTINE 4 - PUNCH FLIPPED PATTERN

THIS ROUTINE READS THE ROTATE PATTERN PUNCHED BY ROUTINE 3 AND COMPARES IT WITH THE DESIRED PATTERN. IT WILL THEN PUNCH THE MIRROR IMAGE OF THAT PATTERN IN COLUMNS 41-80.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - NOT APPLICABLE.

5. TEST ROUTINE 5 - READ FLIPPED PATTERN

THIS ROUTINE READS THE PATTERNS PUNCHED BY ROUTINES 3 AND 4. IT WILL THEN COMPARE THIS DATA WITH THE DESIRED PATTERNS.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - NOT APPLICABLE.

6. TEST ROUTINE 6 - CLUTCH TEST

THIS ROUTINE READS GANG PUNCHED CARDS (MAY BE BLANKS) WITH AN INCREASING DELAY BETWEEN EACH START READ COMMAND. ALL CARDS READ ARE COMPARED WITH THE FIRST CARD. THE DELAY IS INCREASED BY 1 MILLI SECOND FOR EACH CARD READ TO A MAXIMUM OF 125 MILLISECONDS. THE DELAY IS THEN RESET TO ZERO AND THE CYCLE REPEATED.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - LOCK ON READ WITH NO CHANGE IN DELAY BETWEEN START READ COMMANDS.

SPECIFY DELAY - THE DELAY CAN BE SPECIFIED BY A FUNCTION 2 BIT SWITCH ENTRY. THIS DELAY IS INCREASED BY APPROXIMATELY 8K (5K FOR 2.2 MSEC MEMORY) FOR EACH BINARY INCREMENT SET IN SWITCHES 8-15.

5.2.3 OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES

1. TEST ROUTINE 7 - PUNCH FROM SWITCHES

THIS ROUTINE WILL PUNCH ALL CARDS WITH THE DATA SET IN SWITCHES 0-11. THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS TO BE PUNCHED CAN BE SPECIFIED BY A FUNCTION 2 BIT SWITCH ENTRY. IF THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS IS NOT SPECIFIED, 80 COLUMNS WILL BE PUNCHED. CARDS ARE NOT CHECKED FOR BLANK BEFORE PUNCHING.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - NOT APPLICABLE.

2. TEST ROUTINE 8 - GANG PUNCH

THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE FIRST CARD THEN PUNCH ALL FOLLOWING CARDS WITH THE DATA READ FROM THE FIRST CARD. EACH CARD WILL BE READ TO CHECK FOR BLANK.

LOCK ON FUNCTION - WILL BYPASS THE CHECK FOR BLANK CARDS.

3. TEST ROUTINE 9 - MODIFIED PUNCH DATA

THIS ROUTINE WILL READ IN ONE CARD AND REPLACE THE PUNCH DATA TABLE WITH THE DATA PATTERN PUNCHED IN THAT CARD. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN AUTOMATICALLY RESTART FROM ROUTINE 1.

5.2.4 TEST SUBROUTINES

1. ROTATE THE DATA TABLE

THIS SUBROUTINE ADVANCES THE PUNCH AND READ COMPARE ADDRESSES THROUGH A DOUBLE DATA TABLE.

2. CHECK FOR BLANK CARDS

THIS SUBROUTINE READS ONE CARD THEN CHECKS ALL COLUMNS FOR DATA. IF CARD IS NOT BLANK, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

3. FEED A CARD

THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS FOR 1442 READY, THEN FEEDS ONE CARD. FOLLOWING THE FEED COMMAND, THE SUBROUTINE TRANSFERS TO THE WAIT ROUTINE UNTIL THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED.

4. READ A CARD

THIS SUBROUTINE SETS EXPECTED COLUMN COUNT TO 80, CHECKS ON READY THEN EXECUTES A START READ COMMAND. THE SUBROUTINE TRANSFERS TO THE WAIT ROUTINE UNTIL THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED.

5. PUNCH A CARD

THIS SUBROUTINE SETS THE EXPECTED COLUMN COUNT, CHECKS ON READY, SELECTS STACKER 2, THEN EXECUTES A START PUNCH COMMAND. THE SUBROUTINE TRANSFERS TO THE WAIT ROUTINE UNTIL THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED.

6. COMPARE DATA READ

THIS SUBROUTINE COMPARES DATA READ WITH THE EXPECTED PATTERN FOR THAT CARD. IF THERE ARE ANY DISCREPANCIES, AN EOF09 MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

7. LOCK ON FUNCTION

THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PUNCH ROUTINE BEFORE ADVANCING TO THE DATA FOR THE NEXT PASS. THE SUBROUTINE CHECKS THE LOCK ON FUNCTION SWITCH, SWITCH 10. IF THIS SWITCH IS ON THE SUBROUTINE GOES TO THE ADDRESS SET IN LOOP.

8. READY

THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED BEFORE ANY 1442 CONTROL COMMAND IS GIVEN. IT READS THE 1442 DSW AND CHECKS IT FOR READY (ALL BITS OFF). ANY BIT ON OTHER THAN NOT READY (BIT 15) WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY AN EOF01 MESSAGE. IF ANY BIT IS ON, A NRDY MESSAGE (AOF05) WILL BE PRINTED. THIS ROUTINE STAYS IN A LOOP, PRINTING THE NRDY MESSAGE EACH 10 SECONDS, UNTIL ALL BITS IN THE DSW GO OFF.

9. LAST CARD

THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED AFTER AN OPERATION IS COMPLETED IF THE LAST CARD INDICATOR WAS TURNED ON DURING THAT OPERATION. THE SUBROUTINE WILL FEED OUT THE LAST CARD, PRINT A MESSAGE INDICATING THAT THE LAST CARD INDICATOR WAS DETECTED, THEN GO TO CNTRL TO TERMINATE THE ROUTINE AND ADVANCE TO THE NEXT ROUTINE.

5.2.5 ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES

1. INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE

ALL SUBROUTINES COME HERE AFTER THE START OF AN I/O OPERATION FROM WHICH AN INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED. THIS ROUTINE RESETS ALL ERROR CONTROL WORDS, SENSES AND STORES THE BUSY DSW, THEN WAITS IN A TIMED LOOP (AT LEAST 2 SECONDS) FOR THE OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT.

IF NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED, THE FOLLOWING ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED.

- A. EOF02 IF BUSY DSW ERROR
- B. EOF10 IF NO COLUMN INTERRUPTS
- C. EOF03 - NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT.

IF OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED, THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK FOR PROPER PERFORMANCE OF THE OPERATION. THE FOLLOWING CHECKS ARE MADE AND ERROR MESSAGES PRINTED IF APPROPRIATE.

- A. EOF02 IF BUSY DSW ERROR
- B. EOF04 IF COLUMN INTERRUPT DSW ERROR.
- C. EOF05 IF OP COMPLETE DSW ERROR.
- D. EOF10 IF NO COLUMN INTERRUPTS.
- E. EOF08 IF INCORRECT NUMBER OF COLUMN INTERRUPTS.

THE ROUTINE WILL THEN CHECK FOR LAST CARD. IF THE LAST CARD INDICATOR IS ON, THIS ROUTINE WILL TRANSFER TO THE LAST CARD ROUTINE. IF NO LAST CARD, THE ROUTINE WILL RETURN TO THE I/O SUBROUTINE FROM WHICH IT WAS ENTERED.

2. PRINT ERROR MESSAGES

THIS ROUTINE PRINTS ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES. IF THE MESSAGE IS THE FIRST ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING AN I/O CONTROL COMMAND, A LAST OP MESSAGE WILL PRECEED THE ERROR MESSAGE. THIS LAST OP MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY THE LAST I/O CONTROL OPERATION EXECUTED. THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING REFERS TO ERRORS DETECTED IN THAT OPERATION.

5.2.6 INTERRUPT ROUTINES

1. COLUMN INTERRUPT - LEVEL 0

THIS ROUTINE SENSES RESETS AND STORES THE DSW, THEN CHECKS FOR CORRECT DSW. ANY ERROR BITS ARE STORED. AFTER THE OPERATION IS COMPLETE, ALL ERROR BITS DETECTED DURING THAT OPERATION ARE AVAILABLE AND WILL BE PRINTED IN AN EOF04 MESSAGE.

THE ROUTINE COUNTS THE NUMBER OF INTERRUPTS AND EXECUTES EITHER PUNCH OR READ COMMAND, THEN RETURNS TO THE MONITOR LEVEL 0 INTERRUPT ROUTINE.

2. OP - COMPLETE INTERRUPT - LEVEL4

THIS ROUTINE SENSE, RESETS, AND STORES THE DSW, SETS A SWITCH INDICATING THAT THIS INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED, THEN RETURNS TO THE MONITOR LEVEL 4 INTERRUPT ROUTINE.


```

*-----*
* ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE
*-----*
0618 1 0621 RTTBL DC RT1 PUNCH AND FEED 30F01390
0619 1 0638 DC RT2 READ ROTATE PATTERN 30F01400
061A 1 0654 DC RT3 PUNCH 40 COLUMNS 30F01410
061B 1 0669 DC RT4 PUNCH FLIPPED PATTERN 30F01420
061C 1 0694 DC RT5 READ FLIPPED PATTERN 30F01430
061D 1 06AB NRTN DC RT6 READ ANY CARD 30F01440
061E 1 06E6 DC RT7 PUNCH FROM BIT SWS 30F01450
061F 1 071A DC RT8 GANG PUNCH 30F01460
0620 1 0731 LRTN DC RT9 MODIFY ROTATE PATTERN 30F01470
* 30F01480
* 30F01490
* 30F01500
* 30F01510
* 30F01520
* 30F01530
* 30F01540
* 30F01550
* 30F01560
* 30F01570
* 30F01580
* 30F01590
* 30F01600
* 30F01610
* 30F01620
* 30F01630
* 30F01640
* 30F01650
* 30F01660
* 30F01670
* 30F01680
* 30F01690
* 30F01700
* 30F01710
* 30F01720
* 30F01730
* 30F01740
* 30F01750
* 30F01760
* 30F01770
* 30F01780
* 30F01790
* 30F01800
* 30F01810
* 30F01820
* 30F01830
* 30F01840
* 30F01850
* 30F01860
* 30F01870
* 30F01880
* 30F01890
* 30F01900
* 30F01910
* 30F01920
* 30F01930
* 30F01940
* 30F01950
* 30F01960
* 30F01970
* 30F01980
* 30F01990
* 30F02000
* 30F02010
* 30F02020
* 30F02030
* 30F02040
* 30F02050
* 30F02060

*****
ROUTINE 1 - PUNCH AND FEED
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL READ A CARD, CHECK THAT THE
* CARD IS BLANK, PUNCH THE CARD WITH A ROTATING
* PATTERN, THEN FEED A CARD. ALL PUNCHED CARDS
* WILL GO TO STACKER 2, ALL BLANK CARDS WILL
* GO TO STACKER 1.
*-----*
0621 1 6500 0A33 RT1 LDX L1 WAREA SET FOR START OF
0623 1 6000 0784 STX L1 DADRS ROTATE PATTERN
0625 0 6101 LDX L1 MESSAGE NUMBER
0626 1 6700 09EB LDX L3 ALDBK LD BLANKS
0628 1 4400 0967 BSI L TYPE PRINT MESSAGE
*
062A 1 4400 074A RT11 BSI L BLANK CK FOR BLANK CARD
062C 1 6C00 0894 STX L LOOP SET LOOP FUNCTION ADPRS
062E 0 6350 LDX 3 80 SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS
062F 1 4400 078D BSI L PNCHR PUNCH ONE CARD
0631 1 4400 07F0 BSI L LOCK CHECK FOR LOCK ON FUNC
*
0633 1 4400 073D BSI L ROTAT ROTATE THE PATTERN
0635 1 4400 075B BSI L FEED FEED A CARD
0637 0 70F2 MDX RT11
*
*****
ROUTINE 2 - READ ROTATE PATTERN
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE ROTATE PATTERN
* PUNCHED BY ROUTINE 3. IT WILL COMPARE THE
* PATTERN ON EACH CARD WITH THE DESIRED PATTERN
* FOR THAT CARD.
*-----*
0638 1 6500 0A33 RT2 LDX L1 WAREA SET FOR START OF
063A 1 6000 0784 STX L1 DADRS ROTATE PATTERN
063C 0 6102 LDX L1 2 MESSAGE NUMBER
063D 1 6700 0A0D LDX L3 ASTOH STK TO HOPPER
063F 1 4400 0967 BSI L TYPE PRINT MESSAGE
*
0641 0 6350 RT21 LDX 3 80 SET ALL BITS IN
0642 1 C400 0788 LD L TERM READ AREA
0644 1 D700 0A83 RT22 STO L3 RAREA-1
0646 0 73FF MDX 3 -1
0647 0 70FC MDX RT22
*
0648 1 6500 0A84 RT23 LDX L1 RAREA READ ONE CARD
064A 1 4400 076C BSI L READR REPEAT IF NO OP COMP
064C 1 4C10 0648 BSC L RT23,- REPEAT IF NO OP COMP
064E 0 6350 LDX 3 80 SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS
064F 1 4400 07A3 BSI L COMPR COMPARE DATA READ
* WITH DATA PUNCHED

```

0651 1 4400 073D
0653 0 70ED

0654 1 6500 0A33
0656 1 6000 0784
0658 0 6101
0659 1 6700 09EB
065B 1 4400 0967

065D 1 4400 074A
065F 1 6C00 0894
0661 0 6328
0662 1 4400 078D
0664 1 4400 07F0

0666 1 4400 073D
0668 0 70F4

0669 1 6500 0A33
066B 1 6000 0784
066D 0 6102
066E 1 6700 0A0D
0670 1 4400 0967

0672 1 6500 0A84
0674 1 4400 076C
0676 1 4C10 0672
0678 0 6328
0679 1 4400 07A3

067B 1 4400 073D
067D 0 63FE
067E 0 62D8

067F 1 C600 0AAC
0681 1 D700 0AD5
0683 0 73FF
0684 0 7201
0685 0 70F9

0686 0 62D8
0687 0 1011
0688 1 D600 0AAC
068A 0 7201
068B 0 70FC

068C 1 6500 0A84
068E 1 6000 0784

```

*
BSI L ROTAT ROTATE THE PATTERN 30F02070
MDX RT21 30F02080
*
*****
ROUTINE 3 - PUNCH 40 COLUMNS 30F02100
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL PUNCH THE ROTATING PATTERN 30F02110
* IN THE FIRST 40 COLUMNS OF EACH CARD. ALL 30F02120
* CARDS WILL GO TO STACKER 2. 30F02130
*-----*
RT3 LDX L1 WAREA SET FOR START OF 30F02140
STX L1 DADRS ROTATE PATTERN 30F02150
LDX L1 MESSAGE NUMBER 30F02160
LDX L3 ALDBK LD BLANKS 30F02170
BSI L TYPE PRINT MESSAGE 30F02180
*
RT31 BSI L BLANK CK FOR BLANK CARD 30F02190
STX L LOOP SET LOOP FUNCTION ADPRS 30F02200
LDX 3 40 SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS 30F02210
BSI L PNCHR PUNCH ONE CARD 30F02220
BSI L LOCK CHECK FOR LOCK ON FUNC 30F02230
*
BSI L ROTAT ROTATE THE PATTERN 30F02240
MDX RT31 30F02250
*
*****
ROUTINE 4 - PUNCH FLIPPED PATTERN 30F02260
*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE ROTATE PATTERN 30F02270
* PUNCHED BY ROUTINE 3 AND COMPARE IT WITH 30F02280
* THE DESIRED PATTERN. IT WILL THEN PUNCH THE 30F02290
* MIRROR IMAGE OF THAT PATTERN IN COLUMNS 41-80. 30F02300
*-----*
RT4 LDX L1 WAREA SET FOR START OF 30F02310
STX L1 DADRS ROTATE PATTERN 30F02320
LDX L1 2 MESSAGE NUMBER 30F02330
LDX L3 ASTOH STK TO HOPPER 30F02340
BSI L TYPE PRINT MESSAGE 30F02350
*
RT41 LDX L1 RAREA 30F02360
BSI L READR READ ONE CARD 30F02370
BSC L RT41,- REPEAT IF NO OP COMP 30F02380
LDX 3 40 SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS 30F02390
BSI L COMPR COMPARE DATA READ 30F02400
* WITH DATA PUNCHED 30F02410
*
BSI L ROTAT ROTATE THE PATTERN 30F02420
*
RT42 LDX 3 -2 LOAD XR 3 30F02430
LDX 2 -40 LOAD XR 2 30F02440
*
FLIP LD L2 RAREA&40 DATA READ 30F02450
STO L3 RAREA&81 NEW LOCATION 30F02460
MDX 3 -1 ADJ XR 3 30F02470
MDX 2 1 ADJ XR 2 30F02480
*
LDX 2 -40 LOAD XR 2 30F02490
SLA 17 CLEAR ACC 30F02500
CLEAR STO L2 RAREA&40 CLEAR COL 1 TO 40 30F02510
MDX 2 1 30F02520
MDX CLEAR 30F02530
*
LDX L1 RAREA 30F02540
STX L1 DADRS SET PUNCH DATA ADRS 30F02550

```

```

0690 0 6350          LDX 3 80          SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS 30F02750
0691 1 4400 078D    BSI L PNCHR   PUNCH ONE CARD          30F02760
0693 0 70DE         MDX RT41                                     30F02770
*                                                           30F02780
*****                                                    30F02790
*          ROUTINE 5 - READ FLIPPED PATTERN                    30F02800
*****                                                    30F02810
* THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE FLIPPED PATTERN                    30F02820
* PUNCHED BY ROUTINES 3 AND 4, THEN COMPARE                    30F02830
* WITH DESIRED PATTERN.                                         30F02840
*-----*                                                    30F02850
*                                                           30F02860
0694 1 6500 0A33    RT5  LDX L1 WAREA   SET FOR START OF     30F02870
0696 1 6000 0784    STX L1 DADRS   ROTATE PATTERN           30F02880
0698 0 6102         LDX 1 2       MESSAGE NUMBER          30F02890
0699 1 6700 0A0D    LDX L3 ASTOH   STK TO HOPPER            30F02900
069B 1 4400 0967    BSI L TYPE    PRINT MESSAGE           30F02910
*                                                           30F02920
* RT51 LDX L1 RAREA   READ ONE CARD                         30F02930
069D 1 6500 0A84    BSI L READR   REPEAT IF NO OP COMP      30F02940
069F 1 4400 076C    BSC L RT51,-  REPEAT IF NO OP COMP      30F02950
06A1 1 4C10 069D    LDX 3 40     SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS  30F02960
06A3 0 6328         LDX L FLIPS   SET FLIP SW              30F02970
06A4 1 6C00 078C    BSI L COMPR   COMPARE DATA READ      30F02980
06A6 1 4400 07A3    *           WITH DATA PUNCHED  30F02990
*                                                           30F03000
* BSI L ROTAT       ROTATE THE PATTERN                       30F03010
06A8 1 4400 073D    MDX RT51                                     30F03020
06AA 0 70F2         *                                                           30F03030
*                                                           30F03040
*****                                                    30F03050
*          ROUTINE 6 - CLUTCH TEST                              30F03060
*****                                                    30F03070
* THIS ROUTINE WILL READ GANG PUNCHED CARDS WITH              30F03080
* AND INCREASING DELAY BETWEEN EACH START READ                30F03090
* COMMAND. ALL CARDS READ WILL BE COMPARED WITH                30F03100
* THE FIRST CARD.                                              30F03110
*-----*                                                    30F03120
* RT6  LDX 1 4       MESSAGE NUMBER                          30F03130
06AB 0 6104         LDX L3 ALACD   OR GANG PUNCH          30F03140
06AC 1 6700 0A27    STX L3 ALPHA&1 LD BLANKS              30F03150
06AE 1 6F00 0974    LDX L3 ALDBK   PRINT MESSAGE           30F03160
06B0 1 6700 09EB    BSI L TYPE    30F03170
06B2 1 4400 0967    *                                                           30F03180
* LDX L1 RAREB     READ ONE CARD                         30F03190
06B4 1 6500 0AD4    BSI L READR   30F03200
06B6 1 4400 076C    *                                                           30F03210
* RT61 SRA 16      RESET CLUTCH DELAY FACTOR              30F03220
06B8 0 1810         STD L DFACT   30F03230
06B9 1 0400 06E3    LDX 3 125    INITIALIZE PASS COUNT    30F03240
06BB 0 637D         STX 3 T6CNT   30F03250
06BC 0 6828         *           30F03260
* STX L LOOP      SET LOOP FUNCTION ADDRS                 30F03270
06BD 1 6C00 0894    LD L SW2     CK SW2 FOR CONSTANT DELAY  30F03280
06BF 1 4C00 05E1    SLA 3       30F03290
06C1 0 1003         BSC &       30F03300
06C2 0 4808         LD DFACT     LD DELAY FACTOR          30F03310
06C3 0 C01F        STO DLYCT    SET DELAY COUNTER          30F03320
06C4 0 D01F        *           30F03330
* RT63 LDX L1 RT64  SET RETURN ADDRS                       30F03340
06C5 1 6500 06CB    STX L1 MLSCF&1 GO TO MONITOR           30F03350
06C7 1 6D00 05E6    BSC L WAIT4  30F03360
06C9 1 4C00 08DA    *           30F03370
* RT64 MDX L DLYCT,-1 DEC COUNTER                    30F03380
06CB 1 74FF 06E4    MDX RT63     30F03390
06CD 0 70F7        *           30F03400
* RT65 LDX L1 RAREB SET FOR COMPARE                     30F03410
06CE 1 6500 0AD4    STX L1 DADRS 30F03420
06D0 1 6D00 0784

```

```

06D2 1 6500 0A84          LDX L1 RAREA   30F03430
06D4 1 4400 076C          BSI L READR   READ ONE CARD          30F03440
06D6 1 4C10 06CE          BSC L RT65,-  REPEAT IF NO OP COMP      30F03450
06D8 0 6350              LDX 3 80     SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS  30F03460
06D9 1 4400 07A3          BSI L COMPR   COMPARE DATA READ      30F03470
*           WITH DATA PUNCHED  30F03480
* BSI L LOCK          CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION  30F03490
*           30F03500
06DD 1 7401 06E3          MDX L DFACT,1 ADV CLUTCH DELAY FACTOR  30F03510
06DF 1 74FF 06E5          MDX L T6CNT,-1 DEC COUNT            30F03520
06E1 0 70DD              MDX RT62     30F03530
06E2 0 70D5              MDX RT61     RESET DELAY                    30F03540
*           30F03550
DFACT DC *--           30F03560
DLYCT DC *--           30F03570
T6CNT DC *--           30F03580
*           30F03590
*****                                                    30F03600
*          ROUTINE 7 - PUNCH FROM SWITCHES                      30F03610
*****                                                    30F03620
* THIS ROUTINE WILL PUNCH ALL CARD COLUMNS                    30F03630
* WITH THE DATA SET IN BIT SWITCHES 0-11.                    30F03640
*-----*                                                    30F03650
* RT7  LDX L1 RAREA   SET TO PUNCH FROM                   30F03660
06E6 1 6500 0A84    STX L1 DADRS   RAREA                         30F03670
06E8 1 6D00 0784    LDX 1 7       30F03680
06EA 0 6107         LDX L3 ALDBK   LD BLANKS                    30F03690
06EB 1 6700 09EB    BSI L TYPE    PRINT MESSAGE           30F03700
06ED 1 4400 0967    *           30F03710
* BSI L READY       30F03720
06EF 1 4400 0942    LDX 1 7       30F03730
06F1 0 6107         LDX L3 ASETP   SET PATT                      30F03740
06F2 1 6700 0A15    BSI L TYPE    PRINT MESSAGE           30F03750
06F4 1 4400 0967    *           30F03760
* RT71 XID L SNSWS   READ BIT SWS                    30F03770
06F6 1 0C00 0782    LD RT7SW     LD SW SETTING              30F03780
06F8 0 C020         SLA 12       CHECK BIT 12                            30F03790
06F9 0 100C         BSC L RT72,&Z BR IF 12 ON                            30F03800
06FA 1 4C28 0702    *           30F03810
* LDX L1 RT71       30F03820
06FC 1 6500 06F6    STX L1 MLSCF&1 30F03830
06FE 1 6D00 05E6    BSC L WAIT4   30F03840
0700 1 4C00 08DA    *           30F03850
* LD RT7SW         LD PATTERN                      30F03860
0702 0 C016         SRA 4         REMOVE 12 BIT                        30F03870
0703 0 1804         SLA 4         30F03880
0704 0 1004         STO RT7SW    30F03890
0705 0 D013         LDX 1 80     30F03900
0706 0 6150         STD L1 RAREA-1 30F03910
0707 1 D500 0A83    MDX 1 -1     FILL RAREA                          30F03920
0709 0 71FF         MDX RT73     WITH PATTERN                    30F03930
070A 0 70FC        *           30F03940
* LD RT74         CK COL CNT OPTION                30F03950
070B 1 6780 05E1    MDX 3 0     30F03960
070D 0 7300         MDX *&1     30F03970
070E 0 7001         LDX 3 80     SKIP IF SW2 SET                    30F03980
070F 0 6350         BSI L PNCHR   PUNCH ONE CARD          30F03990
0710 1 4400 078D    *           30F04000
* XID SNSWS       READ BIT SWS                      30F04010
0712 0 086F         LD RT7SW    30F04020
0713 0 C005         EOR L RAREA   CK FOR CHANGE OF SWS  30F04030
0714 1 F400 0A84    BSC L RT71,Z BR IF SW CHANGED        30F04040
0716 1 4C20 06F6    MDX RT74     30F04050
0718 0 70F2        *           30F04060
* RT7SW DC *--     BIT SW STORAGE                30F04070
0719 0 0000        *           30F04080
*****                                                    30F04090
*****                                                    30F04100

```

```
*          ROUTINE 8 - GANG PUNCH          30F04110
*****                                     30F04120
* THIS ROUTINE WILL READ ONE CARD THEN PUNCH 30F04130
* ALL FOLLOWING CARDS WITH DATA READ FROM FIRST 30F04140
* CARD.                                     30F04150
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----* 30F04160
*          RT8 LDX L1 RAREA SET TO PUNCH      30F04170
071A 1 6500 0A84 STX L1 DADRS DATA READ      30F04180
071C 1 6D00 0784 LD L 3 MESSAGE NUMBER      30F04190
071E 0 6103 LDX L3 ANYP LD ANY PATTERN PLUS BLANKS 30F04200
071F 1 6700 09F1 BSI L TYPE PRINT MESSAGE     30F04210
0721 1 4400 0967 *          *          *          *          * 30F04220
*          *          *          *          * 30F04230
0723 1 6500 0A84 LDX L1 RAREA SET TO PUNCH      30F04240
0725 1 4400 076C BSI L READR READ ONE CARD     30F04250
*          *          *          *          * 30F04260
0727 1 4400 074A RT81 BSI L BLANK CK FOR BLANK CARD 30F04270
0729 1 6C00 0894 STX L LOOP SET LOOP FUNCTION ADDR 30F04280
072B 0 6350 LDX 3 80 SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS 30F04290
072C 1 4400 078D BSI L PNCHR PUNCH ONE CARD 30F04300
072E 1 4400 07F0 BSI L LOCK CHECK FOR LOCK ON FUNC 30F04310
0730 0 70F6 MDX RT81 *          *          *          *          * 30F04320
*          *          *          *          * 30F04330
*****                                     30F04340
*          ROUTINE 9 - MODIFY ROTATE PATTERN 30F04350
*****                                     30F04360
* THIS ROUTINE WILL REPLACE THE ROTATE DATA 30F04370
* TABLE WITH ANY DESIRED PATTERN- THEN START 30F04380
* WITH ROUTINE 1.                            30F04390
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----* 30F04400
*          RT9 LDX 1 3 MESSAGE NUMBER          30F04410
0731 0 6103 LDX L3 ANYP LD ANY PATTERN PLUS BLANKS 30F04420
0732 1 6700 09F1 BSI L TYPE PRINT MESSAGE     30F04430
0734 1 4400 0967 *          *          *          *          * 30F04440
*          *          *          *          * 30F04450
0736 1 6500 0A33 LDX L1 WAREA SET TO PUNCH      30F04460
0738 0 4033 BSI READR READ ONE CARD           30F04470
*          *          *          *          * 30F04480
0739 1 6C00 05E0 STX L SW1 SET CONTROL TO RESTART 30F04490
073B 1 4400 05F8 BSI L CNTRL GO TO CONTROL      30F04500
*          *          *          *          * 30F04510
*****                                     30F04520
*          ROTATE THE DATA TABLE ADDRESS 30F04530
*****                                     30F04540
*          *          *          *          * 30F04550
ROTAT DC *--* 30F04560
073D 0 0000 MDX L DADRS,1 ADVANCE THE DATA ADDR 30F04570
073E 1 7401 0784 LD I DADRS CHECK FOR DATA 30F04580
0740 1 C480 0784 EOR TERM TABLE TERMINATOR 30F04590
0742 0 F045 BSC I ROTAT,Z RETURN IF NO TERM 30F04600
0743 1 4CA0 073D LDX L1 WAREA IF TERM - RESET TO 30F04610
0745 1 6500 0A33 STX 1 DADRS START OF TABLE 30F04620
0747 0 693C BSC I ROTAT *          *          *          *          * 30F04630
0748 1 4C80 073D *          *          *          *          * 30F04640
*****                                     30F04650
*          CHECK FOR BLANK CARD             30F04660
*****                                     30F04670
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL READ A CARD AND CHECK 30F04680
* THAT IT IS BLANK.                         30F04690
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----* 30F04700
*          BLANK DC *--* 30F04710
074A 0 0000 LDX L1 RAREB SET TO PUNCH      30F04720
074B 1 6500 0AD4 SRA 16 CHECK FOR DATA 30F04730
074D 0 1810 STO L LOOP SET FOT NO LOOP 30F04740
074E 1 D400 0894 BSI READR READ ONE CARD 30F04750
0750 0 401B *          *          *          *          * 30F04760
0751 1 6680 08AC LDX I2 COLCT CHECK FOR BLANK CARD 30F04770
*          *          *          *          * 30F04780
```

```
0753 1 C600 0AD3 BLK1 LD L2 RAREB-1          30F04790
0755 1 4C20 07FE BSC L ERRO,Z BR IF NOT BLANK 30F04800
0757 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 30F04810
0758 0 70FA MDX BLK1 30F04820
0759 1 4C80 074A BSC I BLANK 30F04830
*          *          *          *          * 30F04840
*****                                     30F04850
*          FEED A CARD                     30F04860
*****                                     30F04870
*          *          *          *          * 30F04880
FEED DC *--* 30F04890
075B 0 0000 BSI L READY 30F04900
075C 1 4400 0942 STO L LOOP SET FOR NO LOOP 30F04910
075E 1 D400 0894 LDX L1 AFD 30F04920
0760 1 6500 09DC STX L1 OP 30F04930
0762 1 6D00 089A LDX 1 0 SET INTRPT.DSW S/B 30F04940
0764 0 6100 STX L1 COLCT&1 SET FOR NO COL INTRPTS 30F04950
0765 1 6D00 08AD XIO FDACD-1 FEED A CARD 30F04960
0767 0 081C BSI L WAIT WAIT FOR INTERRUPT 30F04970
0768 1 4400 08AF BSC I FEED 30F04980
076A 1 4C80 075B *          *          *          *          * 30F04990
*****                                     30F05000
*          READ A CARD                     30F05010
*****                                     30F05020
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL READ A CARD THEN CHECK THAT 30F05030
* 80 COLUMNS WERE READ AND CHECK THE BUSY, INTRPT, 30F05040
* AND OPERATION COMPLETE DSWS.             30F05050
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----* 30F05060
*          *          *          *          * 30F05070
READR DC *--* 30F05080
076C 0 0000 STX L1 READ SET READ BUFFER ADDR 30F05090
076D 1 6D00 0904 LDX 3 80 30F05100
076F 0 6350 STX L3 COLCT&1 SET COL COUNT S/B 30F05110
0770 1 6F00 08AD SLA 17 30F05120
0772 0 1011 STO 17 FLIPS RESET FLIP SW 30F05130
0773 0 D018 BSI L READY 30F05140
0774 1 4400 0942 *          *          *          *          * 30F05150
*          *          *          *          * 30F05160
0776 1 6500 09D5 LDX L1 ARD 30F05170
0778 1 6D00 089A STX L1 OP 30F05180
077A 0 6500 8003 LDX L1 /8003 SET INTRPT DSW S/B 30F05190
077C 0 0809 XIO RDRST-1 START THE READER 30F05200
077D 1 4400 08AF BSI L WAIT *          *          *          *          * 30F05210
*          *          *          *          * 30F05220
077F 1 4C80 076C BSC I READR RETURN 30F05230
*          *          *          *          * 30F05240
*          BSS E 0 30F05250
SNSWS DC RT7SW READ BIT SWS 30F05260
DC /3A00 30F05270
DADRS DC *--* 30F05280
FDACD DC /1402 FEED A CARD 30F05290
PDATA DC *--* PUNCH ADDR BUFFER 30F05300
RDRST DC /1404 START READER 30F05310
TERM DC /FFFF 30F05320
PCHST DC /1401 START PUNCH 30F05330
NCOL DC *--* COL PUNCH OR COMPARE CNT 30F05340
STACK DC /1480 SELECT #2 STACKER 30F05350
FLIPS DC *--* FLIP SW 30F05360
*          *          *          *          * 30F05370
*****                                     30F05380
*          PUNCH A CARD                     30F05390
*****                                     30F05400
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PUNCH A CARD THEN CHECK 30F05410
* THAT THE PROPER NUMBER OF COLUMNS WERE PUNCHED, 30F05420
* AND CHECK THE BUSY, INTERRUPT, AND OPERATION 30F05430
* COMPLETE DSWS.                         30F05440
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----* 30F05450
*          *          *          *          * 30F05460
PNCHR DC *--*
```

1442 READER/PUNCH FUNCTION TEST

1442 READER/PUNCH FUNCTION TEST

```

078E 1 6F00 08AD      STX  L3 COLCT&1  SET COL COUNT S/B      30F05470
*
0790 1 4400 0942      PNCH1 BSI  L  READY      30F05480
0792 0 08F7           XIO    STACK-1  SELECT STACKER 2      30F05490
*
0793 1 C400 08AD      LD     L  COLCT&1      30F05500
0795 0 D0F4           STO   NCOL    SET PUNCH COL COUNT      30F05510
0796 0 C0ED           LD     DADRS  SET FOR START OF      30F05520
0797 0 D0EE           STO   PDATA  NEXT PATTERN          30F05530
0798 1 6500 09D8      LDX   L1 APCH          30F05540
079A 1 6D00 089A      STX   L1 OP           30F05550
079C 0 6500 4003      LDX   L1 /4003  SET INTRPT DWS S/B      30F05560
079E 0 08E9           XIO    PCHST-1  START THE PUNCH          30F05570
079F 1 4400 08AF      BSI   L  WAIT    WAIT FOR INTERRUPTS  30F05580
*
07A1 1 4C80 078D      BSC   I  PNCHR          30F05590
*
*****
* COMPARE DATA READ
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL COMPARE THE DATA READ WITH
* THE PATTERN EXPECTED FOR THAT CARD.
*-----*
07A3 0 0000          COMPR DC   *--          30F05600
07A4 0 6BE5          STX   3  NCOL    SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS  30F05610
07A5 0 6700 7401      LDX   L3 /7401  SET FOR POSITIVE INCR      30F05620
07A7 0 6B12          STX   3  INCR          30F05630
07A8 0 C0DB          LD     DADRS  SET FOR START OF      30F05640
07A9 0 D0DC          STO   PDATA  NEXT PATTERN          30F05650
07AA 0 1011          SLA   17           30F05660
07AB 1 D400 0884      STO   L  M        SET FOR FIRST ERROR  30F05670
07AD 0 6101          LDX   1  1        XRI#COLUMN COUNT          30F05680
*
07AE 1 6D00 08AE      COM1 STX  L1 COL    SAVE COL COUNT      30F05690
07B0 1 C480 0786      LD     I  PDATA  LD NEXT DATA WORD    30F05700
07B2 0 1803          SRA   3           30F05710
07B3 0 1003          SLA   3           30F05720
07B4 1 D400 08AB      STO   L  DATA&1  SAVE IN DATA S/B          30F05730
07B6 1 F500 0A83      EOR   L1 RAREA-1  COMPARE WITH DATA READ    30F05740
07B8 1 4420 0851      BSI   L  ERR9,Z   BR IF ERROR                30F05750
07BA 1 7401 0786      INCR MDX L  PDATA,1 ADV DATA ADRS      30F05760
07BC 0 7101          MDX   1  1        ADV COLUMN COUNT          30F05770
07BD 0 1000          NOP                    30F05780
07BE 1 C480 0786      LD     I  PDATA  CK FOR DATA TABLE  30F05790
07C0 0 F0C7          EOR   TERM      TERMINATOR            30F05800
07C1 1 4C20 07C6      BSC   L  COM2,Z   BR IF NO TERM          30F05810
07C3 1 6700 0A33      LDX   L3 WAREA  RESET TO START        30F05820
07C5 0 6BC0          STX   3  PDATA  OF TABLE            30F05830
*
07C6 1 C400 08AE      COM2 LD     L  COL    CHECK FOR LAST COL READ    30F05840
07C8 1 9400 08AC      S     L  COLCT          30F05850
07CA 1 4C10 07E2      BSC   L  COM4,-   BR IF LAST COL          30F05860
07CC 1 74FF 078A      MDX   L  NCOL,-1  COUNT COLUMNS SHOULD    30F05870
07CE 0 70DF          MDX   COM1        HAVE READ            30F05880
*
07CF 1 7400 078C      COM3 MDX  L  FLIPS,0 CK FLIP SW          30F05890
07D1 0 7015          MDX   COM5        BR IF FLIP            30F05900
*
07D2 0 1011          SLA   17           30F05910
07D3 1 D400 08AB      STO   L  DATA&1  THE REST OF CARD          30F05920
07D5 1 6D00 08AE      STX   L1 COL    SHOULD BE ZERO        30F05930
07D7 1 F500 0A83      EOR   L1 RAREA-1  30F05940
07D9 1 4420 0851      BSI   L  ERR9,Z   30F05950
07DB 0 7101          MDX   1  1        30F05960
07DC 1 C400 08AE      LD     L  COL          30F05970
07DE 1 9400 08AC      S     L  COLCT          30F05980
07E0 1 4C28 07CF      BSC   L  COM3,&Z  30F05990

```

```

07E2 0 1011          COM4 SLA   17           30F06150
07E3 1 D400 0884      STO   L  M        RESET MULT LINE CONTROL  30F06160
07E5 1 4C80 07A3      BSC   I  COMPR          30F06170
*
07E7 1 6700 0AAB      COM5 LDX  L3 RAREA&39 SET TO COMPARE LAST  30F06180
07E9 0 6B9C          STX   3  PDATA  HALF WITH 1ST HALF    30F06190
07EA 0 6700 74FF      LDX   L3 /74FF  SET FOR NEGATIVE INCR  30F06200
07EC 0 6BCD          STX   3  INCR          30F06210
07ED 0 6228          LDX   2  40        COMPARE NEXT            30F06220
07EE 0 6A9B          STX   2  NCOL    40 COLUMNS        30F06230
07EF 0 70BE          MDX   COM1          30F06240
*
*****
* LOCK ON FUNCTION
*****
*
LOCK DC   *--          30F06250
LD     L  SWO        LD SWO            30F06260
OR     I  ERLCK     COMB WITH MONITOR SWO  30F06270
SLA   10           CHECK LOCK SW          30F06280
BSC   I  LOCK,-    BR IF NOT LOCK ON FUNC  30F06290
LD     L  LOOP     LOAD LOOP ADRES      30F06300
BSC   I  LOOP,Z   LOOP ON LAST FUNC    30F06310
BSC   I  LOCK     IF LOOP ADRES IS NOT ZERO 30F06320
*
*****
* ERROR MESSAGE SETUP
*****
*
ERRO LDX  1  0        CARD NOT BLANK      30F06330
LDX   2  /0000      30F06340
LDD   MSGO          30F06350
STX   L  OPMSW     30F06360
BSI   L  ETYPE     PRINT ERR MSG        30F06370
BSC   L  BLANK&1  30F06380
*
ERR1 DC   *--          30F06390
MDX   L  ERR5S,0  IF PREVIOUS ERRS      30F06400
ERR1A MDX  ERR1A     DO NOT PRINT THIS MSG  30F06410
LDX   1  1        30F06420
LDX   2  /3       30F06430
LDD   MSG1         30F06440
STX   L  OPMSW     PRINT ERR MSG        30F06450
BSI   ETYPE        30F06460
*
ERR1A SLA  17           30F06470
STO   ERR5S       RESET ERR5 SW          30F06480
BSC   I  ERR1     30F06490
*
ERR2 DC   *--          30F06500
LDX   1  2        BUSY DSW ERROR        30F06510
LDX   2  /C       30F06520
LDD   MSG2         30F06530
BSI   ETYPE     PRINT ERROR MESSAGE    30F06540
BSC   I  ERR2     30F06550
*
ERR4 DC   *--          30F06560
EOR   L  DSWSB    INTRPT 0 DSW ERROR    30F06570
STO   L  DSWO     RESTORE DSW WAS        30F06580
LDX   1  4        30F06590
LDX   2  /30      30F06600
LDD   MSG4         30F06610
BSI   ETYPE     PRINT ERR MSG        30F06620
BSC   I  ERR4     30F06630
*
ERR5 DC   *--          30F06640
STX   ERR5S       INTRPT 4 DSW ERROR    30F06650
LDX   L2 /CO     SET ERROR 5 SW          30F06660
LDX   L2 /CO     SET DATA ID          30F06670

```

082B 0 F07C EOR DSW4 GET DSW S/B 30F06830
082C 0 D07C STO DSW4&1 SET IN MSG 30F06840
082D 0 C07A LD DSW4 30F06850
082E 0 1002 SLA 2 30F06860
082F 1 4C28 0836 BSC L ERR6,&Z LOOK FOR ERR CK 30F06870
* BR IF ERR CK 30F06880
0831 0 6105 LDX 1 5 30F06890
0832 0 C845 LDD MSG5 30F06900
0833 0 4052 BSI ETYPE PRINT ERR MSG 30F06910
0834 1 4C80 0827 ERR5R BSC I ERR5 30F06920
* 30F06930
0836 0 C070 ERR6 LD DSWSB CK FOR PUNCH OPERATION 30F06940
0837 1 4C08 0845 BSC L ERR7,& BR IF NOT PUNCH 30F06950
0839 1 0C00 0904 XIO L READ RD ECHO BITS 30F06960
083B 1 C480 0904 LD I READ 30F06970
083D 1 4C18 0845 BSC L ERR7,&- BR IF NOT PUNCH CK 30F06980
083F 0 D062 STO DSW STO ECHO IN MSG 30F06990
0840 0 6106 LDX 1 6 30F07000
0841 0 6203 LDX 2 /3 30F07010
0842 0 C837 LDD MSG6 30F07020
0843 0 4042 BSI ETYPE PRINT ERR MSG 30F07030
0844 0 70EF MDX ERR5R 30F07040
* 30F07050
0845 0 6107 ERR7 LDX 1 7 ERR CK 30F07060
0846 0 C835 LDD MSG7 30F07070
0847 0 403E BSI ETYPE PRINT ERR MSG 30F07080
0848 0 70EB MDX ERR5R 30F07090
* 30F07100
0849 0 0000 ERR8 DC *-- COL COUNT ERROR 30F07110
084A 0 6108 LDX 1 8 30F07120
084B 0 6600 0C00 LDX L2 /C00 30F07130
084D 0 C830 LDD MSG8 30F07140
084E 0 4037 BSI ETYPE PRINT ERR MSG 30F07150
084F 1 4C80 0849 BSC I ERR8 30F07160
* 30F07170
0851 0 0000 ERR9 DC *-- DATA COMPARE ERROR 30F07180
0852 0 F058 EOR DATA&1 RESTORE TO DATA WAS 30F07190
0853 0 D056 STO DATA 30F07200
0854 0 690D STX 1 RX1&1 SAVE XR1 30F07210
0855 0 10A0 SLT 32 30F07220
0856 0 6600 9300 LDX L2 /9300 SET FOR MULTI LINE MSG 30F07230
0858 1 7400 0884 MDX L M CHECK FOR MULTI LINE 30F07240
085A 0 7005 MDX ERR9A BR IF FIRST LINE 30F07250
085B 0 6828 STX M SET MULTI LINE WORD 30F07260
085C 0 6109 LDX 1 9 MESSAGE NUMBER 30F07270
085D 0 6600 1300 LDX L2 /1300 SET WORD CNTL 30F07280
085F 0 C820 LDD MSG9 30F07290
0860 0 4025 ERR9A BSI ETYPE ERROR TYPE OUT 30F07300
0861 0 6500 0000 RX1 LDX L1 *-- RESTORE XR1 30F07310
0863 1 0C00 078A XIO L STACK-1 SELECT ERROR CARD 30F07320
0865 1 4C80 0851 BSC I ERR9 RETURN 30F07330
* 30F07340
0867 0 0000 ERR10 DC *-- 30F07350
0868 0 6110 LDX 1 /10 30F07360
0869 0 6240 LDX 2 /40 30F07370
086A 0 C817 LDD MSG10 30F07380
086B 0 401A BSI ETYPE 30F07390
086C 1 4C80 0867 BSC I ERR10 30F07400
* 30F07410
* ALPHA MESSAGE ADDRESSES 30F07420
* 30F07430
086E 0000 BSS E 0 30F07440
086E 1 0976 MSG0 DC ACNBK CARD NOT BLANK 30F07450
086F 0 0000 DC 0000 30F07460
0870 1 097E MSG1 DC AWAS 30F07470
0871 1 098A DC ASDSW 30F07480
0872 1 097E MSG2 DC AWAS 30F07490
0873 1 0993 DC ABDSW 30F07500

0874 1 09A3 MSG3 DC ANINT 30F07510
0875 1 09AB DC ALV4 30F07520
0876 1 097E MSG4 DC AWAS 30F07530
0877 1 0A05 DC ADSW0 30F07540
0878 1 097E MSG5 DC AWAS 30F07550
0879 1 099B DC ADSW4 30F07560
087A 1 097E MSG6 DC AWAS 30F07570
087B 1 09B3 DC APCK 30F07580
087C 1 097E MSG7 DC AWAS 30F07590
087D 1 09B9 DC AECK 30F07600
087E 1 0983 MSG8 DC ADWAS 30F07610
087F 1 09BE DC ACCNT 30F07620
0880 1 097E MSG9 DC AWAS 30F07630
0881 1 09C5 DC ADATA 30F07640
0882 1 09A3 MSG10 DC ANINT 30F07650
0883 1 09AF DC ALVO 30F07660
0884 0 0000 M DC *-- MULTI LINE CONTROL WORD 30F07670
0885 0 0000 ERR5S DC *-- ERR5 SW 30F07680
* 30F07690

* PRINT ERROR MESSAGE 30F07700

* THIS ROUTINE PRINTS ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES. 30F07710
* UPON ENTRY THE MSG NO. MUST BE SET IN XR1, 30F07720
* THE DATA ID IN XR2, AND THE ALPHA ADDRS IN 30F07730
* THE ACCUM AND EXT. 30F07740
* 30F07750
* 30F07760
* 30F07770
* 30F07780
* 30F07790
* 30F07800
* 30F07810
* 30F07820
* 30F07830
* 30F07840
* 30F07850
* 30F07860
* 30F07870
* 30F07880
* 30F07890
* 30F07900
* 30F07910
* 30F07920
* 30F07930
* 30F07940
* 30F07950
* 30F07960
* 30F07970
* 30F07980
* 30F07990
* 30F08000
* 30F08010
* 30F08020
* 30F08030
* 30F08040
* 30F08050
* 30F08060
* 30F08070
* 30F08080
* 30F08090
* 30F08100
* 30F08110
* 30F08120
* 30F08130
* 30F08140
* 30F08150
* 30F08160
* 30F08170
* 30F08180

0886 0 0000
0887 0 6915
0888 0 6A16
0889 0 0816
*
088A 1 7400 0890 MDX L OPMSW PRINT LAST OP MSG IF
088C 0 7004 MDX ETYPE1 FIRST ERROR MSG AFTER
088D 0 4480 0162 BSI I ERROR A CONTROL OP
088F 1 0896 DC ETYPE2
0890 0 0000 OPMSW DC *-- MUST BE ZERO FOR OP MSG
*
0891 0 4480 0162 ETYP1 BSI I ERROR PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
0893 1 089D DC TABLE
0894 0 0000 LOOP DC *--
0895 0 68FA STX OPMSW
*
0896 1 4C80 0886 ETYP2 BSC I ETYPE RETURN
*
0898 0 8000 DC /8000
0899 1 09CF DC ALOP
089A 0 0000 OP DC *--
*

* ERROR MESSAGE TABLE

*
089C 0001 BSS E 1
089D 0 0000 TABLE DC *-- MESSAGE NUMBER
089E 0 1C00 DC /1C00 HEX/DECIMAL SW
089F 0 0000 DC *-- DATA WORD ID
08A0 0 0000 AMSG DC *-- ALPHA ADDRS 1
08A1 0 0000 DC *-- ALPHA ADDRS 2
*
08A2 0 0000 DSW DC *-- STATIC DSW WAS
08A3 0 0000 ZERO DC /0000 S/B
08A4 0 0000 BDSW DC *-- BUSY DSW WAS
08A5 0 0003 DC /0003 S/B
08A6 0 0000 DSW0 DC *-- INT 0 DSW WAS
08A7 0 0000 DSWSB DC *-- S/B
08A8 0 0000 DSW4 DC *-- INT 4 DSW WAS
08A9 0 0000 DC *-- S/B


```
08AA 0 0000 DATA DC *-- DATA READ WAS 30F08190
08AB 0 0000 DC *-- S/B 30F08200
08AC 0 0000 COLCT DC *-- COLUMN COUNT WAS 30F08210
08AD 0 0050 DC 80 S/B 30F08220
08AE 0 0000 COL DC *-- COLUMN IN ERROR 30F08230
* 30F08240
*****
* INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE 30F08250
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR INTERRUPT. 30F08260
* WHEN THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED IT WILL 30F08270
* CHECK THE ROUTINE SELECTION SWITCH. 30F08280
* IF A NEW ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED IT 30F08290
* WILL BRANCH TO THE CONTROL ROUTINE. 30F08300
*-----*
* 30F08310
* 30F08320
* 30F08330
* 30F08340
* 30F08350
08AF 0 0000 WAIT DC *-- 30F08360
08B0 0 69F6 STX 1 DSWSB SAVE INT 0 DSW S/B 30F08370
08B1 0 6500 1000 LDX L1 /1000 SET INTERRUPT 30F08380
08B3 0 695C STX 1 WCNT WAIT CNT 30F08390
08B4 0 0851 XIO SENSE SENSE BUSY DSW 30F08400
08B5 0 D0EE STO BDSW 30F08410
08B6 0 1011 SLA 17 30F08420
08B7 0 D0F4 STO COLCT RESET COL COUNT 30F08430
08B8 0 D056 STO EBITS RESET INT 0 DSW ERR BITS 30F08440
08B9 0 D0D6 STO OPMSW RESET OP MSG SW 30F08450
* 30F08460
08BA 1 6500 08C3 WAIT1 LDX L1 WAIT3 30F08470
08BC 1 7400 05E6 MDX L MLSCF&1 CK FOR INTERRUPT 30F08480
08BE 0 701B MDX WAIT4 BR IF INTERRUPT OCCURED 30F08490
* 30F08500
08BF 1 6D00 05E5 WAIT2 STX L1 MLSCF SET RETURN ADDRESS 30F08510
08C1 0 4480 0161 BSI I START GO TO MONITOR 30F08520
* 30F08530
08C3 1 74FF 0910 WAIT3 MDX L WCNT,-1 DECREMENT WAIT CNT 30F08540
08C5 0 70F4 MDX WAIT1 30F08550
* 30F08560
08C6 0 C0DD LD BDSW CK BUSY DSW 30F08570
08C7 0 F0DD EOR BDSW&1 30F08580
08C8 1 4420 0815 BSI L ERR2,Z BR IF ER 30F08590
08CA 0 083B XIO SENSE SENSE DSW 30F08600
08CB 0 D0DC STO DSW4 STORE DSW IN MSG 30F08610
08CC 0 C0E0 LD COLCT&1 CK FOR FEED OP 30F08620
08CD 1 4C08 08D2 BSC L WAT3A,& BR IF FEED OP 30F08630
08CF 0 C0DC LD COLCT 30F08640
08D0 1 4408 0867 BSI L ERR10,& 30F08650
08D2 0 6103 WAT3A LDX 1 3 30F08660
08D3 0 6240 LDX 2 /40 30F08670
08D4 0 C89F LDD MSG3 30F08680
08D5 0 40B0 BSI ETYPE PRINT ERR MSG 30F08690
08D6 1 6780 08AF LDX I3 WAIT SET TO CONTINUE FUNCTION 30F08700
08D8 1 6F00 05E6 STX L3 MLSCF&1 30F08710
* 30F08720
08DA 1 C400 05E0 WAIT4 LD L SW1 30F08730
08DC 0 4488 0161 BSI I START,& CK FOR RTN SELECT 30F08740
08DE 1 9400 05DD S L RID CK FOR NEW ROUTINE 30F08750
08E0 1 4420 05F8 BSI L CNTRL,Z BR IF NEW RTN 30F08760
08E2 0 4480 0161 BSI I START GO TO MONITOR 30F08770
* 30F08780
*-----*
* COME TO HERE FROM INTERRUPT AND CHECK FOR 30F08790
* ERRORS BEFORE RETURNING TO TEST ROUTINE 30F08800
*-----*
* 30F08810
* 30F08820
* 30F08830
* 30F08840
* 30F08850
* 30F08860
08E4 0 10A0 RTRN SLT 32 30F08870
08E5 0 C0BE LD BDSW CK BUSY DSW 30F08880
08E6 0 F0BE EOR BDSW&1 30F08890
08E7 1 4420 0815 BSI L ERR2,Z BR IF ER 30F08900
```

```
08E9 0 C025 * LD EBITS CK INT 0 DSW 30F08870
08EA 0 E023 AND KEFFF 30F08880
08EB 1 4420 081C BSI L ERR4,Z BR IF ERR 30F08890
* 30F08900
08ED 0 C0BA LD DSW4 CK INT 4 DSW 30F08910
08EE 0 F01D EOR K0800 REMOVE RESPONSE BIT 30F08920
08EF 0 E01D AND KEFFE MASK LAST CD AND NRDY 30F08930
08F0 1 4420 0827 BSI L ERR5,Z BR IF ERR 30F08940
08F2 0 C0BA LD COLCT&1 CK FOR FEED OP 30F08950
08F3 1 4C08 08FC BSC L RTRN1,& BR IF FEED OP 30F08960
* 30F08970
08F5 0 C0B6 LD COLCT 30F08980
08F6 1 4408 0867 BSI L ERR10,& 30F08990
08F8 0 C0B3 LD COLCT CK COLUMN COUNT 30F09000
08F9 0 F0B3 EOR COLCT&1 COMPARE WITH S/B 30F09010
08FA 1 4420 0849 BSI L ERR8,Z BR IF COL COUNT ER 30F09020
* 30F09030
* 30F09040
* 30F09050
08FC 0 C0AB RTRN1 LD DSW4 CK FOR LAST CARD 30F09060
08FD 0 1004 SLA 4 30F09070
08FE 1 4C02 095F BSC L LSTCD,C BR IF LAST CARD 30F09080
0900 1 4C80 08AF BSC I WAIT RETURN TO TEST RTN 30F09090
* 30F09100
0902 0000 BSS E 0 30F09110
0903 1 090A PUNCH DC PBUF PUNCH 30F09120
0904 1 0A84 DC /1100 30F09130
0905 0 1200 READ DC RAREA READ 30F09140
0906 0 0000 DC /1200 30F09150
0907 0 1700 SENSE DC /0000 SENSE DSW 30F09160
0908 0 0008 DC /1700 30F09170
0909 0 0008 K0008 DC /0008 30F09180
090A 0 0000 SNRS0 DC /1701 30F09190
090B 0 1702 PBUF DC *-- PRINT DATA BUFFER 30F09200
090C 0 0800 SNRS4 DC /1702 30F09210
090D 0 EFFE K0800 DC /0800 30F09220
090E 0 EFFF KEFFE DC /EFFF 30F09230
090F 0 0000 KEFFF DC /EFFF 30F09240
0910 0 0000 EBITS DC *-- INT 0 DSW ER BITS 30F09250
* 30F09260
* 30F09270
* 30F09280
* 30F09290
* 30F09300
* 30F09310
* 30F09320
* 30F09330
* 30F09340
* 30F09350
* 30F09360
* 30F09370
* 30F09380
* 30F09390
* 30F09400
* 30F09410
* 30F09420
* 30F09430
* 30F09440
* 30F09450
* 30F09460
* 30F09470
* 30F09480
* 30F09490
* 30F09500
* 30F09510
* 30F09520
* 30F09530
* 30F09540
```

```
*****
* INTRPT 0 SERVICE ROUTINE 30F09290
*****
* 30F09300
* 30F09310
* 30F09320
* 30F09330
* 30F09340
* 30F09350
* 30F09360
* 30F09370
* 30F09380
* 30F09390
* 30F09400
* 30F09410
* 30F09420
* 30F09430
* 30F09440
* 30F09450
* 30F09460
* 30F09470
* 30F09480
* 30F09490
* 30F09500
* 30F09510
* 30F09520
* 30F09530
* 30F09540
```

```

0932 0 08D1      *
0933 1 7401 0904  CKRDR XIO  READ  READ COMMAND
0935 1 4C80 0911      MDX  L  READ,1  INCREASE RD ADDR
                      BSC  I  INTR0
*
*****
*
*****
INTRPT 4 SERVICE ROUTINE
*****
*
INTR4 DC  *--
0937 0 0000      XIO  SNRS4-1  SENSE DSW
0938 0 08D1      NOP  0          USE FOR TRAP
0939 0 1000
*
          STO  L  DSW4  SAVE DSW BITS
093A 1  D400 08A8  LDX  L3  RTRN
093C 1  6700 08E4  STX  L3  MLSCF&1 SET FOR RETURN
093E 1  6F00 05E6  BSC  I  INTR4
0940 1  4C80 0937
*
*****
*
*****
CHECK READY
*****
*
READY DC  *--
0942 0 0000      XIO  SENSE  SENSE DSW
0943 0 08C2      STO  L  DSW  STORE DSW
0944 1  D400 08A2  BSC  I  READY,&- NO BITS FOUND
0946 1  4C98 0942  SRA  1          REMOVE NRDY
0948 0 1801      BSI  L  ERR1,2  BR IF OTHER THAN NRDY
0949 1  4420 0807
*
BOX  SLA  17
094B 0 1011      STO  BCNT  RESET BOX CNT
094C 0  D011
*
BOX1 LDX  L1  BOX2  LD REENTRY ADDR
094D 1  6500 0953  STX  L1  MLSCF&1 SET MLSCF
094F 1  6D00 05E6  BSC  L  WAIT4  GO TO MONITOR
0951 1  4C00 08DA
*
BOX2 XIO  SENSE  SENSE DSW
0953 0 08B2      BSC  I  READY,&- RETURN IF READY
0954 1  4C98 0942  MDX  L  BCNT,3
0956 1  7403 095E  MDX  BOX1
0958 0 70F4
*
NRDY LDX  1  5      MESSAGE NUMBER
0959 0 6105      LDX  L3  ANRDY  NOT READY
095A 1  6700 09DF  BSI  TYPE  PRINT MESSAGE
095C 0 400A
095D 0 70ED
*
BCNT DC  *--
095E 0 0000
*
*****
*
*****
FEED LAST CARD
*****
*
LSTCD XIO  L  FDACD-1 FEED COMMAND
095F 1 0C00 0784  LDX  1  6      MESSAGE NUMBER
0961 0 6106      LDX  L3  ALCD  LAST CARD
0962 1  6700 09FF  BSI  TYPE  PRINT MESSAGE
0964 0 4002      BSI  L  CNTRL  GO TO NEXT ROUTINE
0965 1  4400 05F8
*
*****
*
*****
PRINT STATUS MESSAGE
*****
*
TYPE DC  *--
0967 0 0000      STX  1  MSG  NEW MSG NUMBER
0968 0 6907      STX  3  ALPHA UPDATE MESSAGE
0969 0 6809
*
          BSI  I  LOG  CALL ON LOG
096A 0 4480 0163  DC  MSG  ADDR OF MSG
096C 1  0970

```

```

30F09550
30F09560
30F09570
30F09580
30F09590
30F09600
30F09610
30F09620
30F09630
30F09640
30F09650
30F09660
30F09670
30F09680
30F09690
30F09700
30F09710
30F09720
30F09730
30F09740
30F09750
30F09760
30F09770
30F09780
30F09790
30F09800
30F09810
30F09820
30F09830
30F09840
30F09850
30F09860
30F09870
30F09880
30F09890
30F09900
30F09910
30F09920
30F09930
30F09940
30F09950
30F09960
30F09970
30F09980
30F09990
30F10000
30F10010
30F10020
30F10030
30F10040
30F10050
30F10060
30F10070
30F10080
30F10090
30F10100
30F10110
30F10120
30F10130
30F10140
30F10150
30F10160
30F10170
30F10180
30F10190
30F10200
30F10210
30F10220

```

```

096D 0 D006
096E 1 4C80 0967
0970 0 0000
0971 0 0000
0972 0 0001
0973 0 0000
0974 0 0000
0975 0 1442
0976 0 1E3E
0977 0 6232
0978 0 2176
0979 0 529E
097A 0 211A
097B 0 5E3E
097C 0 765A
097D 0 FFFF
097E 0 923E
097F 0 9A21
0980 0 219A
0981 0 BC1A
0982 0 FFFF
0983 0 923E
0984 0 9A21
0985 0 2121
0986 0 9ABC
0987 0 1A21
0988 0 2121
0989 0 FFFF
098A 0 2184
098B 0 9A9E
098C 0 3E9E
098D 0 221E
098E 0 2132
098F 0 9A92
0990 0 2136
0991 0 6262
0992 0 FFFF
0993 0 2184
0994 0 1AB2
0995 0 9AA6
0996 0 2132
0997 0 9A92
0998 0 2136
0999 0 6262
099A 0 FFFF
099B 0 2184
099C 0 5E36
099D 0 B6F0
099E 0 2132
099F 0 9A92
09A0 0 2136
09A1 0 6262
09A2 0 FFFF
09A3 0 329A
09A4 0 9221

```

```

*
STO  ALPHA&1
BSC  I  TYPE  RETURN
*
MSG  DC  *--  MESSAGE NUMBER
      DC  /0000  HEX/DECIMAL SW
      DC  /0001  DATA WORD ID
ALPHA DC  *--  ALPHA ADDRS 1
      DC  *--  ALPHA ADDRS 2
      DC  /1442
*
*****
*
*****
ALPHA MESSAGES
*****
*
ACNBK DC  /1E3E  CARD NOT BLANK
      DC  /6232
      DC  /2176
      DC  /529E
      DC  /211A
      DC  /5E3E
      DC  /765A
      DC  /FFFF
*
AWAS  DC  /923E  WAS S/B
      DC  /9A21
      DC  /219A
      DC  /BC1A
      DC  /FFFF
*
ADWAS DC  /923E  WAS S/B
      DC  /9A21
      DC  /2121
      DC  /9ABC
      DC  /1A21
      DC  /2121
      DC  /FFFF
*
ASDSW DC  /2184  -STATIC DSW ERR
      DC  /9A9E
      DC  /3E9E
      DC  /221E
      DC  /2132
      DC  /9A92
      DC  /2136
      DC  /6262
      DC  /FFFF
*
ABDSW DC  /2184  -BUSY DSW ERR
      DC  /1AB2
      DC  /9AA6
      DC  /2132
      DC  /9A92
      DC  /2136
      DC  /6262
      DC  /FFFF
*
ADSW4 DC  /2184  -LEV4 DSW ERR
      DC  /5E36
      DC  /B6F0
      DC  /2132
      DC  /9A92
      DC  /2136
      DC  /6262
      DC  /FFFF
*
ANINT DC  /329A  DSW
      DC  /9221

```

```

30F10230
30F10240
30F10250
30F10260
30F10270
30F10280
30F10290
30F10300
30F10310
30F10320
30F10330
30F10340
30F10350
30F10360
30F10370
30F10380
30F10390
30F10400
30F10410
30F10420
30F10430
30F10440
30F10450
30F10460
30F10470
30F10480
30F10490
30F10500
30F10510
30F10520
30F10530
30F10540
30F10550
30F10560
30F10570
30F10580
30F10590
30F10600
30F10610
30F10620
30F10630
30F10640
30F10650
30F10660
30F10670
30F10680
30F10690
30F10700
30F10710
30F10720
30F10730
30F10740
30F10750
30F10760
30F10770
30F10780
30F10790
30F10800
30F10810
30F10820
30F10830
30F10840
30F10850
30F10860
30F10870
30F10880
30F10890
30F10900

```

09A5 0 2176	DC	/2176	NO INTRPT
09A6 0 5221	DC	/5221	
09A7 0 2276	DC	/2276	
09A8 0 9E62	DC	/9E62	
09A9 0 569E	DC	/569E	
09AA 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09AB 0 2184	ALV4 DC	/2184	-LEV4
09AC 0 5E36	DC	/5E36	
09AD 0 B6F0	DC	/B6F0	
09AE 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09AF 0 2184	ALV0 DC	/2184	-LEVO
09B0 0 5E36	DC	/5E36	
09B1 0 B6C4	DC	/B6C4	
09B2 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09B3 0 2184	APCK DC	/2184	PCH CK
09B4 0 56B2	DC	/56B2	
09B5 0 761E	DC	/761E	
09B6 0 2621	DC	/2621	
09B7 0 1E5A	DC	/1E5A	
09B8 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09B9 0 2184	AECK DC	/2184	ERR CK
09BA 0 3662	DC	/3662	
09BB 0 6221	DC	/6221	
09BC 0 1E5A	DC	/1E5A	
09BD 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09BE 0 2184	ACCNT DC	/2184	COL CNT ER
09BF 0 1E52	DC	/1E52	
09C0 0 5E21	DC	/5E21	
09C1 0 1E76	DC	/1E76	
09C2 0 9E21	DC	/9E21	
09C3 0 3662	DC	/3662	
09C4 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09C5 0 2121	ADATA DC	/2121	COL DATA ERR
09C6 0 1E52	DC	/1E52	
09C7 0 5E21	DC	/5E21	
09C8 0 2121	DC	/2121	
09C9 0 2184	DC	/2184	
09CA 0 323E	DC	/323E	
09CB 0 9E3E	DC	/9E3E	
09CC 0 2136	DC	/2136	
09CD 0 6262	DC	/6262	
09CE 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09CF 0 095E	ALOP DC	/095E	LAST OP-
09D0 0 3E9A	DC	/3E9A	
09D1 0 9E21	DC	/9E21	
09D2 0 5256	DC	/5256	
09D3 0 8421	DC	/8421	
09D4 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09D5 0 6236	ARD DC	/6236	READ
09D6 0 3E32	DC	/3E32	
09D7 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09D8 0 56B2	APCH DC	/56B2	PUNCH
09D9 0 761E	DC	/761E	
09DA 0 2600	DC	/2600	
09DB 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09DC 0 1236	AFD DC	/1236	FEED
09DD 0 3632	DC	/3632	
09DE 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	

30F10910
30F10920
30F10930
30F10940
30F10950
30F10960
30F10970
30F10980
30F10990
30F11000
30F11010
30F11020
30F11030
30F11040
30F11050
30F11060
30F11070
30F11080
30F11090
30F11100
30F11110
30F11120
30F11130
30F11140
30F11150
30F11160
30F11170
30F11180
30F11190
30F11200
30F11210
30F11220
30F11230
30F11240
30F11250
30F11260
30F11270
30F11280
30F11290
30F11300
30F11310
30F11320
30F11330
30F11340
30F11350
30F11360
30F11370
30F11380
30F11390
30F11400
30F11410
30F11420
30F11430
30F11440
30F11450
30F11460
30F11470
30F11480
30F11490
30F11500
30F11510
30F11520
30F11530
30F11540
30F11550
30F11560
30F11570
30F11580

09DF 0 7662	ANRDY DC	/7662	NRDY - PRESS 1442 START
09E0 0 32A6	DC	/32A6	
09E1 0 2184	DC	/2184	
09E2 0 5662	DC	/5662	
09E3 0 369A	DC	/369A	
09E4 0 9A21	DC	/9A21	
09E5 0 FCF0	DC	/FCF0	
09E6 0 F0D8	DC	/F0D8	
09E7 0 219A	DC	/219A	
09E8 0 9E3E	DC	/9E3E	
09E9 0 629E	DC	/629E	
09EA 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09EB 0 5E32	ALDBK DC	/5E32	LOAD BLANKS
09EC 0 2100	DC	/2100	
09ED 0 1A5E	DC	/1A5E	
09EE 0 3E76	DC	/3E76	
09EF 0 5A9A	DC	/5A9A	
09F0 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09F1 0 5E32	ANYP DC	/5E32	LD ANY PATTERN PLUS BLANKS
09F2 0 213E	DC	/213E	
09F3 0 76A6	DC	/76A6	
09F4 0 2156	DC	/2156	
09F5 0 3E9E	DC	/3E9E	
09F6 0 9E36	DC	/9E36	
09F7 0 6276	DC	/6276	
09F8 0 2156	DC	/2156	
09F9 0 5EB2	DC	/5EB2	
09FA 0 9A21	DC	/9A21	
09FB 0 1A5E	DC	/1A5E	
09FC 0 3E76	DC	/3E76	
09FD 0 5A9A	DC	/5A9A	
09FE 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
09FF 0 5E3E	ALCD DC	/5E3E	LAST CARD
0A00 0 9A9E	DC	/9A9E	
0A01 0 211E	DC	/211E	
0A02 0 3E62	DC	/3E62	
0A03 0 3200	DC	/3200	
0A04 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0A05 0 2184	ADSWO DC	/2184	-LEVO DSW ERR
0A06 0 5E36	DC	/5E36	
0A07 0 B6C4	DC	/B6C4	
0A08 0 2132	DC	/2132	
0A09 0 9A92	DC	/9A92	
0A0A 0 2136	DC	/2136	
0A0B 0 6262	DC	/6262	
0A0C 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0A0D 0 5E32	ASTOH DC	/5E32	LOAD FROM STK 2
0A0E 0 2112	DC	/2112	
0A0F 0 6252	DC	/6252	
0A10 0 7221	DC	/7221	
0A11 0 9A9E	DC	/9A9E	
0A12 0 5A21	DC	/5A21	
0A13 0 D821	DC	/D821	
0A14 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*			
0A15 0 9A36	ASETP DC	/9A36	SET PATT IN SW 0-11
0A16 0 9E21	DC	/9E21	T
0A17 0 563E	DC	/563E	PA
0A18 0 9E9E	DC	/9E9E	TT
0A19 0 2122	DC	/2122	I
0A1A 0 7621	DC	/7621	N
0A1B 0 9A92	DC	/9A92	SW



1442 READER/PUNCH FUNCTION TEST

1442 READER/PUNCH FUNCTION TEST

```

OA1C 0 21C4      DC      /21C4      0
OA1D 0 84FC      DC      /84FC      -1
OA1E 0 FC21      DC      /FC21      1
OA1F 0 9E26      DC      /9E26      THEN TN SW 12
OA20 0 3676      DC      /3676      EN
OA21 0 219E      DC      /219E      T
OA22 0 7621      DC      /7621      N
OA23 0 9A92      DC      /9A92      SW
OA24 0 21FC      DC      /21FC      1
OA25 0 D821      DC      /D821      2
OA26 0 FFFF      DC      /FFFF

*
ALACD DC /5262 OR GANG PUNCHED CARDS
OA27 0 5262      DC      /5262
OA28 0 2116      DC      /2116
OA29 0 3E76      DC      /3E76
OA2A 0 1621      DC      /1621
OA2B 0 56B2      DC      /56B2
OA2C 0 761E      DC      /761E
OA2D 0 2636      DC      /2636
OA2E 0 3221      DC      /3221
OA2F 0 1E3E      DC      /1E3E
OA30 0 6232      DC      /6232
OA31 0 9A00      DC      /9A00
OA32 0 FFFF      DC      /FFFF

*
*****
* PUNCH DATA TABLE
*****
*
WAREA DC /8010 COLUMN 1
OA33 0 8010      DC      /8010
OA34 0 4020      DC      /4020
OA35 0 2040      DC      /2040
OA36 0 1080      DC      /1080
OA37 0 0900      DC      /0900
OA38 0 0600      DC      /0600
OA39 0 0600      DC      /0600
OA3A 0 0900      DC      /0900
OA3B 0 1080      DC      /1080
OA3C 0 2040      DC      /2040
OA3D 0 4020      DC      /4020
OA3E 0 8010      DC      /8010
OA3F 0 FFF7      DC      /FFF7
OA40 0 8880      DC      /8880
OA41 0 CCC0      DC      /CCC0
OA42 0 EEE0      DC      /EEE0
OA43 0 FFF0      DC      /FFF0
OA44 0 7777      DC      /7777
OA45 0 3333      DC      /3333
OA46 0 1111      DC      /1111
OA47 0 FFF7      DC      /FFF7 COL 21
OA48 0 A000      DC      /A000
OA49 0 9000      DC      /9000 ALPHA RIPPLE
OA4A 0 8800      DC      /8800
OA4B 0 8400      DC      /8400
OA4C 0 8200      DC      /8200 COL 26
OA4D 0 8100      DC      /8100
OA4E 0 8080      DC      /8080
OA4F 0 8040      DC      /8040
OA50 0 8020      DC      /8020
OA51 0 8010      DC      /8010
OA52 0 5000      DC      /5000
OA53 0 4800      DC      /4800
OA54 0 4400      DC      /4400
OA55 0 4200      DC      /4200
OA56 0 4100      DC      /4100
OA57 0 4080      DC      /4080
OA58 0 4040      DC      /4040
OA59 0 4020      DC      /4020

```

```

30F12270
30F12280
30F12290
30F12300
30F12310
30F12320
30F12330
30F12340
30F12350
30F12360
30F12370
30F12380
30F12390
30F12400
30F12410
30F12420
30F12430
30F12440
30F12450
30F12460
30F12470
30F12480
30F12490
30F12500
30F12510
30F12520
30F12530
30F12540
30F12550
30F12560
30F12570
30F12580
30F12590
30F12600
30F12610
30F12620
30F12630
30F12640
30F12650
30F12660
30F12670
30F12680
30F12690
30F12700
30F12710
30F12720
30F12730
30F12740
30F12750
30F12760
30F12770
30F12780
30F12790
30F12800
30F12810
30F12820
30F12830
30F12840
30F12850
30F12860
30F12870
30F12880
30F12890
30F12900
30F12910
30F12920
30F12930
30F12940

```

```

OA5A 0 4010      DC      /4010 CCL 40 WAREA&39
OA5B 0 3000      DC      /3000
OA5C 0 2800      DC      /2800
OA5D 0 2400      DC      /2400
OA5E 0 2200      DC      /2200
OA5F 0 2100      DC      /2100
OA60 0 2080      DC      /2080
OA61 0 2040      DC      /2040
OA62 0 2020      DC      /2020
OA63 0 2010      DC      /2010
OA64 0 0000      DC      /0000
OA65 0 FC00      DC      /FC00
OA66 0 03F0      DC      /03F0
OA67 0 FC00      DC      /FC00
OA68 0 03F0      DC      /03F0
OA69 0 0000      DC      /0000
OA6A 0 8887      DC      /8887
OA6B 0 4444      DC      /4444
OA6C 0 2222      DC      /2222
OA6D 0 1111      DC      /1111
OA6E 0 0007      DC      /0007
OA6F 0 8880      DC      /8880
OA70 0 CCC4      DC      /CCC4
OA71 0 AAA2      DC      /AAA2
OA72 0 9991      DC      /9991
OA73 0 4444      DC      /4444
OA74 0 6666      DC      /6666
OA75 0 5555      DC      /5555
OA76 0 2222      DC      /2222
OA77 0 3333      DC      /3333
OA78 0 1111      DC      /1111
OA79 0 0005      DC      /0005 CHECK PCH TERM
OA7A 0 0006      DC      /0006
OA7B 0 FFF7      DC      /FFF7
OA7C 0 FFF7      DC      /FFF7
OA7D 0 FFF7      DC      /FFF7
OA7E 0 FFF0      DC      /FFF0
OA7F 0 FFF0      DC      /FFF0
OA80 0 FFF0      DC      /FFF0
OA81 0 FFF0      DC      /FFF0
OA82 0 0000      DC      /0000 COLUMN 80
OA83 0 FFFF      DC      /FFFF TERMINATOR

*
*****
* READ AREA
*****
*
RAREA BSS 80
RAREB BSS 81
*
OB26 05E8      END BGIN
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

```

1442 READER/PUNCH FUNCTION TEST

1442 READER/PUNCH FUNCTION TEST

C R O S S R E F E R E N C E

NAME	VALUE	REFERENCES
ABDSW	0993	0873
ACCNT	09BE	087F
ACNBK	0976	086E
ADATA	09C5	0881
ADSWO	0A05	0877
ADSW4	099B	0879
ADWAS	0983	087E
AECK	09B9	087D
AFD	09DC	0760
ALACD	0A27	06AC
ALCD	09FF	0962
ALDBK	09EB	0626,0659,0680,06EB
ALDP	09CF	0899
ALPHA	0973	06AE,0969,096D
ALVO	09AF	0883
ALV4	09AB	0875
AMSG	08A0	0889
ANINT	09A3	0874,0882
ANRDY	09DF	095A
ANYP	09F1	071F,0732
APCH	09D8	0798
APCK	09B3	087B
ARD	09D5	0776
ASDSW	098A	0871
ASET	0A15	06F2
ASTOH	0A0D	063D,066E,0699
AWAS	097E	0870,0872,0876,0878,087A,087C,0880
BCNT	095E	094C,0956
BDSW	08A4	0885,08C6,08C7,08E5,08E6
BEGIN	0160	05E8
BGIN	05E8	0826
BLANK	074A	062A,065D,0727,0759,0805
BLK1	0753	0758
BOX	094B	095D
BOX1	094D	0958
BOX2	0953	094D
CKRDR	0932	091A
CLEAR	0688	068B
CNTRL	05F8	05F7,073B,08E0,0965
CN10	05FC	
CN20	0603	05FA
CN30	0609	05FE
COL	08AE	07AE,07C6,07D5,07DC
COLCT	08AC	0751,0765,0770,078E,0793,07C8,07DE,08B7,08CC,08CF,08F2,08F5,08F8,08F9,0918
COMPR	07A3	064F,0679,06A6,06D9,07E5
COM1	07AE	07CE,07EF
COM2	07C6	07C1
COM3	07CF	07E0
COM4	07E2	07CA
COM5	07E7	07D1
DADRS	0784	0623,063A,0656,066B,068E,0696,06D0,06E8,071C,073E,0740,0747,0796,07A8
DATA	08AA	07B4,07D3,0852,0853
DFACT	06E3	06B9,06C3,06DD
DLYCT	06E4	06C4,06CB
DSW	08A2	083F,0944
DSWSB	08A7	081D,0836,0880,0913,0916
DSWO	08A6	081F
DSW4	08A8	082B,082C,082D,08CB,08ED,08FC,093A
EBITS	090F	08B8,08E9,0914,0915
END	0164	0607
ERLCK	0166	07F3
ERROR	0162	088D,0891
ERRO	07FE	0755
ERR1	0807	0813,0949

ERR1A	0811	080A
ERR10	0867	086C,08D0,08F6
ERR2	0815	081A,08C8,08E7
ERR4	081C	0825,08EB
ERR5	0827	0834,08F0
ERR5R	0834	0844,0848
ERR5S	0885	0808,0812,0828
ERR6	0836	082F
ERR7	0845	0837,083D
ERR8	0849	084F,08FA
ERR9	0851	07B8,07D9,0865
ERR9A	0860	085A
ETYP	0886	0803,0810,0819,0824,0833,0843,0847,084E,0860,086B,0896,08D5
ETYP1	0891	088C
ETYP2	0896	088F
FDACD	0785	0767,095F
FEED	075B	0635,076A
FLIP	067F	0685
FLIPS	078C	06A4,0773,07CF
ILO	017A	05EF
IL1	018A	
IL2	019A	
IL3	01AA	
IL4	018A	05F5
INCR	07BA	07A7,07EC
INTRO	0911	05ED,092A,0930,0935
INTR4	0937	05F3,0940
KEFFE	090D	08EF
KEFFF	090E	08EA
K0008	0908	0921
K0800	090C	08EE
LOCK	07F0	0631,0664,06DB,072E,07F6,07FC
LOG	0163	096A
LOGBY	0167	
LOOP	0894	0612,062C,065F,06BD,0729,074E,075E,07F8,07FA
LRTN	0620	0616
LSTCD	095F	08FE
M	0884	05F1,07AB,07E3,0858,085B
MLSCF	05E5	060E,06C7,06FE,08BC,08BF,08D8,093E,094F
MSG0	086E	0800
MSG1	0870	080D
MSG10	0882	086A
MSG2	0872	0818
MSG3	0874	08D4
MSG4	0876	0823
MSG5	0878	0832
MSG6	087A	0842
MSG7	087C	0846
MSG8	087E	084D
MSG9	0880	085F
NCOL	078A	0795,07A4,07CC,07EE,091E
NRDY	0959	
NRTN	061D	0617
OP	089A	0762,0778,079A
OPMSW	0890	0801,080E,088A,0895,08B9
PBUF	090A	0902,0922
PCHST	0789	079E
PDATA	0786	0797,07A9,07B0,07BA,07BE,07C5,07E9,091C,0924,0926,092E
PID	05DC	05EA
PNCHR	078D	062F,0662,0691,0710,072C,07A1
PNCH1	0790	
PUNCH	0902	0923
RAD	05DE	060D
RAREA	0A84	0644,0648,0672,067F,0681,0688,068C,069D,06D2,06E6,0707,0714,071A,0723,07B6,07D7,07E7,0904
RAREB	0AD4	0684,06CE,074B,0753
RDRST	0787	077C
READ	0904	076D,0839,083B,0932,0933

READR 076C 064A,0674,069F,06B6,06D4,0725,0738,0750,077F
READY 0942 06EF,075C,0774,0790,0946,0954
RID 05DD 05EC,05FC,0602,0603,0605,0609,08DE
RIDCK 0616 05FD
RLCF 0168
ROTAT 073D 0633,0651,0666,0678,06A8,0743,0748
RQKB 01BC
RQTY 01BB
RTNOM 0617 0606
RTNSW 0165 060F
RTRN 08E4 093C
RTRN1 08FC 08F3
RTTBL 0618 060B,0616,0617
RT1 0621 0618
RT11 062A 0637
RT2 0638 0619
RT21 0641 0653
RT22 0644 0647
RT23 0648 064C
RT3 0654 061A
RT31 065D 0668
RT4 0669 061B
RT41 0672 0676,0693
RT42 067D
RT5 0694 061C
RT51 069D 06A1,06AA
RT6 06AB 061D
RT61 06B8 06E2
RT62 06BF 06E1
RT63 06C5 06CD
RT64 06CB 06C5
RT65 06CE 06D6
RT7 06E6 061E
RT7SW 0719 06F8,0702,0705,0713,0782
RT71 06F6 06FC,0716
RT72 0702 06FA
RT73 0707 070A
RT74 070B 0718
RT8 071A 061F
RT81 0727 0730
RT9 0731 0620
RX1 0861 0854
SENSE 0906 08B4,08CA,0943,0953
MSG 0970 0968,096C
SNRS0 0909 0912
SNRS4 090B 0938
SNSWS 0782 06F6,0712
STACK 078B 0792,0863
START 0161 0614,08C1,08DC,08E2
STRT 05EB 05E3,05E4
SVKB 01BD
SW0 05DF 07F1
SW1 05E0 05F9,0601,0739,08DA
SW2 05E1 06BF,070B
SW3 05E2
TABLE 089D 0887,0888,0893
TERM 0788 0642,0742,07C0,0928
TYPE 0967 0628,063F,065B,0670,069B,06B2,06ED,06F4,0721,0734,095C,0964,096E
T6CNT 06E5 06BC,06DF
WAIT 08AF 0768,077D,079F,08D6,0900
WAIT1 08BA 08C5
WAIT2 08BF
WAIT3 08C3 08BA
WAIT4 08DA 06C9,0700,08BE,0951
WAREA 0A33 0621,0638,0654,0669,0694,0736,0745,07C3,092C
WAT3A 08D2 08CD
WCNT 0910 08B3,08C3
ZERO 08A3

END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1A
2. PREREQUISITES	1A
2.1 PROGRAM PREREQUISITES	
2.2 MODEL NUMBER AND CORE STORAGE SPEED	
3. OPERATING PROCEDURE	2
3.1 PROGRAM LOADING	
3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION	
3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL - FUNCTION 0	
3.2.2 ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1	
3.2.3 OPTIONAL CONTROL	
3.3 PROGRAM HALTS	
3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS	
3.3.2 ERROR HALTS	
3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION	
3.5 RESTART	
4. PRINTOUTS	3A
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 ERROR MESSAGES	
5. COMMENTS	6A
5.1 TEST PROCEDURE	
5.1.1 TEST ORGANIZATION	
5.1.2 ERROR CHECKING	
5.2 ROUTINE DESCRIPTION	
5.2.1 TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE - CNTRL	
5.2.2 NORMAL TEST ROUTINE	
5.2.3 OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINE	
5.2.4 TEST SUBROUTINES	
5.2.5 ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE	
5.2.6 INTERRUPT ROUTINES	
6. APPENDIX	
PUNCH OUTS	

NOTE - DO NOT RUN THIS PROGRAM IN OVERLAP.

1. PURPOSE

THE 1442 TIMING TEST IS DESIGNED TO CHECK THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.

- A. READ AND PUNCH COLUMN TIMING TOLERANCES.
- B. PUNCH COLUMN DELAY TOLERANCE.
- C. PROPER DSW RESPONSES.
- D. READ REGISTRATION OR COMPARE ERRORS.
- E. PUNCH ECHO CHECK ERRORS.
- F. CORRECT COLUMN INTERRUPT COUNTS.

THE PROGRAM WILL NOT CHECK THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WHICH MUST BE CHECKED BY SCOPING WHILE PROGRAM IS RUNNING.

- A. READ CELL DURATION
- B. EMITTER TIMING
- C. READ OR PUNCH SINGLE SHOT TIMING (LOGIC PAGE A000)

2. PREREQUISITIES

2.1*** PROGRAM PREREQUISITES

1130 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II
THIS TEST MAY NOT BE RUN IN OVERLAP WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAM.

2.2*** EQUIPMENT PREREQUISITES

- 1. 1131 CPU WITH PROGRAM LOAD FROM CARD OR PAPER TAPE READER.
- 2. 1442 MOD 5, 6, OR 7.

2.3*** MODEL NUMBER

THE 1442 MODEL NUMBER MUST BE KNOWN IN ORDER TO USE THIS PROGRAM.
THIS DATA MAY BE ENTERED VIA THE BIT SWITCHES AS OUTLINED IN SECTION 3.1 OR THIS DATA MAY BE ENTERED VIA A PATCH CARD AS FOLLOWS

COL 1 - 10	+05E1 000M
COL 11 - 19	BLANK
COL 20 - 35	1442 MOD M

WHERE M = MOD NUMBER 5, 6, OR 7

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1*** PROGRAM LOADING

STANDARD MONITOR LOADING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

1. SET FIRST TYPEWRITER TAB 20 CHARACTERS FROM LEFT MARGIN.
2. SET BIT SWITCH 15 OFF - LOAD AND GO
ON - TO HALT AFTER LOADING

IF HALTED AFTER LOADING, SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS THEN TURN OFF HALT SWITCH OR FOLLOW NORMAL RESTART PROCEDURE (SECTION 3.5).

3. LOAD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND THIS PROGRAM.
4. IF MODEL NUMBER CARD IS NOT IN DECK, THE MODEL NUMBER MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE THE PROGRAM WILL RUN. THE MODEL NUMBER CARD IS THE PATCH CARD WHICH SETS THE MODEL NUMBER (SEE 2.3 **)

A. SET SWITCHES TO 810M WHERE M EQUALS THE MODEL NUMBER (15,6,OR 7)
B. PRESS THE INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY.

5. SELECT PROGRAM OPTIONS, IF DESIRED.

3.2*** PROGRAM OPERATION.

STANDARD MONITOR OPERATING PROCEDURES APPLY. THESE PROCEDURES ARE SUMMARIZED HERE. SEE DM USE PROCEDURE FOR DETAILS.

NOTE - DO NOT RUN THIS PROGRAM IN OVERLAP

3.2.1 PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS - FUNCTION 0

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
2. SET SWITCHES 8-15 AS DESIRED.

SW	FUNCTION
8	RESTART
9	PRINT ROUTINE START MESSAGE AND AVG INTERRUPT TIME IN RTNS 1 + 2
10	LOCK ON FUNCTION---(RTN 1 ONLY, PUNCH FNC ONLY)
11	LOOP PROGRAM
12	LOOP ON ERROR
13	BYPASS ERROR PRINTOUT
14	HALT ON ERROR
15	HALT

3. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.
**

3.2.2 ROUTINE SELECTION - FUNCTION 1

THE SELECTED ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL A NEW ROUTINE IS SELECTED OR ROUTINE SELECTION IS RESET.

1. TO SET ROUTINE SELECTION

- A. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 41.
- B. SET ROUTINE NUMBER IN SWITCHES 12-15.

RTN	DESCRIPTION
1	* DELAY PUNCH + CHECK COL INTR TIME . NORMAL ROUTINES-
2	READ + CHECK COL INTRPT TIME. THE PROGRAM STARTS WITH
3	* PUNCH COL INTRPT TIME GRAPH . ROUTINE 1, RUNS EACH
4	* READ COL INTRPT TIME GRAPH . ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE . THEN TERMINATES AFTER . ROUTINE 4.
5	* MODIFY PUNCH DATA . OPTIONAL ROUTINES- . THESE ROUTINES RUN . ONLY IF SELECTED.

* = REFER TO SECTION 3.2.3 FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

- C. PRESS INT REQ KEY ON CONSOLE.

2. TO RESET ROUTINE SELECTION, SET AS IF SELECTING ROUTINE ZERO.
**

3.2.3 OTHER OPTION CONTROL SELECTION

1. SPECIFY PUNCH DELAY (PUNCH DELAY -- SEE NOTE 5.2.2 RTN 1)

THE PUNCH DELAY IN ROUTINE 1 CAN BE CONTROLLED BY A SWITCH ENTRY WITH THE SWITCHES SET TO 81XX WHERE 0X CAN BE ANY HEX NO. FROM 1 TO F (NEVER 0). X REPRESENTS THE PUNCH DELAY INCREMENT (38 USEC TIMES ANY HEX NO. FROM 1 TO F). THE PUNCH DELAY INCREMENTS IS ADDED TO THE MINIMUM PUNCH DELAY OF 219 USEC.

2. GRAPH SCALE FACTOR

IF NO GRAPH IS PUNCHED BY ROUTINE 3 OR 4 IT IS PROBABLE THAT THE READER OR PUNCH TIMING IS SO FAR OFF THAT THE GRAPH DOES NOT PUNCH ON THE CARD. (SEE NOTE 5.2.2 RTN 3) THE GRAPH SCALE IS NORMALLY 38 USEC PER CARD ROW. THIS SCALE FACTOR CAN BE INCREASED BY A SWITCH ENTRY WITH THE SWITCHES SET TO C10X WHERE THE NEW SCALE IS EQUAL TO 38 USEC TIMES X PER CARD ROW. THIS WILL ALLOW YOU TO DETERMINE HOW BAD THE TIMING IS.

3. MODIFY PUNCH DATA

ROUTINE 5 WILL READ IN ONE CARD AND REPLACE THE PUNCH DATA TABLE WITH THE DATA PATTERN PUNCHED IN THAT CARD. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RESTART FROM ROUTINE 1.

3.3*** PROGRAM HALTS

3.3.1 NORMAL HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
3001	PROGRAM STOP OR ADDRESS STOP	PRESS START
3002	HALT ON ERROR	DISPLAY MODE-PRESS START RUN MODE - PRESS START

**

3.3.2 ERROR HALTS

HALT NO. (B REG)	DESCRIPTION	RESTART ACTION
30F1	CHECK SUM ERROR ON FIRST	RELOAD
30F2	READER DSW ERROR WHEN LOADING LOADER	RELOAD
30F3	CARD 2 OF LOADER DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F4	CAN NOT CLEAR CORE - DUE TO ERROR IN ADDRESSING UPPER CORE.	
30F5	READER CHECK WHEN LOADING MONITOR OR TEST PROGRAM	NPRO THEN PLACE CARDS RUN OUT IN FRONT OF REMAINING DECK AND PRESS START.
30F6	MONITOR DID NOT LOAD	RELOAD
30F7	CHECK SUM WHEN LOADING MONITOR	RELOAD
30F8	READER NOT READY	MAKE READER READY
30F9	INVALID INTERRUPT WHICH WILL NOT RESET	PRESS RESET AND START
30FA	CONSOLE PRINTER HANG UP - BUSY WILL NOT GO OFF	FIX THE CONSOLE PRINTER OR NOP THIS WAIT

3.4*** PROGRAM TERMINATION

IF LOOP PROGRAM HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE AT THE END OF ROUTINE 4. ROUTINE 5 WILL ONLY RUN IF SELECTED.

IF ANY ROUTINE IS SELECTED THAT ROUTINE WILL LOOP AND WILL NOT TERMINATE.

3.5*** RESTART

1. SET SWITCHES 0-7 TO 01.
2. TURN ON SWITCH 8.
3. SET DESIRED CONTROL IN SWITCHES 9-14.
4. PRESS INTERRUPT REQUEST KEY.

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS ARE IN THE STANDARD FORMAT.

APPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)
OR
EPPNN OORR AAAA (MESSAGE)

WHERE A IDENTIFIES STATUS MESSAGES
E IDENTIFIES ERROR MESSAGES
PP IS THE PID OF THE PROGRAM CAUSING THE MESSAGE

THIS WILL BE EITHER 00 FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY THE MONITOR OR 2F FOR MESSAGES ORIGINATED BY THIS PROGRAM

NN IS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER
RR IS THE ROUTINE NUMBER
AAAA IS THE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE MESSAGE IS ANY VARIABLE INFORMATION

4.1*** STATUS MESSAGES

A0000 NUM PID ADRS RELF LD
XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE LOADING OF ANY PROGRAM (EXCEPT MONITOR), THE MESSAGE GIVES THE LOAD SEQUENCE NUMBER, THE PROGRAM ID, THE ADDRESS INTO WHICH THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED, AND THE RELOCATION FACTOR.

A0001 SWS PID
XXXX XXXX

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED EACH TIME A VALID SWITCH ENTRY IS READ BY THE MONITOR. THE MESSAGE CONTAINS THE SWITCH SETTING READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROGRAM ID OF THE PROGRAM INTO WHICH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCHES 8-15 WERE STORED. IF THE SWITCH ENTRY CALLED FOR HALT OF ANY PROGRAM, THE WORD HALT WILL FOLLOW THE MESSAGE.

E0005 000N XXXX
THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURS, AND THE EXPECTED ILSW WAS NOT RECEIVED. N IS THE INTERRUPT LEVEL AND XXXX IS THE ILSW. THIS PRINTOUT WILL ONLY OCCUR IF THE INTERRUPT IS RESET BY A BOSCO. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE ERROR ROUTINE TO RESET THE REQUEST BIT.

E2F00 000R AAAA CARD NOT BLANK
A PRE-PUNCHED CARD WAS DETECTED BY A PUNCH ROUTINE. THIS CARD WAS NOT PUNCHED BUT WAS REJECTED. THIS CARD WILL BE FED OUT INTO STACKER 1.

E2F01 000R AAAA WAS S/B - STATIC DSW ERR
XXXX 0000
A BIT, IN ADDITION TO NOT READY, WAS ON IN THE DSW WHEN IT WAS SENSED BEFORE GIVING A CONTROL COMMAND TO THE 1442. USE THE ABOVE DSW TABLE TO IDENTIFY THE BIT, THEN TAKE APPROPRIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION.

E2F02 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - BUSY DSW ERR
XXXX 0003
THIS DSW WAS SENSED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE 1442 CONTROL COMMAND WAS IDENTIFIED BY CCCC GIVEN. THAT COMMAND SHOULD MAKE THE 1442 BUSY AND NOT READY. NO OTHER BITS SHOULD BE ON.

E2F03 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
DSW - NO INTRPT - LEV4
XXXX
NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED FOLLOWING THE LAST CONTROL COMMAND, IDENTIFIED BY CCCC. THE COMMAND WAS RECEIVED BY THE 1442 IF AN E2F02 MESSAGE WAS NOT PRINTED.

E2F04 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - LEV0 DSW ERR
XXXX X003
THIS DSW WAS SENSED IN THE LEVEL ZERO INTERRUPT ROUTINE. THE RESPONSE FOR THE LAST CONTROL COMMAND (IDENTIFIED BY CCCC) SHOULD BE ON, TOGETHER WITH BUSY AND NOT READY.

E2F05 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - LEV4 DSW ERR
XXXX X80X
THIS DSW WAS SENSED IN THE LEVEL 4 INTERRUPT ROUTINE. OP COMPLETE BIT SHOULD BE ON. THE LAST CARD AND NOT READY BITS MAY BE ON. ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE OFF.

E2F06 000R AAAA LAST OP - PUNCH
WAS S/B - PCH CK
XXXX 0000

A PUNCH ECHO CHECK OCCURRED WHILE PUNCHING THE LAST CARD. XXXX IS THE PUNCH ECHO THAT WAS READ FROM THE 1442 BUFFER REGISTER FOLLOWING THE PUNCH CHECK. ANY BIT ON IN THIS WORD IDENTIFIES A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PUNCH DIE ECHO AND THE DATA WHICH WAS TO BE PUNCHED IN THE COLUMN. PUNCHING IS TERMINATED WHEN THIS ERROR IS DETECTED. THUS, THE ERROR OCCURRED IN THE LAST COLUMN PUNCHED. IF PUNCHING A ROTATE PATTERN DISCARD THE CARDS PUNCHED AND RESTART THE ROUTINE.

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR IN ROUTINE 1 IF THE PUNCH DELAY EXCEEDS THE DURATION OF THE PUNCH RESPONSE TRIGGER. THIS TRIGGER SHOULD STAY ON FOR AT LEAST 300 USEC.

THE PROGRAM USES A MINIMUM DELAY OF 330 USEC TO HELP THE CE ADJUST THE SINGLE SHOT AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE OPTIMUM OPERATION POINT.

E2F07 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS S/B - ER CK
XXXX 0000

AN ERROR CHECK OCCURRED DURING THE LAST OPERATION. IF THE LAST OPERATION WAS READ OR PUNCHED, THIS MESSAGE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED BY AN EOF08 MESSAGE WHICH WILL IDENTIFY THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS PROCESSED BEFORE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. TO CONTINUE, CLEAR ALL CARDS FROM THE 1442, THEN PRESS START. IF PUNCHING A ROTATING PATTERN TO BE READ BY THE NEXT ROUTINE, DISCARD THE CARDS PUNCHED AND RESTART THE ROUTINE.

E2F08 000R AAAA WAS S/B - COL CNT ER
XXXXX YYYYY

XXXXX IDENTIFIES THE NUMBER OF COLUMN INTERRUPTS THAT OCCURRED DURING THE LAST OPERATION. YYYYY IDENTIFIES THE EXPECTED NUMBER OF INTERRUPTS. IF AN ERROR CHECK OCCURRED DURING THE LAST OPERATION (IDENTIFIED BY AN EOF06 OR EOF07 MESSAGE), THE OPERATION WILL TERMINATE AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURS. THUS, THIS ERROR MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY THE COLUMN BEING PROCESSED WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED.

E2F09 000R AAAA WAS S/B COL - DATA ERR
XXXX YYYY 00ZZ

THE DATA XXXX READS FROM COLUMN ZZ (IN DECIMAL) DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE EXPECTED DATA YYYY FOR THAT COLUMN. CHECK CARD FOR CORRECT DATA. IF DATA IS CORRECT, THEN A READ ERROR OCCURRED. IF THE DATA IS NOT CORRECT, A PUNCH ERROR OCCURRED. IN THE LATTER CASE, IF NO PUNCH CHECK WAS DETECTED WHILE PUNCHING THE CARD, THE PUNCH ECHO CHECK IS NOT FUNCTIONING.

E2F10 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS MAX COL - INTRPT SLOW
XXXXX YYYYY ZZZZ

XXXXX EQUALS THE COLUMN INTERRUPT TIME FOR THE COLUMN IDENTIFIED BY ZZZZ. THE EXPECTED MAXIMUM TIME FOR THIS OPERATION ON THIS MODEL 1442 IS GIVEN BY YYYYY.

CHECK THE ADJUSTMENT AND LUBRICATION OF THE FEED AND READ CLUTCH. ALSO CHECK THE PUNCH INCREMENTAL DRIVE.

E2F11 000R AAAA LAST OP - CCCC
WAS MAX COL - INTRPT FAST
XXXXX YYYYY ZZZZ

XXXXX EQUALS THE COLUMN INTERRUPT TIME FOR THE COLUMN IDENTIFIED BY ZZZZ. THE EXPECTED MAXIMUM TIME FOR THIS OPERATION ON THIS MODEL 1442 IS GIVEN BY YYYYY.

CHECK THE ADJUSTMENT AND LUBRICATION OF THE FEED AND READ CLUTCH. ALSO CHECK THE PUNCH INCREMENTAL DRIVE.

5. COMMENTS

5.1*** TEST PROCEDURE

5.1.1 TEST ORGANIZATION

THE TEST ROUTINES FOLLOW THE SAME BASIC ORGANIZATION AS THE 1442 FUNCTION TEST. THE TIMING CAPABILITY IS PART OF THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE. AFTER THE COMPLETION OF EACH OPERATION, THE TIMING RESULTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE TEST ROUTINE FOR ANALYSIS.

5.1.2 ERROR CHECKING

SAME ERROR CHECKING AS THE 1442 FUNCTION TEST WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT THE LEVEL 0 DSW IS NOT CHECK.

IN ADDITION, THE TIMING TEST ATTEMPTS TO FORCE PUNCH DELAY ERRORS (THESE ARE DETECTED AS PUNCH CHECKS), AND IT CALCULATES THE READ AND PUNCH RESPONSE TIMES COMPARING THEM TO MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUES FOR THE APPROPRIATE 1442 MODEL.

5.2*** ROUTINE DESCRIPTION

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES IN APPROXIMATELY THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS -

1. TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE
2. NORMAL TEST ROUTINES
3. OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES
4. TEST SUBROUTINES
5. ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES
6. INTERRUPT ROUTINE

5.2.1 TEST SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE - CNTRL

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE ROUTINE SELECTION SWITCH (SW1 IN THE PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE) AND DETERMINES WHICH TEST ROUTINE IS TO BE RUN NEXT. IF A TEST ROUTINE HAS BEEN SELECTED, IT ESTABLISHES A TRANSFER TO THAT ROUTINE. IF NO ROUTINE IS SELECTED, A TRANSFER IS ESTABLISHED TO THE NEXT TEST ROUTINE IN SEQUENCE.

THE ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE (RTTBL) WHICH IS PART OF CNTRL CONTAINS THE ROUTINE ADDRESS FOR ALL TEST ROUTINES IN THE SEQUENCE IN WHICH THEY ARE TO BE RUN.

THE LAST TEST ROUTINE IN THE NORMAL SEQUENCE IS IDENTIFIED BY THE TABLE NRTN. AFTER THIS ROUTINE IS RUN, CNTRL WILL TRANSFER TO MONITOR END AND TERMINATE THE PROGRAM. ROUTINES FOLLOWING THE TABLE NRTN ARE CALLED OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINES AND WILL ONLY BE RUN IF SELECTED.

5.2.2 NORMAL TEST ROUTINES

IF NO TEST ROUTINE IS SELECTED, THESE FOUR ROUTINES WILL RUN IN SEQUENCE THEN THE PROGRAM WILL TERMINATE.

1. TEST ROUTINE 1 - DELAY PUNCH

THIS ROUTINE PUNCHES CARDS USING DATA PREVIOUSLY SET IN THE DATA TABLE. THE DATA IS ROTATED BY ONE COLUMN FOR EACH CARD PUNCHED. EACH CARD IS READ AND CHECKED FOR BLANK BEFORE IT IS PUNCHED. THE ROUTINE PUNCHES THE FIRST 80 CARDS WITH A MAXIMUM PUNCH DELAY OF 333 USEC.

** NOTE **

PUNCH DELAY IS THE TIME BETWEEN THE PUNCH RESPONSE INTERRUPT AND THE PUNCH DATA COMMAND.

THE DELAY IS DECREASED BY 38 USEC. 38 USEC EQ 1 INCREMENT FOR EACH SUCCEEDING 80 CARDS. WHEN MINIMUM DELAY IS REACHED (219 USEC), THE PUNCH DELAY IS RESET TO 333 USEC, AND THE CYCLE REPEATED UNTIL ALL CARDS IN THE HOPPER HAVE BEEN PUNCHED.

AT THE START OF THE ROUTINE AND AT EACH CHANGE IN PUNCH DELAY, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED (A2F06) STATING THE PUNCH DELAY AND A PUNCH DELAY INCREMENT. THE DELAY IS RESET TO 333 USEC WHEN THIS INCREMENT GOES TO ZERO.

THE TIME BETWEEN COLUMN INTERRUPTS IS DETERMINED BY THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE. IF THIS TIME FALLS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING LIMITS, AN ERROR MESSAGE (E2F10 OR E2F11) IS PRINTED

MODEL	MIN USEC	MAX USEC	AVG USEC
6	10600	14300	12200
5 OR 7	5300	7180	6000

AFTER PUNCHING 80 CARDS OR AT THE COMPLETION OF THE ROUTINE, AN AVERAGE COLUMN TIME MESSAGE IS PRINTED SPECIFYING THE AVERAGE TIME SINCE THE LAST AVERAGE MESSAGE WAS PRINTED.

2. TEST ROUTINE 2 - READ

THIS ROUTINE READS THE CARDS THAT WERE PUNCHED BY ROUTINE ONE. THE DATA READ IS COMPARED TO THE DATA PUNCHED. IF THESE ARE NOT EQUAL, AN ERROR MESSAGE (E2F09) IS PRINTED.

THE TIME BETWEEN COLUMN INTERRUPTS IS DETERMINED BY THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE. IF THIS TIME FALLS OUTSIDE THE FOLLOWING LIMITS, AN ERROR MESSAGE (E2F10 OR E2F11) IS PRINTED

MODEL	MIN USEC	MAX USEC	AVG USEC
6	900	1600	1300
5 OR 7	700	1300	1000

AFTER READING 80 CARDS OR AT THE COMPLETION OF THE ROUTINE, AN AVERAGE COLUMN TIME MESSAGE IS PRINTED SPECIFYING THE AVERAGE TIME SINCE THE LAST AVERAGE MESSAGE WAS PRINTED.

3. TEST ROUTINE 3 - PUNCH TIME GRAPH

THIS TEST WILL STORE THE TIME BETWEEN PUNCH COLUMN INTERRUPTS WHILE PUNCHING A CARD. ON THE NEXT CARD, IT WILL PUNCH A GRAPH WHICH DISPLAYS THE VARIATIONS IN COLUMN INTERRUPT TIME FROM COLUMN TO COLUMN. THIS PROCESS WILL BE REPEATED UNTIL THE LAST CARD INDICATOR IS SENSED. EACH ROW REPRESENTS 38 USEC.

** NOTE **

IF THE CARD IS BLANK, OR A COLUMN IS BLANK, THE RANGE FOR THE CARD OR COLUMN IS OUTSIDE THE SPECIFICATIONS. IF THE CARD IS PUNCHED IN EVERY COLUMN IT IS WITHIN SPECIFICATIONS. HOWEVER, SEVERE OSCILLATIONS OF THE GRAPH INDICATE OTHER TROUBLE SUCH AS BINDING OR STICKING MECHANISMS.

4. TEST ROUTINE 4 - READ TIME GRAPH

THIS TEST WILL READ A BLANK CARD, STORE THE TIME BETWEEN READ COLUMN INTERRUPTS, THEN PUNCH A GRAPH DISPLAYING THE VARIATION IN COLUMN INTERRUPT TIME FROM COLUMN TO COLUMN. THIS PROCESS WILL BE REPEATED UNTIL THE LAST CARD INDICATOR IS SENSED.

5.2.3 OPTIONAL TEST ROUTINE

1. TEST ROUTINE 5 - MODIFY DATA

THIS ROUTINE WILL READ ONE DATA CARD AND REPLACE THE PUNCH DATA TABLE WITH THE DATA CONTAINED ON THAT CARD. THE ROUTINE WILL THEN RESTART THE PROGRAM FROM ROUTINE ONE.

5.2.4 TEST SUBROUTINES

1. PUNCH

THIS SUBROUTINE PUNCHES ONE CARD THEN CHECKS FOR PUNCH ERRORS.

2. READ

THIS SUBROUTINE READS ONE CARD THEN CHECKS FOR READ ERRORS.

3. COMPARE COLUMN TIME

THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS THAT COLUMN TIME FALLS WITHIN MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM LIMITS. IT ALSO ADDS ALL COLUMN TIMES AND KEEPS COUNT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COLUMNS FOR CALCULATION OF THE COLUMN TIME AVERAGE.

4. PRINT COLUMN INTERRUPT AVERAGE TIME

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE COLUMN INTERRUPT TIME AVERAGE AND PRINTS THE AVERAGE MESSAGE.

5. CHECK FOR BLANKS

THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS EACH CARD BEFORE IT IS PUNCHED TO VERIFY THAT IT IS BLANK.

6. GRAPH SETUP

THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CALCULATE A GRAPH POINT FOR EACH COLUMN TIME. THIS SET OF GRAPH POINTS WILL BE PUNCHED ON THE NEXT CARD. THE SCALE CAN BE CHANGED WITH A FUNCTION 3 BIT SWITCH ENTRY.

7. READY

THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED BEFORE ANY 1442 CONTROL COMMAND IS GIVEN. IT READS THE 1442 DSW AND CHECKS IT FOR READY (ALL BITS OFF). ANY BIT ON OTHER THAN NOT READY (BIT 15) WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY AN E2F01 MESSAGE. IF ANY BIT IS ON, A NRDY MESSAGE (A2F05) WILL BE PRINTED. THIS ROUTINE STAYS IN A LOOP, PRINTING THE NRDY MESSAGE EACH 10 SECONDS UNTIL ALL BITS IN THE DSW GO OFF.

8. LAST CARD

THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED AFTER AN OPERATION IS COMPLETED IF THE LAST CARD INDICATOR WAS TURNED ON DURING THAT OPERATION. THE SUBROUTINE WILL FEED OUT THE LAST CARD, PRINT A MESSAGE INDICATING THAT THE LAST CARD INDICATOR WAS DETECTED, THEN GO TO CNTRL TO TERMINATE THE ROUTINE AND ADVANCE TO THE NEXT ROUTINE.

5.2.5 ERROR CONTROL ROUTINES

1. INTERRUPT WAIT ROUTINE

ALL SUBROUTINES COME HERE AFTER THE START OF AN I/O OPERATION FROM WHICH AN INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED. THIS ROUTINE RESETS ALL ERROR CONTROL WORDS, SENSES AND STORES THE BUSY DSW, THEN WAITS IN A TIMED LOOP (AT LEAST 20 SECONDS) FOR THE OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT.

IF NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED.

A. E2F02 IS BUSY DSW ERROR

B. E2F03 - NO OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT

IF OP COMPLETE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK FOR PROPER PERFORMANCES OF THE OPERATION. THE FOLLOWING CHECKS ARE MADE AND ERROR MESSAGES PRINTED IF APPROPRIATE.

A. E2F02 IF BUSY DSW ERROR

B. E2F05 IF OP COMPLETE DSW ERROR

C. E2F08 IF INCORRECT NUMBER OF COLUMN INTERRUPTS

THE ROUTINE WILL THEN CHECK FOR LAST CARD IF THE LAST CARD INDICATOR IS ON THIS ROUTINE WILL TRANSFER TO THE LAST CARD ROUTINE. IF NO LAST CARD THE ROUTINE WILL RETURN TO THE I/O SUBROUTINE FROM WHICH IT WAS ENTERED.

2. PRINT ERROR MESSAGES

THIS ROUTINE PRINTS ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES. IF THE MESSAGE IS THE FIRST ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING AN I/O CONTROL COMMAND A LAST OP MESSAGE WILL PRECEED THE ERROR MESSAGE. THIS LAST OP MESSAGE WILL IDENTIFY THE LAST I/O CONTROL OPERATION EXECUTED. THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING REFERS TO ERRORS DETECTED IN THAT OPERATION.

5.2.6 INTERRUPT ROUTINES

THE COLUMN INTERRUPT TIMING IS DONE IN THIS ROUTINE. THE PROGRAM TRANSFERS HERE ON THE FIRST COLUMN INTERRUPT. ALL FOLLOWING READ OR PUNCH RESPONSES ARE SENSED IN THIS INTERRUPT ROUTINE. THE ROUTINE DOES NOT BRANCH OUT OF INTERRUPT UNTIL AN OP COMPLETE RESPONSE IS SENSED.

```
***** 32F00030
* 32F00040
* THIS ENGINEERING CHANGE REFLECTS MAJOR 32F00050
* CHANGES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. PREVIOUS 32F00060
* TESTS WILL NOT RUN WITH DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR II. 32F00070
* 32F00080
* THIS TEST WILL NOT RUN WITH PREVIOUS MONITORS. 32F00090
* 32F00100
* TESTS PRIOR TO EC 419643 DATED NOV 15, 1966 32F00110
* WILL NOT OPERATE PROPERLY WITH DIAGNOSTIC 32F00120
* MONITOR II. 32F00130
* 32F00140
***** 32F00150
* 32F00160
*-----*
* 1130 - 1442 READER/PUNCH TIMING TEST
*-----*
*
*
*-----*
* EQUATE TABLE
*-----*
* THIS TABLE EQUATES TEST PROGRAM LABELS
* TO THEIR EQUIVALENT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
* ADDRESSES.
*-----*
* MONITOR ENTRY ADDRESSES
*-----*
0160 BEGIN EQU /160 BEGIN ROUTINE
0161 START EQU BEGIN&1 SUPERVISOR ROUTINE
0162 ERROR EQU START&1 ERROR LOG ROUTINE
0163 LOG EQU ERROR&1 STATUS LOG ROUTINE
0164 END EQU LOG&1 END ROUTINE
*-----*
* MONITOR CONTROL WORD ADDRESSES
*-----*
0165 RTNSW EQU END&1 ROUTINE START SW
0166 ERLCK EQU END&2 LOCK ON ERROR CONTROL
0167 LOGBY EQU END&3 I/O BUSY SW ADDR
*-----*
* INTERRUPT TRANSFER VECTOR ADDRESSES
*-----*
017A ILO EQU /17A INTERRUPT LEVEL ZERO
018A IL1 EQU ILO&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL ONE
019A IL2 EQU IL1&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL TWO
01AA IL3 EQU IL2&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL THREE
01BA IL4 EQU IL3&16 INTERRUPT LEVEL FOUR
01BB RQTY EQU IL4&1 CONSOLE PRINTER REQUEST
01BC RQKB EQU RQTY&1 USE KEYBOARD REQUEST
01BD SVKB EQU RQKB&1 KB SERVICE REQUEST
*-----*
*-----*
0000 ORG * &/05DC
*-----*
* THE MONITOR USES CORE LOCATIONS 0-05DC.
* FOR CONTENTS OF THESE ADDRESSES REFER
* TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR LISTING.
*-----*
*-----*
* PROGRAM CONTROL TABLE
*-----*
05DC 0 032F PID DC /032F PROGRAM ID
32F00700
```

```
05DD 0 0000 RID DC /0000 ROUTINE ID 32F00710
05DE 0 0000 RAD DC /0000 ROUTINE ADDR 32F00720
05DF 0 0000 SWO DC /0000 PROGRAM CONTROL 32F00730
05E0 0 0000 SW1 DC /0000 ROUTINE SELECTION 32F00740
05E1 0 0000 SW2 DC /0000 32F00750
05E2 0 0000 SW3 DC /0000 32F00760
05E3 1 05EB DC STRT 32F00770
05E4 1 05EB DC STRT RESTART ADDRESS 32F00780
05E5 0 0000 MLSCF DC *- SET BY WAIT RTN AND MON 32F00790
05E6 0 0000 DC *- SET BY CNTRL AND INRTPT 32F00800
05E7 0 FFFF DC /FFFF TERMINATOR 32F00810
* 32F00820
***** 32F00830
* TEST INITIALIZATION 32F00840
***** 32F00850
* 32F00860
*-----*
* BGIN BSI I BEGIN PCT ADDRESS
*-----*
* START OF TEST AND SINGLE PASS INITIALIZATION
*-----*
*
*-----*
* STRT LDX 1 0 SET TO START WITH 32F00940
* STX 1 RID FIRST ROUTINE 32F00950
* STX L1 PONLY RESET PUNCH ONLY SW 32F00960
* LDX L1 INTR 32F00970
* STX L1 ILO STO INTERRUPT TRANSFER 32F00980
* LDX L1 INTR2 VECTOR ADDRESSES 32F00990
* STX L1 IL4-2 32F01000
* LD L MODNM CK FOR MOD NUM ENTRY 32F01010
* BSI L CNTRL,Z BR IF MOD NUM ENTERED 32F01020
* 32F01030
* LD SW2 CHECK FOR MOD NUMBER 32F01040
* BSC L SP,Z BR IF MOD NUMBER ENTERED 32F01050
* LDX 1 1 32F01060
* LDX L2 AMOD 32F01070
* BSI L TYPE PRINT - ENTER MOD NUMBER 32F01080
* 32F01090
*-----*
* STRT1 LD SW2 32F01100
* BSC L STRT,Z LOOP UNTIL NUMBER ENTERED 32F01110
* LDX L1 STRT1 32F01120
* STX 1 MLSCF RETURN TO THE MONITOR 32F01130
* BSI I START TO ALLOW MSG TO PRINT 32F01140
* 32F01150
* SP STO L MODNM STO MOD NUM 32F01160
* LDX 1 0 32F01170
* STX 1 SW2 CLEAR SW2 32F01180
* XIO TYP 32F01190
* SP1 XIO SENTRY 32F01200
* MDX 1 1 32F01210
* SLA 4 32F01220
* BSC L SP1,&Z 32F01230
* MDX L1 -/700 32F01240
* MDX * &1 32F01250
* MDX MOD 32F01260
* LDX 3 118 32F01270
* STX L3 SPD1&1 SET NEW BASE TIME 32F01280
* LDX L3 144 32F01290
* STX L3 SPD2&1 32F01300
* LDX 3 9 SET FOR 9 PUNCH 32F01310
* STX L3 PDMAX DELAY INCREMENTS 32F01320
* LDX L3 /7117 SET INCR TIME TO 23 USEC 32F01330
* STX L3 DLPCH 32F01340
* STX L3 SPD3 32F01350
* LDX 3 23 32F01360
* STX L3 DINCR 32F01370
* LDX L3 135 32F01380
```



```
062E 1 6F00 06E6      STX  L3  PDBAS
*
0630 0 C051          MOD  LD    MODNM    LD THE MOD NUMBER
0631 0 100C          SLA    12
0632 0 180C          SRA    12
0633 0 9051          S      FIVE
0634 1 4C20 0638     BSC  L  MOD6,Z
0636 0 684C          STX    PONLY    IF MOD  SET CNTRL TO
0637 0 401C          BSI    CNTRL    RUN PUNCH RTN ONLY
*
0638 1 9400 0684     MOD6 S  L  ONE      CHECK FOR MOD6
063A 1 4C20 0649     BSC  L  MOD7,Z
063C 0 C83F          LDD    P6TM    IF MOD6 SET FOR
063D 1 DC00 0912     STD  L  PCMAX   MOD6 TIMING
063F 0 C83E          LDD    R6TM
0640 1 DC00 0914     STD  L  RDMAX
0642 0 C03D          LD     P6AVG
0643 1 D400 0A02     STO  L  PAVG
0645 0 C03B          LD     R6AVG
0646 1 D400 0A03     STO  L  RAVG
0648 0 400B          BSI    CNTRL
*
0649 0 903A          MOD7 S  ONE      CHECK FOR MOD7
064A 1 4418 0654     BSI  L  CNTRL,&-
064C 0 1810          SRA    16      IF NOT MOD7 MOD NUMBER
064D 0 D093          STO    SW2     ERROR. GO REQUEST
064E 0 709C          MDX    STRT    NEW MOD NUMBER
*
0650 0000           BSS  E  0
0650 1 0652          TYP  DC  SENTRY
0651 0 0900          DC    /0900
0652 0 0500          SENTRY DC /0500
0653 0 0F01          DC    /0F01
*
*****
* SEQUENCE CONTROL ROUTINE
*****
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS SWITCHES AND CONTROLS
* SEQUENCE IN WHICH TEST ROUTINES ARE RUN.
*-----*
0654 0 0000          CNTRL DC /0000
0655 0 C08A          LD     SW1
0656 1 4C08 0662     BSC  L  CN20,&  BR IF NO RTN SELECTD
*
0658 1 D400 05DD     CN10 STO L  RID    SAVE NEW RTN NUMBER
065A 0 901A          S      RIDCK
065B 1 4C08 0669     BSC  L  CN30,&  BR IF VALID RTN
065D 0 1810          SRA    16
065E 1 D400 05E0     STO  L  SW1     IF INVALID RTN GO
0660 1 D400 05DD     STO  L  RID     TO RTN ONE
*
0662 1 7401 05DD     CN20 MDX L  RID,1  ADV TO NEXT RTN
0664 1 C400 05DD     LD     L  RID    CHECK FOR END OF
0666 0 900F          S      RTNOM    NORMAL SEQUENCE *1
0667 0 4480 0164     BSI  I  END,-Z  END OF PROGRAM
*
0669 1 6580 05DD     CN30 LDX  I1 RID    XRI#NEW ROUTINE NUMBER
066B 1 C500 0676     LD     L1 RTTBL-1  FETCH RETURN ADRS
066D 1 D400 05DE     STO  L  RAD     STORE NEW RTN ADRS
066F 1 D400 05E6     STO  L  MLSCF&1  SET MLSCF FOR RETURN
0671 0 D400 0165     STO  L  RTNSW   SET RTN START SW
0673 0 4480 0161     BSI  I  START   GO TO MONITOR
*
0675 0 0005          RIDCK DC LRTN-RTTBL&1
0676 0 0004          RTNOM DC NRTN-RTTBL&1 *2
*-----*
* ROUTINE ADDRESS TABLE
```

32F01390
32F01400
32F01410
32F01420
32F01430
32F01440
32F01450
32F01460
32F01470
32F01480
32F01490
32F01500
32F01510
32F01520
32F01530
32F01540
32F01550
32F01560
32F01570
32F01580
32F01590
32F01600
32F01610
32F01620
32F01630
32F01640
32F01650
32F01660
32F01670
32F01680
32F01690
32F01700
32F01710
32F01720
32F01730
32F01740
32F01750
32F01760
32F01770
32F01780
32F01790
32F01800
32F01810
32F01820
32F01830
32F01840
32F01850
32F01860
32F01870
32F01880
32F01890
32F01900
32F01910
32F01920
32F01930
32F01940
32F01950
32F01960
32F01970
32F01980
32F01990
32F02000
32F02010
32F02020
32F02030
32F02040
32F02050
32F02060

0677 1 0686
0678 1 06E7
0679 1 0721
067A 1 073C
067B 1 0752

067C 0000
067C 0 37DC
067D 0 2968
067E 0 0640
067F 0 0384
0680 0 2FA8
0681 0 0514

0682 0 0000
0683 0 0000
0684 0 0001
0685 0 0005

0686 0 6102
0687 1 6600 0A72
0689 1 4400 09F2
068B 0 10A0
068C 1 DC00 0818
068E 1 D400 081A

0690 0 C053
0691 0 D04F
0692 0 684F

0693 0 6150
0694 1 C500 0AD2
0696 0 1804
0697 0 1004
0698 1 D500 0AD2
069A 1 D500 0B22
069C 0 71FF
069D 0 70F6

069E 1 6500 0AD3
06A0 0 6927

06A1 1 C400 05E1
06A3 0 100C
06A4 0 180C
06A5 0 4820
06A6 0 D03A

06A7 1 7400 0683
06A9 0 7002
06AA 1 4400 07D7

06AC 0 C034

```
*****
RTTBL DC TST01 DELAY PUNCH DATA
DC TST02 READ AND COMPARE
DC TST03 GRAPH PUNCH TIME
NRTN DC TST04 GRAPH READ TIME
LRTN DC TST05 MODIFY DATA
*
* 1442 MODEL 6 COLUMN INTRPT TIMES
*
BSS E
P6TM DC 14300
DC 10600 MIN PUNCH TIME
R6TM DC 1600 MAX READ TIME
DC 900 MIN READ TIME
P6AVG DC 12200 AVG PUNCH TIME
R6AVG DC 1300 AVG READ TIME
*
MODNM DC *- MOD NUM & SPEED SW
PONLY DC 0 PUNCH ONLY SW
ONE DC 1
FIVE DC 5
*
*****
* TEST ROUTINE 01 - DELAY PUNCH
*****
* THIS ROUTINE PUNCHES CARDS USING DATA
* PREVIOUSLY SET IN THE DATA TABLE. IT PUNCHES
* THE FIRST 80 CARDS WITH MAXIMUM PUNCH DELAY.
* THE DELAY IS THEN DECREASED ONE INCREMENT
* FOR EACH 80 CARDS PUNCHED. PUNCH COLUMN
* INTERRUPT TIME IS ALSO CHECKED.
*-----*
TST01 LDX 1 2
LDX L2 ALDBK
BSI L TYPE PRINT MSG- LOAD BLANKS
SLT 32
STD L TAVG
STO L AVGCT
*
T010 LD PDMAX
STO PDLAY RESET PUNCH DELAY
STX PDWAS
*
T011 LDX 1 80 INITIALIZE PUNCH TABLE
LD L1 PDATA-1
SRA 4 CLEAR TERM BITS
SLA 4
STO L1 PDATA-1
STO L1 PDATA&79 STO IN IMAGE TABLE
MDX 1 -1
MDX T011&1
*
T012 LDX L1 PDATA SET FOR START OF
STX 1 T014&1 ROTATE PATTERN
*
T013 LD L SW2 CK SW2 FOR CONSTANT DELAY
SLA 12 CLEAR HIGH ORDER BITS
SRA 12
BSC Z
STO PDLAY
*
MDX L PONLY SKIP IF NOT MOD
MDX *G2
BSI L CKBLK CK FOR BLANK CARD
*
LD PDLAY
```

32F02070
32F02080
32F02090
32F02100
32F02110
32F02120
32F02130
32F02140
32F02150
32F02160
32F02170
32F02180
32F02190
32F02200
32F02210
32F02220
32F02230
32F02240
32F02250
32F02260
32F02270
32F02280
32F02290
32F02300
32F02310
32F02320
32F02330
32F02340
32F02350
32F02360
32F02370
32F02380
32F02390
32F02400
32F02410
32F02420
32F02430
32F02440
32F02450
32F02460
32F02470
32F02480
32F02490
32F02500
32F02510
32F02520
32F02530
32F02540
32F02550
32F02560
32F02570
32F02580
32F02590
32F02600
32F02610
32F02620
32F02630
32F02640
32F02650
32F02660
32F02670
32F02680
32F02690
32F02700
32F02710
32F02720
32F02730
32F02740

06AD 0 F034 EOR PDWAS IF PUNCH DELAY CHANGED 32F02750
06AE 1 4C18 06C7 BSC L T014,&- PRINT MSG 32F02760
06B0 1 6780 06E1 LDX I3 PDLAY XR3#PUNCH DELAY FACTOR 32F02770
06B2 0 6B2F STX 3 PDWAS SAVE LAST PUNCH DELAY 32F02780
06B3 1 C700 0AC3 LD L3 ADFCT&2 LD 1053 CODE 32F02790
06B5 1 D400 0AC1 STO L ADFCT STO DLY FACT CODE IN MSG 32F02800
06B7 0 C02D LD D INCR LD PNCH DLY INCR 32F02810
06B8 0 A028 M PDLAY MULT BY PNCH DLY FACTOR 32F02820
06B9 0 1090 SLT 16 32F02830
06BA 0 8028 A PDBAS ADD PNCH DELAY BASE 32F02840
06BB 1 D400 0A00 STO L MAXPD SET MAX PNCH DLY IN MSG 32F02850
06BD 0 6106 LDX 1 6 MSG NUMBER 32F02860
06BE 1 6600 0ABA LDX L2 APDLY 32F02870
06C0 0 6301 LDX 3 1 32F02880
06C1 1 6F00 09FD STX L3 SMSG&2 SET MSG DATA CONTROL 32F02890
06C3 1 4400 09F2 BSI L TYPE PRINT MSG- PUNCH DELAY 32F02900
* 32F02910
06C5 1 6C00 08FD STX L LOOP SET LOOP ADDR 32F02920
06C7 0 6700 0000 T014 LDX L3 *-* SET TO PUNCH DATA 32F02930
06C9 1 4400 0765 * BSI L PUNCH 32F02940
* 32F02950
06CB 1 4400 0796 BSI L COMPR COMPARE COL INTRPT TIMES 32F02960
06CD 1 0912 DC PCMAX 32F02970
06CE 1 0913 DC PCMIN 32F02980
06CF 1 4400 0822 * BSI L LOCK CK FOR LOCK ON FUNCTION 32F02990
* 32F03000
06D1 1 7401 06C8 MDX L T014&1,1 ADV PUNCH ADDR 32F03010
06D3 0 C0F4 LD T014&1 CK FOR END OF PUNCH 32F03020
06D4 0 900E S ENDPD DATA TABLE 32F03030
06D5 1 4C08 06A1 BSC L T013,& CONTINUE IF NOT END 32F03040
* 32F03050
* DEC PUNCH DELAY THEN RESTART 32F03060
* PUNCH PATTERN 32F03070
* 32F03080
06D7 1 C400 05DF LD L SWO 32F03090
06D9 0 1009 SLA 9 LOOK AT FORCE LOG SW 32F03100
06DA 0 6306 LDX 3 6 SET MSG DATA CONTROL 32F03110
06DB 1 4410 07C6 BSI L TYAVG,- PRINT AVG COL TIME MSG 32F03120
* 32F03130
06DD 1 74FF 06E1 MDX L PDLAY,-1 32F03140
06DF 0 70BE MDX T012 32F03150
06E0 0 70AF MDX T010 IF ZERO RESET 32F03160
* 32F03170
06E1 0 0000 PDLAY DC *-* PUNCH DELAY FACTOR 32F03180
06E2 0 0000 PDWAS DC *-* LAST PUNCH DELAY SAVED 32F03190
06E3 1 0B22 ENDPD DC PDATA&79 32F03200
06E4 0 0004 PDMAX DC 4 MAX PUNCH DELAY INCR 32F03210
* 32F03220
* 32F03230
06E5 0 0025 D INCR DC 37 32F03240
* 32F03250
06E6 0 00B9 PDBAS DC 185 32F03260
* 32F03270
* 32F03280
* 32F03290
***** TEST ROUTINE 02 - READ AND COMPARE 32F03300
***** 32F03310
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE CARD WHICH WERE 32F03320
* PUNCHED BY ROUTINE ONE. IT COMPARE THE DATA 32F03330
* WITH THE PUNCH DATA. IT ALSO CHECK THE READ 32F03340
* COLUMN INTERRUPT TIME. 32F03350
*----- 32F03360
* 32F03370
06E7 0 C09B TST02 LD PONLY SKIP IF NOT MOD 32F03380
06E8 1 4420 0654 BSI L CNTRL,Z BR IF MOD 32F03390
06EA 0 6103 LDX 1 3 SET MSG NUMBER 32F03400
06EB 1 6600 0AB2 LDX L2 ALPC 32F03410
06ED 1 4400 09F2 BSI L TYPE PRINT MSG- LOAD PNCHD CDS 32F03420

06EF 0 10A0 SLT 32 32F03430
06F0 1 DC00 0818 STD L TAVG 32F03440
06F2 1 D400 081A STO L AVGCT 32F03450
* 32F03460
06F4 1 6500 0AD2 T021 LUX L1 PDATA-1 SET FOR START OF PATTERN 32F03470
06F6 0 6907 STX 1 T023&1 32F03480
* 32F03490
06F7 1 4400 0784 T022 BSI L READ 32F03500
* 32F03510
06F9 0 1810 SRA 16 32F03520
06FA 1 D400 08E4 STO L M SET FOR FIRST ERROR 32F03530
06FC 0 6101 LDX 1 1 XR3#COLUMN COUNT 32F03540
* 32F03550
06FD 0 C500 0000 T023 LD L1 *-* LD DATA PUNCHED 32F03560
06FF 1 6000 0918 STX L1 COL STO COLUMN COUNT 32F03570
0701 0 1804 SRA 4 CLEAR STOP PUNCH BIT 32F03580
0702 0 1004 SLA 4 32F03590
0703 1 D400 090F STO L DATA&1 STO DATA S/B 32F03600
0705 1 F500 0874 EOR L1 RTBL COMPARE WITH DATA READ 32F03610
0707 1 4420 088B BSI L ERR9,Z BR IF ERROR 32F03620
0709 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADV TO NEXT COLUMN 32F03630
* 32F03640
070A 1 C400 0918 LD L COL CHECK FOR LAST COL READ 32F03650
070C 1 9400 090C S L COLCT 32F03660
070E 1 4C28 06FD BSC L T023,&Z LOOP UNTIL LAST COL 32F03670
* 32F03680
0710 1 4400 0796 T024 BSI L COMPR COMPARE COL INTRPT TIMES 32F03690
0712 1 0914 DC RDMAX 32F03700
0713 1 0915 DC RDMIN 32F03710
* 32F03720
0714 1 7401 06FE MDX L T023&1,1 ADV COMPARE ADRS 32F03730
0716 0 C0E7 LD T023&1 CK FOR END OF TABLE 32F03740
0717 0 90CB S ENDPD 32F03750
0718 1 4C28 06F7 * BSC L T022,&Z CONTINUE TO END OF PATTERN 32F03760
* 32F03770
* 32F03780
071A 1 C400 05DF LD L SWO 32F03790
071C 0 1009 SLA 9 LOOK AT FORCE LOG SW 32F03800
071D 0 630A LDX 3 /A SET MSG DATA CONTROL 32F03810
071E 1 4410 07C6 BSI L TYAVG,- PRINT AVG COL TIME MSG 32F03820
0720 0 70D3 MDX T021 REINITIALIZE 32F03830
* 32F03840
***** TEST ROUTINE 03 - PUNCH TIME GRAPH 32F03850
***** 32F03860
* THIS TEST WILL STORE THE TIME BETWEEN PUNCH 32F03870
* COLUMN INTERRUPTS WHILE PUNCHING A CARD. ON 32F03880
* THE NEXT CARD IT WILL PUNCH A GRAPH WHICH 32F03890
* DISPLAYS THE VARIATION IN COLUMN INT TIME FRM 32F03900
* COLUMN TO COLUMN. THIS PROCESS WILL BE 32F03910
* REPEATED UNTIL THE LAST CARD INDICATOR IS 32F03920
* SENSED. 32F03930
*----- 32F03940
* 32F03950
0721 0 6102 TST03 LDX 1 2 32F03960
0722 1 6600 0A72 LDX L2 ALDBK 32F03970
0724 1 4400 09F2 BSI L TYPE PRINT MSG- LOAD BLANKS 32F03980
* 32F03990
* SRA 16 32F04000
0726 0 1810 STO L PDLAY RESET PUNCH DELAY 32F04010
* 32F04020
* 32F04030
072A 1 D500 0B74 T031 LDX L1 RTBL 32F04040
072C 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 32F04050
072D 0 70FC MDX T031 32F04060
072E 1 6700 0B75 LDX L3 RTBL&1 SET TO PUNCH BLANKS 32F04070
0730 1 4400 0765 BSI L PUNCH 32F04080
0732 1 6C00 08FD T032 STX L LOOP SET LOOP ADDR 32F04090
0734 1 6780 0A02 LDX I3 PAVG 32F04100

```

*
*          MOD6 PAVG # 12200          32F04110
*          MOD7 PAVG # 6000          32F04120
*
0736 1 4400 07E5          BSI L GRAPH          SET UP GRAPH          32F04130
0738 1 6700 0BC9          LDX L3 TIME&2        SET TO PUNCH GRAPH    32F04140
073A 0 402A          BSI PUNCH          32F04150
*
*
*          MDX T032 REPEAT UNTIL LAST CARD 32F04160
*
*          32F04170
*          32F04180
*          32F04190
*          32F04200
*          32F04210
*          32F04220
*          32F04230
*          32F04240
*          32F04250
*          32F04260
*          32F04270
*          32F04280
*          32F04290
*          32F04300
*          32F04310
*          32F04320
*          32F04330
*          32F04340
*          32F04350
*          32F04360
*          32F04370
*          32F04380
*          32F04390
*          32F04400
*          32F04410
*          32F04420
*          32F04430
*          32F04440
*          32F04450
*          32F04460
*          32F04470
*          32F04480
*          32F04490
*          32F04500
*          32F04510
*          32F04520
*          32F04530
*          32F04540
*          32F04550
*          32F04560
*          32F04570
*          32F04580
*          32F04590
*          32F04600
*          32F04610
*          32F04620
*          32F04630
*          32F04640
*          32F04650
*          32F04660
*          32F04670
*          32F04680
*          32F04690
*          32F04700
*          32F04710
*          32F04720
*          32F04730
*          32F04740
*          32F04750
*          32F04760
*          32F04770
*          32F04780
*
*          TST04 LD L PONLY
*          BSI L CNTRL,Z BR IF MOD 5
*          LDX 1 2
*          LDX L2 ALDBK
*          BSI L TYPE PRINT MSG- LOAD BLANKS
*          SRA 16
*          STO L PDLAY RESET PUNCH DELAY
*
*          T041 BSI L CKBLK READ A BLANK CARD
*
*          LDX I3 RAVG XR3#READ TIME AVG
*          MOD6 RAVG # 1300
*          MOD7 RAVG # 1000
*
*          BSI L GRAPH SET UP GRAPH
*          LDX L3 TIME&2 SET TO PUNCH GRAPH
*          BSI PUNCH
*
*          MDX T041 REPEAT UNTIL LAST CARD
*
*          32F04500
*          32F04510
*          32F04520
*          32F04530
*          32F04540
*          32F04550
*          32F04560
*          32F04570
*          32F04580
*          32F04590
*          32F04600
*          32F04610
*          32F04620
*          32F04630
*          32F04640
*          32F04650
*          32F04660
*          32F04670
*          32F04680
*          32F04690
*          32F04700
*          32F04710
*          32F04720
*          32F04730
*          32F04740
*          32F04750
*          32F04760
*          32F04770
*          32F04780
*
*          TST05 BSI READ READ A CARD
*
*          LDX I3 COLCT XR3#COLUMN COUNT
*          LD L3 RTBL LOAD DATA READ
*          STO L3 PDATA-1 STO IN PUNCH TABLE
*          MDX 3 -1 GO TO NEXT COLUMN
*          MDX T051 LOOP UNTIL LAST COL
*
*          STX L SW1 SET CNTRL TO RESTART RTN 1
*          BSI L CNTRL GO TO CNTRL RTN
*
*          BSS E
*          STRD DC *-*
*          DC /1404 START READ IOCC
*          STPCH DC *-*
*          DC /1401 START PUNCH IOCC

```

DATE 02JAN66 01MAY66 15NOV66
 EC NO. 415490 415490B 419643

PROG ID 032F-2
 PAGE 4

0764 0 0000

0765 0 0000
 0766 1 6F00 0960
 0768 0 734F
 0769 0 6BFA
 076A 0 C300
 076B 1 EC00 0821
 076D 0 D300

076E 1 4400 0988
 0770 1 6500 0A5F
 0772 1 6D00 0903
 0774 1 6C00 08E6
 0776 0 6150
 0777 0 08EA
 0778 1 4400 0919
 077A 1 4C90 08FD

077C 1 C480 0764
 077E 0 1804
 077F 0 1004
 0780 1 D480 0764

0782 1 4C80 0765

0784 0 0000
 0785 1 4400 0988
 0787 1 6500 0A5C
 0789 1 6D00 0903
 078B 0 1010
 078C 1 D400 08E6
 078E 0 6150
 078F 1 0C00 0760
 0791 1 4400 0919

0793 1 4CA8 0784
 0795 0 70EF

0796 0 0000

```

PTERM DC *-*          32F04790
*          32F04800
*          32F04810
*          PUNCH          32F04820
*          32F04830
*          32F04840
*          32F04850
*          32F04860
*          32F04870
*          32F04880
*          32F04890
*          32F04900
*          32F04910
*          32F04920
*          32F04930
*          32F04940
*          32F04950
*          32F04960
*          32F04970
*          32F04980
*          32F04990
*          32F05000
*          32F05010
*          32F05020
*          32F05030
*          32F05040
*          32F05050
*          32F05060
*          32F05070
*          32F05080
*          32F05090
*          32F05100
*          32F05110
*          32F05120
*          32F05130
*          32F05140
*          32F05150
*          32F05160
*          32F05170
*          32F05180
*          32F05190
*          32F05200
*          32F05210
*          32F05220
*          32F05230
*          32F05240
*          32F05250
*          32F05260
*          32F05270
*          32F05280
*          32F05290
*          32F05300
*          32F05310
*          32F05320
*          32F05330
*          32F05340
*          32F05350
*          32F05360
*          32F05370
*          32F05380
*          32F05390
*          32F05400
*          32F05410
*          32F05420
*          32F05430
*          32F05440
*          32F05450
*          32F05460

```

DATE 02JAN66 01MAY66 15NOV66
 EC NO. 415490 415490B 419643

PROG ID 032F-2
 PAGE 4A

```
0797 1 6580 0796      LDX  I1  COMPR      XRI#CALL ADDR&1      32F05470
0799 0 6301           LDX  3  1          XR3#COL NUMBER      32F05480
*                               32F05490
COMP1 MDX  3  1      ADV COL NUMBER      32F05500
      STX  L3  COL      32F05510
      LD   L  COL      LD COL NUMBER      32F05520
      S   L  COLCT     COMPARE WITH COL CNT 32F05530
      BSC  L  COMP3,-Z  CK ON PRINT AVG      32F05540
*                               32F05550
      LD   I1  0      LD MAX COL TIME      32F05560
      S   L3  TIME     COMPARE WITH ACTUAL 32F05570
      BSI  L  ERR10,&  BR IF TO LONG      32F05580
*                               32F05590
      LD   I1  1      LD MIN COL TIME      32F05600
      S   L3  TIME     COMPARE WITH ACTUAL 32F05610
      BSI  L  ERR11,-  BR IF TO SHORT      32F05620
*                               32F05630
COMP2 LD   L3  TIME     TOTAL ALL COL TIME FOR AVG 32F05640
      SRT      16      32F05650
      AD      TAVG     32F05660
      STD      TAVG     32F05670
      MDX  L  AVGCT,1  ADV COL CNT FOR AVG CALC 32F05680
      MDX      COMP1    32F05690
*                               32F05700
      SLT      32      RESET IF OVER FLOW COL CNT 32F05710
      STO      AVGCT    32F05720
      STD      TAVG     32F05730
      MDX      COMP1    32F05740
*                               32F05750
COMP3 LD   L  SWO      32F05760
      SLA      9      LOOK AT FORCE LOG SW  32F05770
      LDX  L3  /8002    SET DATA CONTROL  32F05780
      BSI  L  TYAVG,&Z  PRINT AVG COL TIME MSG 32F05790
*                               32F05800
      MDX  L  COMPR,2  32F05810
      BSC  I  COMPR    32F05820
*                               32F05830
*****
* PRINT COLUMN INTERRUPT AVERAGE TIME 32F05840
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE COLUMN TIME 32F05860
* AVERAGE THEN PRINTS THE AVERAGE MESSAGE. 32F05870
*-----
* TYAVG DC  *--*      32F05880
*                               32F05890
07C6 0 0000          LDD      TAVG      CALCULATE AVG      32F05900
07C7 0 C850          D        AVGCT      32F05910
07C8 0 A851          STD  L  CTAVG     SET IN MSG      32F05920
07C9 1 D400 0A01     LDX  1  7      SET MSG NUMBER  32F05930
07CB 0 6107          LD   L2  ACOLT     32F05940
07CC 1 6600 0A9E     STX  L3  SMSG&2    SET MSG DATA CONTROL 32F05950
07CE 1 6F00 09FD     BSI  L  TYPE      32F05960
07D0 1 4400 09F2     *                               32F05970
*                               32F05980
      SLT      32      32F05990
      STD      TAVG     32F06000
      STO      AVGCT    32F06010
      BSC  I  TYAVG     RETURN      32F06020
*                               32F06030
*****
* CHECK FOR BLANKS      32F06040
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS EACH CARD BEFORE 32F06050
* IT IS PUNCHED TO VERIFY THAT IT IS BLANK. 32F06060
*-----
* CKBLK DC  0          32F06070
07D7 0 0000          STX  L  LOOP      32F06080
07D8 1 6C00 08FD     BSI  READ        READ A CARD      32F06090
07DA 0 40A9          *                               32F06100
*                               32F06110
*                               32F06120
*                               32F06130
*                               32F06140
```

```
*                               32F06150
07UB 1 6780 090C     *                               32F06160
07UD 1 C700 0B74     CKB01 LD  L3  RTBL    IS BLANK BEFORE 32F06170
07UF 1 4C20 082C     BSC  L  ERRO,Z      PUNCHING IT      32F06180
07E1 0 73FF          MDX  3  -1          32F06190
07E2 0 70FA          MDX  CKB01        LOOP UNTIL LAST COL 32F06200
07E3 1 4C80 07D7     BSC  I  CKBLK      RETURN          32F06210
*                               32F06220
*****
* GRAPH SETUP      32F06230
*****
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CALCULATE A GRAPH 32F06240
* POINT FOR EACH COLUMN TIME. THIS SET OF 32F06250
* GRAPH POINTS WILL BE PUNCHED ON THE NEXT 32F06260
* CARD. THE SCALE CAN BE CHANGED WITH A 32F06270
* FNC 3 BIT SWITCH ENTRY. 32F06280
*-----
* GRAPH DC  *--*      32F06290
07E5 0 0000          STX  3  AVG        STO AVG TIME      32F06300
07E6 0 6B36          LDX  2  1          32F06310
07E7 0 6201          STX  2  TEMP&1    SET SCALE FACTOR 32F06320
07E8 0 6A33          *                               32F06330
*                               32F06340
      LD   L  SW3      CK FOR NEW SCALE ENTRY 32F06350
      SLA      12      CLEAR UNWANTED BITS 32F06360
      SRA      12      32F06370
      BSC  Z          SKIP IF NO NEW SCALE 32F06380
      STO      TEMP&1  32F06390
*                               32F06400
      LDX  I3  COLCT   XR3#COL CNT      32F06410
      MDX  3  -1          32F06420
      LD   TEMP&1      LOAD SCALE FACTOR 32F06430
      M      HUND       CAL SCALE      32F06440
      SLT      16          32F06450
      STO      SCALE    SAVE SCALE      32F06460
*                               32F06470
      GRPH1 LD      AVG      LD AVG TIME      32F06480
      S      L3  TIME&1  SUB ACTUAL TIME 32F06490
      SRT      16          32F06500
      D      SCALE      DIVIDE BY SCALE 32F06510
      STD      TEMP      32F06520
      LDX  I1  TEMP      32F06530
      MDX  1  4          XR1#GRAPH BIT POSITION 32F06540
      NOP          32F06550
      LD   K8000      LD A BIT      32F06560
      SRA  1  0      SHIFT TO GRAPH POSITION 32F06570
      SRA  4          32F06580
      SLA  4          32F06590
      STO  L3  TIME&2  STO GRAPH BIT IN PNCH BUF 32F06600
      MDX  3  -1      ADV TO NEXT COL 32F06610
      MDX  GRPH1      LOOP UNTIL LAST COL 32F06620
      LD   I3  COLCT   32F06630
      LD   L3  TIME&1  32F06640
      OR   K0008      SET LAST COL BIT 32F06650
      STO  L3  TIME&1  32F06660
*                               32F06670
      LDX  I1  TEMP&1  XR1#SCALE FACTOR 32F06680
      MDX  1  2          32F06690
      LD   K8000      CONVERT SCALE FACTOR 32F06700
      SRA  1  0      TO CARD IMAGE 32F06710
      STO  L  TIME&2  SET TO PUNCH IN CD COL ONE 32F06720
      BSC  I  GRAPH    RETURN          32F06730
*                               32F06740
      BSS  E  0          32F06750
      TAVG DC  *--*      TOTAL COL TIME 32F06760
      DC      *--*      32F06770
      AVGCT DC *--*      COL CNT FOR AVG 32F06780
      TEMP  DC  *--*      32F06790
*                               32F06800
*                               32F06810
*                               32F06820
```

```

081C 0 0000          DC      *-*
081D 0 0000          AVG     DC      *-*
081E 0 0000          SCALE   DC      *-*
081F 0 0026          HUND    DC      38
0820 0 8000          K8000   DC      /8000
0821 0 0008          K0008   DC      /0008
*
*****
*          LOCK ON FUNCTION ROUTINE
*****
*
0822 0 0000          LOCK    DC      *-*
0823 1 C400 05DF          LD    L    SWO      LD SWO
0825 0 EC80 0166          OR     I    ERLCK   COMB WITH MONITOR SWO
0827 0 100A          SLA     10      CHECK LOCK SW
0828 1 4C90 0822          BSC    I    LOCK,-   BR IF NOT LOCK ON FUNC
082A 1 4C80 08FD          BSC    I    LOOP     LOOP ON LAST FUNC
*
*
*****
*          ERROR MESSAGE SETUP
*****
*
082C 0 6100          ERRO   LDX    1 0      CARD NOT BLANK
082D 0 6200          LDX    2 /0000
082E 1 CC00 08CE          LDD    L    MSGO
0830 1 6C00 08F9          STX    L    OPMSW
0832 1 4400 08EC          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
0834 1 0C00 08E6          XIO   L    STACK-1
0836 1 4C80 07D7          BSC    I    CKBLK
*
*
0838 0 0000          ERR1   DC      *-*          STATIC DSW ERROR
0839 1 7400 08E5          MDX    L    ERR5S,0   IF PREVIOUS ERR5
083B 0 7008          MDX    ERR1A          DO NOT PRINT THIS MSG
083C 0 6101          LDX    1 1
083D 0 6203          LDX    2 /3
083E 1 CC00 08D0          LDD    L    MSG1
0840 1 6C00 08F9          STX    L    OPMSW
0842 1 4400 08EC          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
*
*
0844 0 1011          ERR1A  SLA     17
0845 1 D400 08E5          STO    L    ERR5S   RESET ERR5 SW
0847 1 4C80 0838          BSC    I    ERR1
*
*
0849 0 0000          ERR2   DC      *-*          BUSY DSW ERROR
084A 1 CC00 08E8          LDD    L    BDSW
084C 1 DC00 090A          STD    L    DSW     SET BUSY DSW IN MSG
084E 0 6102          LDX    1 2
084F 0 6203          LDX    2 3
0850 1 CC00 08D2          LDD    L    MSG2
0852 1 4400 08EC          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
0854 1 4C80 0849          BSC    I    ERR2
*
*
0856 0 0000          ERR5   DC      *-*          INTRPT 4 DSW ERROR
0857 1 6C00 08E5          STX    L    ERR5S   SET ERROR 5 SW
0859 0 6600 0003          LDX    L2 3         SET DATA ID
085B 1 F400 08EA          EOR    L    DSW4    GET DSW S/B
085D 1 D400 08EB          STO    L    DSW4&1 SET IN MSG
085F 1 CC00 08EA          LDD    L    DSW4
0861 1 DC00 090A          STD    L    DSW     SET DSW IN MSG
0863 0 1002          SLA     2           LOOK FOR ERR CK
0864 1 4C28 086D          BSC    L    ERR6,&Z BR IF ERR CK
*
*
0866 0 6105          LDX    1 5
0867 1 CC00 08D6          LDD    L    MSG5
0869 1 4400 08EC          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
086B 1 4C80 0856          ERR5R  BSC    I    ERR5
*

```

```

32F06830
32F06840
32F06850
32F06860
32F06870
32F06880
32F06890
32F06900
32F06910
32F06920
32F06930
32F06940
32F06950
32F06960
32F06970
32F06980
32F06990
32F07000
32F07010
32F07020
32F07030
32F07040
32F07050
32F07060
32F07070
32F07080
32F07090
32F07100
32F07110
32F07120
32F07130
32F07140
32F07150
32F07160
32F07170
32F07180
32F07190
32F07200
32F07210
32F07220
32F07230
32F07240
32F07250
32F07260
32F07270
32F07280
32F07290
32F07300
32F07310
32F07320
32F07330
32F07340
32F07350
32F07360
32F07370
32F07380
32F07390
32F07400
32F07410
32F07420
32F07430
32F07440
32F07450
32F07460
32F07470
32F07480
32F07490
32F07500

```

```

086D 1 C400 08E6          ERR6   LD    L    RPSW   CK FOR PUNCH OPERATION
086F 1 4C08 087F          BSC    L    ERR7,&  BR IF NOT PUNCH
0871 1 0C00 095E          XIO   L    COLRD   RD ECHO BITS
0873 1 C480 095E          LD     I    COLRD
0875 1 4C18 087F          BSC    L    ERR7,&- BR IF NOT PUNCH CK
0877 1 D400 090A          STO    L    DSW     STO ECHO IN MSG
0879 0 6106          LDX    1 6
087A 0 6203          LDX    2 /3
087B 0 C85C          LDD    MSG6
087C 1 4400 08EC          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
087E 0 70EC          MDX    ERR5R
*
*
087F 0 6107          ERR7   LDX    1 7          ERR CK
0880 0 C859          LDD    MSG7
0881 1 4400 08EC          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
0883 0 70E7          MDX    ERR5R
*
*
0884 0 0000          ERR8   DC      *-*          COL COUNT ERROR
0885 0 6108          LDX    1 8
0886 0 620C          LDX    2 /C
0887 0 C854          LDD    MSG8
0888 0 4063          BSI    L    ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG
0889 1 4C80 0884          BSC    I    ERR8
*
*
088B 0 0000          ERR9   DC      *-*          DATA COMPARE ERROR
088C 1 F400 090F          EOR    L    DATA&1 RESTORE TO DATA WAS
088E 1 D400 090E          STO    L    DATA
0890 0 690D          STX    1 RX1&1     SAVE XR1
0891 0 10A0          SLT    32
0892 0 6600 C030          LDX    L2 /C030   SET FOR MULTI LINE MSG
0894 1 7400 08E4          MDX    L    M       CHECK FOR MULTI LINE
0896 0 7005          MDX    ERR9A      BR IF FIRST LINE
0897 0 684C          STX    M          SET MULTI LINE WORD
0898 0 6109          LDX    1 9         MESSAGE NUMBER
0899 0 6600 4030          LDX    L2 /4030   SET WORD CNTL
089B 0 C842          LDD    MSG9
089C 0 404F          ERR9A  BSI    ETYPE   ERROR TYPE OUT
089D 0 6500 0000 : R01  LDX    L1 *-*   RESTORE XR1
089F 1 0C00 08E6          XIO   L    STACK-1 SELECT ERROR CARD
08A1 1 4C80 088B          BSC    I    ERR9   RETURN
*
*
08A3 0 0000          ERR10  DC      *-*
08A4 0 6923          STX    1 EXR1&1   STO XR1
08A5 0 6B24          STX    3 EXR3&1   STO XR3
08A6 0 6110          LDX    1 /10      COL INTRPT SLOW
08A7 0 C838          LDD    MSG10
*
*
08A8 0 6600 4180          LDX    L2 /4180   SET FOR PUNCH MSG
08AA 1 7400 08E6          MDX    L    RPSW   CK PUNCH/READ SW
08AC 0 7010          MDX    ERX        BR IF PUNCH
08AD 0 6600 4480          LDX    L2 /4480   SET FOR READ MSG
08AF 0 700D          MDX    ERX
*
*
08B0 0 0000          ERR11  DC      *-*
08B1 0 6916          STX    1 EXR1&1   STO XR1
08B2 0 6B17          STX    3 EXR3&1   STO XR3
08B3 0 6111          LDX    1 /11      COL INTRPT FAST
08B4 0 C82D          LDD    MSG11
*
*
08B5 0 6600 4280          LDX    L2 /4280   SET FOR PUNCH MSG
08B7 1 7400 08E6          MDX    L    RPSW   CK PUNCH/READ SW
08B9 0 7003          MDX    ERX        BR IF PUNCH
08BA 0 6600 4880          LDX    L2 /4880   SET FOR READ MSG
08BC 0 7000          MDX    ERX
*
*
08BD 1 7400 08E4          ERX    MDX    L    M
08BF 0 7001          MDX    ERX1

```

```
08C0 0 7004          MDX   ERX2          32F08190
08C1 0 18A0          ERX1  SRT      32          32F08200
08C2 0 7600 8000     MDX   L2 /8000 32F08210
08C4 0 1000          NOP                    32F08220
                                32F08230
                                32F08240
08C5 0 4026          ERX2  BSI      ETYPE   PRINT ERR MSG 32F08250
08C6 0 681D          STX                    32F08260
08C7 0 6500 0000     EXR1  LDX      L1  *--   RESTORE XR1    32F08270
08C9 0 6700 0000     EXR3  LDX      L3  *--   RESTORE XR3    32F08280
08CB 1 4C00 07AF     BSC   L        COMP2   32F08290
                                32F08300
                                32F08310
08CE 0000           BSS   E                    32F08320
08CE 1 0A04          MSG0  DC        ACNBK   CARD NOT BLANK 32F08330
08CF 0 0000          DC                    32F08340
08D0 1 0A0C          MSG1  DC        AWAS    STATIC DSW ERROR 32F08350
08D1 1 0A1B          DC        ASDSW          32F08360
08D2 1 0A0C          MSG2  DC        AWAS    BUSY DSW ERROR  32F08370
08D3 1 0A24          DC        ABDSW          32F08380
08D4 1 0A18          MSG3  DC        ADWSW   NO INTERRUPT    32F08390
08D5 1 0A34          DC        ANINT          32F08400
08D6 1 0A0C          MSG5  DC        AWAS    LEVEL 4 DSW ERROR 32F08410
08D7 1 0A2C          DC        ADSW4          32F08420
08D8 1 0A0C          MSG6  DC        AWAS    PUNCH CHECK     32F08430
08D9 1 0A3A          DC        APCK           32F08440
08DA 1 0A0C          MSG7  DC        AWAS    ERROR CHECK     32F08450
08DB 1 0A40          DC        AECK           32F08460
08DC 1 0A11          MSG8  DC        ADWAS   COLUMN COUNT ERROR 32F08470
08DD 1 0A45          DC        ACCNT          32F08480
08DE 1 0A0C          MSG9  DC        AWAS    COLUMN DATA ERROR 32F08490
08DF 1 0A4C          DC        ADATA          32F08500
08E0 1 0A7E          MSG10 DC        ATL        COL INTRPT SLOW  32F08510
08E1 0 0000          DC        /0000          32F08520
08E2 1 0A8E          MSG11 DC        ATS        COL INTRPT FAST  32F08530
08E3 0 0000          DC        /0000          32F08540
                                32F08550
08E4 0 0000          M      DC        *--    MULTI LINE CONTROL WORD 32F08560
08E5 0 0000          ERR5S DC        *--    ERR5 SW          32F08570
08E6 0 0000          RPSW  DC        *--    READ/PUNCH SW    32F08580
08E7 0 1480          STACK DC        /1480   SELECT #2 STACKER 32F08590
08E8 0 0000          BDSW  DC        *--    BUSY DSW WAS    32F08600
08E9 0 0003          DC        /0003   S/B              32F08610
08EA 0 0000          DSW4  DC        *--    INT 4 DSW WAS    32F08620
08EB 0 0000          DC        *--    S/B              32F08630
                                32F08640
                                32F08650
                                32F08660
                                32F08670
                                32F08680
                                32F08690
                                32F08700
                                32F08710
                                32F08720
                                32F08730
                                32F08740
                                32F08750
                                32F08760
                                32F08770
                                32F08780
                                32F08790
08F3 1 7400 08F9     MDX   L        OPMSW   PRINT LAST OP MSG IF 32F08800
08F5 0 7004          MDX   ETYPE1   FIRST ERROR MSG AFTER 32F08810
08F6 0 4480 0162     BSI   I        ERROR   A CONTROL OP      32F08820
08F8 1 08FF          DC        ETYPE2          32F08830
08F9 0 0000          OPMSW DC        *--    MUST BE ZERO FOR OP MSG 32F08840
                                32F08850
                                32F08860
08FA 0 4480 0162     ETYP1 BSI   I        ERROR   PRINT ERROR MESSAGE 32F08870
```

```
08FC 1 0905          DC        EMSG          32F08870
08FD 0 0000          LOOP  DC        *--    LOOP ADDRS SET HERE 32F08880
08FE 0 68FA          STX                    OPMSW          32F08890
                                32F08900
                                32F08910
                                32F08920
08FF 1 4C80 08EC     ETYP2 BSC   I        ETYPE   RETURN          32F08930
                                32F08940
                                32F08950
                                32F08960
                                32F08970
                                32F08980
                                32F08990
                                32F09000
                                32F09010
                                32F09020
                                32F09030
                                32F09040
                                32F09050
                                32F09060
                                32F09070
                                32F09080
                                32F09090
                                32F09100
                                32F09110
                                32F09120
                                32F09130
                                32F09140
                                32F09150
                                32F09160
                                32F09170
                                32F09180
                                32F09190
                                32F09200
                                32F09210
                                32F09220
                                32F09230
                                32F09240
                                32F09250
                                32F09260
                                32F09270
                                32F09280
                                32F09290
                                32F09300
                                32F09310
                                32F09320
                                32F09330
                                32F09340
                                32F09350
                                32F09360
                                32F09370
                                32F09380
                                32F09390
                                32F09400
                                32F09410
                                32F09420
                                32F09430
                                32F09440
                                32F09450
                                32F09460
                                32F09470
                                32F09480
                                32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
0901 0 8000          DC        /8000          32F08870
0902 1 0A56          DC        ALOP          32F08880
0903 0 0000          OP      DC        *--    32F08890
                                32F08900
                                32F08910
                                32F08920
                                32F08930
                                32F08940
                                32F08950
                                32F08960
                                32F08970
                                32F08980
                                32F08990
                                32F09000
                                32F09010
                                32F09020
                                32F09030
                                32F09040
                                32F09050
                                32F09060
                                32F09070
                                32F09080
                                32F09090
                                32F09100
                                32F09110
                                32F09120
                                32F09130
                                32F09140
                                32F09150
                                32F09160
                                32F09170
                                32F09180
                                32F09190
                                32F09200
                                32F09210
                                32F09220
                                32F09230
                                32F09240
                                32F09250
                                32F09260
                                32F09270
                                32F09280
                                32F09290
                                32F09300
                                32F09310
                                32F09320
                                32F09330
                                32F09340
                                32F09350
                                32F09360
                                32F09370
                                32F09380
                                32F09390
                                32F09400
                                32F09410
                                32F09420
                                32F09430
                                32F09440
                                32F09450
                                32F09460
                                32F09470
                                32F09480
                                32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
0904 0001           BSS   E 1          32F09000
0905 0 0000          DC        *--    MESSAGE NUMBER    32F09010
0906 0 7F8C          DC        /7F8C   HEX/DEC SW       32F09020
0907 0 0000          DC        *--    DATA I/D        32F09030
0908 0 0000          DC        *--    ALPHA ADDR S1  32F09040
0909 0 0000          DC        *--    ALPHA ADDR S2  32F09050
                                32F09060
                                32F09070
                                32F09080
                                32F09090
                                32F09100
                                32F09110
                                32F09120
                                32F09130
                                32F09140
                                32F09150
                                32F09160
                                32F09170
                                32F09180
                                32F09190
                                32F09200
                                32F09210
                                32F09220
                                32F09230
                                32F09240
                                32F09250
                                32F09260
                                32F09270
                                32F09280
                                32F09290
                                32F09300
                                32F09310
                                32F09320
                                32F09330
                                32F09340
                                32F09350
                                32F09360
                                32F09370
                                32F09380
                                32F09390
                                32F09400
                                32F09410
                                32F09420
                                32F09430
                                32F09440
                                32F09450
                                32F09460
                                32F09470
                                32F09480
                                32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
090A 0 0000          DSW   DC        *--    DSW WAS          32F09070
090B 0 0000          DC        *--    DSW S/B          32F09080
090C 0 0000          COLCT DC        *--    COLUMN COUNT WAS  32F09090
090D 0 0050          DC        80        COLUMN COUNT S/B  32F09100
090E 0 0000          DATA DC        *--    READ OR PUNCH ECHO WAS 32F09110
090F 0 0000          DC        *--    READ DATA S/B  32F09120
0910 0 0000          DC        0000     NOT USED          32F09130
0911 0 0000          TIMWS DC        *--    TIME WAS          32F09140
0912 0 1C0C          PCMAX DC        7180   MAX PUNCH COL TIME 32F09150
0913 0 1484          PCMIN DC        5300   MIN PUNCH COL TIME 32F09160
0914 0 0514          RDMAX DC        1300   MAX READ COL TIME  32F09170
0915 0 02BC          RDMIN DC        700    MIN READ COL TIME  32F09180
0916 0 0000          DC        0000     NOT USED          32F09190
0917 0 0000          DC        0000     NOT USED          32F09200
0918 0 0000          COL   DC        *--    COL IN ERROR      32F09210
                                32F09220
                                32F09230
                                32F09240
                                32F09250
                                32F09260
                                32F09270
                                32F09280
                                32F09290
                                32F09300
                                32F09310
                                32F09320
                                32F09330
                                32F09340
                                32F09350
                                32F09360
                                32F09370
                                32F09380
                                32F09390
                                32F09400
                                32F09410
                                32F09420
                                32F09430
                                32F09440
                                32F09450
                                32F09460
                                32F09470
                                32F09480
                                32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
0919 0 0000          WAIT  DC        *--    32F09320
091A 0 1810          SRA   16          32F09330
091B 0 D0C8          STO   M          RESET MULT LINE CONTROL 32F09350
091C 0 D0EF          STO   COLCT     RESET COLUMN COUNT    32F09360
091D 0 D0DB          STO   OPMSW     RESET OP MSG SW       32F09370
091E 0 69EE          STX   1 COLCT&1 32F09380
091F 0 6500 1000     LDX   L1 /1000   SET INTERRUPT        32F09390
0921 0 6926          STX   1 WCNT     WAIT CNT            32F09400
0922 0 0841          XIO   SENSE     SENSE BUSY DSW    32F09410
0923 0 D0C4          STO   BDSW      32F09420
                                32F09430
                                32F09440
                                32F09450
                                32F09460
                                32F09470
                                32F09480
                                32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
0924 1 6500 092D     WAIT1 LDX   L1 WAIT3 32F09440
0926 1 7400 05E6     MDX   L        MLSCF&1 CK FOR INTERRUPT     32F09450
0928 0 7015          MDX   WAIT4     BR IF INTERRUPT OCCURED 32F09460
                                32F09470
                                32F09480
                                32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
0929 1 6D00 05E5     WAIT2 STX   L1 MLSCF  SET RETURN ADDRESS  32F09480
092B 0 4480 0161     BSI   I        START   GO TO MONITOR       32F09490
                                32F09500
                                32F09510
                                32F09520
                                32F09530
                                32F09540
092D 1 74FF 0948     WAIT3 MDX   L        WCNT,-1 DECREMENT WAIT CNT  32F09510
092F 0 70F4          MDX   WAIT1     32F09520
0930 0 C0B7          LD    BDSW      CK BUSY DSW      32F09530
0931 0 F0B7          EOR   BDSW&1    32F09540
```

```

0932 1 4420 0849      BSI L ERR2,Z      BR IF ER      32F09550
0934 0 082F          XIO      SENSE      SENSE DSW      32F09560
0935 0 D0D4          STD      DSW        STORE DSW IN MSG 32F09570
0936 0 6103          LDX 1 3          MESSAGE NUMBER  32F09580
0937 0 6201          LDX 2 /0001      SET WORD CNTL   32F09590
0938 0 C89B          LDD      MSG3      MSG- NO INTRPT  32F09600
0939 0 40B2          BSI      ETYPE     PRINT ERR MSG    32F09610
093A 1 6780 0919    LDX I3 WAIT      SET TO RETRY FUNCTION 32F09620
093C 1 6F00 05E6    STX L3 MLSCF&1   32F09630
*
093E 1 C400 05E0    WAIT4 LD L SW1    32F09640
0940 0 4488 0161    BSI I START,&    CK FOR RTN SELECT 32F09650
0942 1 9400 05DD    S L RID          CK FOR NEW ROUTINE 32F09660
0944 1 4420 0654    BSI L CNTRL,Z    BR IF NEW RTN     32F09670
0946 0 4480 0161    BSI I START      32F09680
*
0948 0 0000        WCNT DC *--      32F09690
*
*          ERROR ANALYSIS
*          *****
*          * COME TO HERE FROM INTERRUPT AND CHECK FOR
*          * ERRORS BEFORE RETURNING TO TEST ROUTINE
*          *-----*
*
0949 0 10A0        RTRN SLT 32      32F09700
094A 0 C09D        LD      BDSW      CK BUSY DSW      32F09800
094B 0 F09D        EOR     BDSW&1    32F09810
094C 1 4420 0849    BSI L ERR2,Z      BR IF ER          32F09820
*
*
094E 0 C09B        LD      DSW4      CK INT 4 DSW      32F09830
094F 0 F01A        EOR     K0800     REMOVE RESPONSE BIT 32F09840
0950 0 E01B        AND     KEFFE     MASK LAST CD AND NRDY 32F09850
0951 1 4420 0856    BSI L ERR5,Z      BR IF ERR          32F09860
*
*
0953 0 C088        LD      COLCT     CK COLUMN COUNT   32F09870
0954 0 F0B8        EOR     COLCT&1  COMPARE WITH S/B    32F09880
0955 1 4420 0884    BSI L ERR8,Z      BR IF COL COUNT ER 32F09890
*
*
0957 0 C092        LD      DSW4      CK FOR LAST CARD   32F09900
0958 0 1004        SLA     4          32F09910
0959 1 4C02 09D6    BSC L LSTCD,C     BR IF LAST CARD    32F09920
095B 1 4C80 0919    BSC I WAIT        RETURN TO TEST RTN 32F09930
*
*
095E 0000          BSS E           32F09940
095E 1 0962        COLRD DC RDATA   32F09950
095F 0 1200        DC /1200        READ COL IOCC      32F09960
0960 0 0000        COLPC DC *--      PUNCH IOCC         32F09970
0961 0 1100        DC /1100        LAST READ DATA    32F09980
0962 0 0000        RDATA DC 0000   SENSE AND RESET DSW IOCC 32F09990
0963 0 1701        SNCOL DC /1701  32F10000
0964 0 0000        SENSE DC 0      32F10010
0965 0 1700        DC /1700        SENSE DSW IOCC    32F10020
0966 1 0968        STOP DC TERM     32F10030
0967 0 1100        DC /1100        FEED IOCC          32F10040
0968 0 FFFF        TERM DC /FFFF   32F10050
0969 0 1402        FEED DC /1402   32F10060
096A 0 0800        K0800 DC /0800  32F10070
096B 0 1702        SNCOM DC /1702  32F10080
096C 0 EFFE        KEFFE DC /EFFE  32F10090
096D 0 C800        KC800 DC /C800  32F10100
*
*****
*          INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*          *****
*

```

```

096E 0 0000        INTR DC *--      32F10230
096F 0 691E        STX 1 SVXR1&1   SAVE XR1          32F10240
0970 0 6A1F        STX 2 SVXR2&1   SAVE XR2          32F10250
0971 0 6201        LDX 2 1          RESET COL CNT     32F10260
0972 0 6500 00E1   SPD1 LDX L1 225   RESET TIMER       32F10270
0974 0 08EF        XIO      SENSE    SENSE DSW        32F10280
0975 1 4C08 099D   BSC L RDCOL,&    BR IF READ COL INT 32F10290
0977 0 102D        SLA     45        TIMING ADJUST     32F10300
0978 0 7034        MDX     PCH       32F10310
*
0979 0 7201        INTR1 MDX 2 1     ADV COL CNT       32F10320
097A 1 6D00 0BC7   STX L1 TIME      32F10330
097C 0 6500 00BE   SPD2 LDX L1 190   RESET TIMER       32F10340
097E 1 C400 0BC7   LD L TIME        LD TIMER CNT      32F10350
0980 1 D600 0BC7   STO L2 TIME      STO TIME/COLUMN    32F10360
0982 0 08E1        XIO      SENSE    SENSE DSW        32F10370
0983 0 180E        SRA     14        32F10380
0984 1 4C04 09A3   BSC L PCCOL,E    BR IF PUNCH COL INT 32F10390
0986 0 1801        SRA     1          32F10400
0987 1 4C04 099D   BSC L RDCOL,E    BR IF READ COL INT 32F10410
*
*          OP COMPLETE
*
0989 0 72FF        MDX 2 -1         DEC FOR CORRECT COL CNT 32F10420
098A 0 1000        NOP              32F10430
098B 1 6E00 090C   STX L2 COLCT     STO COL CNT       32F10440
098D 0 6500 0000   SVXR1 LDX L1 *--  RESTORE XR1       32F10450
098F 0 6600 0000   SVXR2 LDX L2 *--  RESTORE XR2       32F10460
0991 1 4C80 096E   BSC I INTR       BR OUT OF INTR    32F10470
*
*
0993 0 0000        INTR2 DC *--      32F10480
0994 0 08D5        XIO      SNCOM-1  SENSE-RESET DSW   32F10490
0995 1 D400 08EA   STO L DSW4       STO DSW           32F10500
0997 1 6700 0949   LDX L3 RTRN      32F10510
0999 1 6F00 05E6   STX L3 MLSCF&1   SET FOR RETURN    32F10520
099B 1 4C80 0993   BSC I INTR2      BR OUT OF INTR    32F10530
*
*          READ COLUMN INTERRUPT
*
099D 0 08C0        RDCOL XIO COLRD   READ A COLUMN     32F10540
099E 0 C0C3        LD      RDATA    LD DATA          32F10550
099F 1 D600 0B74   STO L2 RTBL      STO DATA/COL     32F10560
09A1 0 101B        SLA     27        TIMING ADJUSTMENT 32F10570
09A2 0 700D        MDX     INTR3     32F10580
*
*          PUNCH COLUMN INTERRUPT
*
09A3 1 6780 06E1   PCCOL LDX I3 PDLAY LD DELAY CNT     32F10590
09A5 0 7300        MDX 3 0          CK FOR MIN DELAY   32F10600
09A6 0 7001        MDX DLPCH        32F10610
09A7 0 7005        MDX PCH          32F10620
09A8 0 7125        DLPCH MDX 1 37    ADV TIMER          32F10630
09A9 0 100C        SLA     12        TIMING ADJUSTMENT 32F10640
09AA 0 73FF        MDX 3 -1         DECR DELAY CNT     32F10650
09AB 0 70FC        MDX DLPCH        LOOP UNTIL CNT ZERO 32F10660
09AC 0 1006        SLA     6          TIMING ADJUSTMENT 32F10670
*
*
09AD 0 08B2        PCH XIO COLPC    PUNCH COLUMN     32F10680
09AE 1 7401 0960   MDX L COLPC,1    ADV FOR NEXT COL. 32F10690
*
*-----*
*          TIMER - THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES THE
*          TIME BETWEEN COLUMN INTERRUPTS
*          *-----*
*
09B0 0 08B1        INTR3 XIO SNCOL-1 SENSE-RESET DSW 32F10700
*
09B1 0 08B2        TIMER XIO SENSE   SENSE DSW        32F10710

```

```
09B2 0 E0BA      AND      KC800      MASK ALL BUT 0,1,4
09B3 1 4C20 0979 BSC L INTR1,Z  BR IF INTERRUPT
09B5 0 7126      MDX      1 38      ADV TIMER
09B6 0 70FA      MDX      TIMER     LOOP FOR 30 MSEC
09B7 0 70D5      MDX      SVXR1

*
*****
*          CHECK READY
*****
*
09B8 0 0000      READY DC      *--
09B9 0 10A0      SLT      32
09BA 0 08A9      XIO      SENSE     SENSE DSW
09BB 1 DC00 090A STD L DSW      STORE DSW
09BD 1 4C98 09B8 BSC I READY,&- NO BITS FOUND
09BF 0 1801      SRA      1         REMOVE NRDY
09C0 1 4420 0838 BSI L ERR1,Z  BR IF OTHER THAN NRDY

*
09C2 0 1011      BOX  SLA      17
09C3 0 D011      STO      BCNT     RESET BOX CNT

*
09C4 1 6500 09CA BOX1 LDX L1 BOX2  LD REENTRY ADDR
09C6 1 6D00 05E6 STX L1 MLSCF&1 SET MLSCF
09C8 1 4C00 093E BSC L WAIT4   GO TO MONITOR

*
09CA 0 0899      BOX2 XIO      SENSE     SENSE DSW
09CB 1 4C98 09B8 BSC I READY,&- RETURN IF READY
09CD 1 7403 09D5 MDX L BCNT,3
09CF 0 70F4      MDX      BOX1

*
09D0 0 6105      NRDY LDX 1 5      MESSAGE NUMBER
09D1 1 6600 0A66 LDX L2 ANRDY   NOT READY
09D3 0 401E      BSI      TYPE     PRINT MESSAGE
09D4 0 70ED      MDX      BOX

*
09D5 0 0000      BCNT DC      *--

*
*****
*          FEED LAST CARD
*****
*
09D6 1 6700 0A63 LSTCD LDX L3 AFD
09D8 1 6F00 0903 STX L3 OP
09DA 0 088D      XIO      FEED-1   FEED LAST CARD

*
09DB 0 6104      LDX 1 4
09DC 1 6600 0A78 LDX L2 ALCD
09DE 0 4013      BSI      TYPE     PRINT MSG- LAST CARD

*
09DF 0 1810      SRA      16
09E0 1 D400 05E1 STO L SW2     RESET DELAY FACTOR
09E2 1 D400 05E2 STO L SW3     RESET GRAPH SCALE

*
09E4 1 C400 05DD LD L RID      LD LAST RTN NUMBER
09E6 0 900A      S        TWO     CK FOR ROUTINE 1 OR 2
09E7 1 4430 0654 BSI L CNTRL,-Z BR IF NOT 1 OR 2

*
09E9 1 C400 05DF LD L SW0
09EB 0 1009      SLA      9         LOOK AT FORCE LOG SW
09EC 0 6302      LDX 3 2         SET FOR AVG ONLY
09ED 1 4410 07C6 BSI L TYAVG,-  PRINT AVG COL TIME MSG

*
09EF 1 4400 0654 TWO DC 2
09F1 0 0002

*
*****
*          PRINT STATUS MESSAGE
*****
```

```
32F10910
32F10920
32F10930
32F10940
32F10950
32F10960
32F10970
32F10980
32F10990
32F11000
32F11010
32F11020
32F11030
32F11040
32F11050
32F11060
32F11070
32F11080
32F11090
32F11100
32F11110
32F11120
32F11130
32F11140
32F11150
32F11160
32F11170
32F11180
32F11190
32F11200
32F11210
32F11220
32F11230
32F11240
32F11250
32F11260
32F11270
32F11280
32F11290
32F11300
32F11310
32F11320
32F11330
32F11340
32F11350
32F11360
32F11370
32F11380
32F11390
32F11400
32F11410
32F11420
32F11430
32F11440
32F11450
32F11460
32F11470
32F11480
32F11490
32F11500
32F11510
32F11520
32F11530
32F11540
32F11550
32F11560
32F11570
32F11580
```

```
* THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS ALL THE STATUS
* MESSAGES. THE MESSAGE NUMBER MUST BE SET
* IN XR1 AND THE ALPHA ADDRESS IN XR2 UPON
* ENTRY.
*-----
*
TYPE DC      *--
          STX 1 MSGS     SET MSG NO.
          STX 2 MSGS&3  SET ALPHA ADDR
          BSI I LOG      PRINT MSG
          DC      MSGS

*
          STO      MSGS&2  RESET DATA CONTROL
          BSC I TYPE     RETURN
          DC      *--    MSG NO.SET HERE
          DC      /000F
          DC      *--
          DC      *--    ALPHA ADDR SET HERE
          DC      /0000

*
MAXPD DC      *--    MAX PUNCH DELAY
CTAVG DC      *--    COLUMN TIME AVERAGE
PAVG DC      6000    PUNCH AVERAGE S/B
RAVG DC      1000    READ AVERAGE S/B

*
*****
*          ALPHA MESSAGES
*****
*
ACNBK DC      /1E3E    CARD NOT BLANK
          DC      /6232
          DC      /2176
          DC      /529E
          DC      /211A
          DC      /5E3E
          DC      /765A
          DC      /FFFF

*
AWAS DC      /923E    WAS S/B
          DC      /9A21
          DC      /219A
          DC      /BC1A
          DC      /FFFF

*
ADWAS DC      /923E    WAS S/B
          DC      /9A21
          DC      /2121
          DC      /9ABC
          DC      /1A21
          DC      /2121
          DC      /FFFF

*
ADSW DC      /329A    DSW
          DC      /9221
          DC      /FFFF

*
ASDSW DC      /2184    -STATIC DSW ERR
          DC      /9A9E
          DC      /3E9E
          DC      /221E
          DC      /2132
          DC      /9A92
          DC      /2136
          DC      /6262
          DC      /FFFF

*
ABDSW DC      /2184    -BUSY DSW ERR
```

```
32F11590
32F11600
32F11610
32F11620
32F11630
32F11640
32F11650
32F11660
32F11670
32F11680
32F11690
32F11700
32F11710
32F11720
32F11730
32F11740
32F11750
32F11760
32F11770
32F11780
32F11790
32F11800
32F11810
32F11820
32F11830
32F11840
32F11850
32F11860
32F11870
32F11880
32F11890
32F11900
32F11910
32F11920
32F11930
32F11940
32F11950
32F11960
32F11970
32F11980
32F11990
32F12000
32F12010
32F12020
32F12030
32F12040
32F12050
32F12060
32F12070
32F12080
32F12090
32F12100
32F12110
32F12120
32F12130
32F12140
32F12150
32F12160
32F12170
32F12180
32F12190
32F12200
32F12210
32F12220
32F12230
32F12240
32F12250
32F12260
```

OA25	0	1AB2	DC	/1AB2	
OA26	0	9AA6	DC	/9AA6	
OA27	0	2132	DC	/2132	
OA28	0	9A92	DC	/9A92	
OA29	0	2136	DC	/2136	
OA2A	0	6262	DC	/6262	
OA2B	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA2C	0	2184	ADSW4 DC	/2184	-LEV4 DSW ERR
OA2D	0	5E36	DC	/5E36	
OA2E	0	86F0	DC	/86F0	
OA2F	0	2132	DC	/2132	
OA30	0	9A92	DC	/9A92	
OA31	0	2136	DC	/2136	
OA32	0	6262	DC	/6262	
OA33	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA34	0	2176	ANINT DC	/2176	NO INTRPT
OA35	0	5221	DC	/5221	
OA36	0	2276	DC	/2276	
OA37	0	9E62	DC	/9E62	
OA38	0	569E	DC	/569E	
OA39	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA3A	0	2184	APCK DC	/2184	PCH CK
OA3B	0	56B2	DC	/56B2	
OA3C	0	761E	DC	/761E	
OA3D	0	2621	DC	/2621	
OA3E	0	1E5A	DC	/1E5A	
OA3F	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA40	0	2184	AECK DC	/2184	ERR CK
OA41	0	3662	DC	/3662	
OA42	0	6221	DC	/6221	
OA43	0	1E5A	DC	/1E5A	
OA44	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA45	0	2184	ACCNT DC	/2184	COL CNT ER
OA46	0	1E52	DC	/1E52	
OA47	0	5E21	DC	/5E21	
OA48	0	1E76	DC	/1E76	
OA49	0	9E21	DC	/9E21	
OA4A	0	3662	DC	/3662	
OA4B	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA4C	0	2121	ADATA DC	/2121	COL DATA ERR
OA4D	0	1E52	DC	/1E52	
OA4E	0	5E21	DC	/5E21	
OA4F	0	2121	DC	/2121	
OA50	0	2184	DC	/2184	
OA51	0	323E	DC	/323E	
OA52	0	9E3E	DC	/9E3E	
OA53	0	2136	DC	/2136	
OA54	0	6262	DC	/6262	
OA55	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA56	0	095E	ALDP DC	/095E	LAST OP-
OA57	0	3E9A	DC	/3E9A	
OA58	0	9E21	DC	/9E21	
OA59	0	5256	DC	/5256	
OA5A	0	8421	DC	/8421	
OA5B	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA5C	0	6236	ARD DC	/6236	READ
OA5D	0	3E32	DC	/3E32	
OA5E	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA5F	0	56B2	APCH DC	/56B2	PUNCH

DATE 02JAN66 01MAY66 15NOV66
EC NO. 415490 415490B 419643

PROG ID 032F-2
PAGE 10

OA60	0	761E	DC	/761E	
OA61	0	2600	DC	/2600	
OA62	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
OA63	0	1236	AFD DC	/1236	FEED
OA64	0	3632	DC	/3632	
OA65	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA66	0	7662	ANRDY DC	/7662	NRDY - PRESS 1442 START
OA67	0	32A6	DC	/32A6	
OA68	0	2184	DC	/2184	
OA69	0	5662	DC	/5662	
OA6A	0	369A	DC	/369A	
OA6B	0	9A21	DC	/9A21	
OA6C	0	FCF0	DC	/FCF0	
OA6D	0	F0D8	DC	/F0D8	
OA6E	0	219A	DC	/219A	
OA6F	0	9E3E	DC	/9E3E	
OA70	0	629E	DC	/629E	
OA71	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA72	0	5E32	ALDBK DC	/5E32	LOAD BLANKS
OA73	0	2100	DC	/2100	
OA74	0	1A5E	DC	/1A5E	
OA75	0	3E76	DC	/3E76	
OA76	0	5A9A	DC	/5A9A	
OA77	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA78	0	5E3E	ALCD DC	/5E3E	LAST CARD
OA79	0	9A9E	DC	/9A9E	
OA7A	0	211E	DC	/211E	
OA7B	0	3E62	DC	/3E62	
OA7C	0	3200	DC	/3200	
OA7D	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA7E	0	923E	ATL DC	/923E	WAS MAX -COL INTRPT SLOW
OA7F	0	9A21	DC	/9A21	
OA80	0	2121	DC	/2121	
OA81	0	723E	DC	/723E	
OA82	0	9621	DC	/9621	
OA83	0	2121	DC	/2121	
OA84	0	1E52	DC	/1E52	
OA85	0	5E21	DC	/5E21	
OA86	0	2184	DC	/2184	
OA87	0	2276	DC	/2276	
OA88	0	9E62	DC	/9E62	
OA89	0	569E	DC	/569E	
OA8A	0	219A	DC	/219A	
OA8B	0	5E52	DC	/5E52	
OA8C	0	9200	DC	/9200	
OA8D	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	
*					
OA8E	0	923E	ATS DC	/923E	WAS MIN -COL INTRPT FAST
OA8F	0	9A21	DC	/9A21	
OA90	0	2121	DC	/2121	
OA91	0	7222	DC	/7222	
OA92	0	7621	DC	/7621	
OA93	0	2121	DC	/2121	
OA94	0	1E52	DC	/1E52	
OA95	0	5E21	DC	/5E21	
OA96	0	2184	DC	/2184	
OA97	0	2276	DC	/2276	
OA98	0	9E62	DC	/9E62	
OA99	0	569E	DC	/569E	
OA9A	0	2112	DC	/2112	
OA9B	0	3E9A	DC	/3E9A	
OA9C	0	9E00	DC	/9E00	
OA9D	0	FFFF	DC	/FFFF	

DATE 02JAN66 01MAY66 15NOV66
EC NO. 415490 415490B 419643

PROG ID 032F-2
PAGE 10A

1442 TIMING TEST

1442 TIMING TEST

```

OAA9E 0 3E00      ACOLT DC      /3E00      AVG COL INTRPT TIME  32F13630
OAA9F 0 B616      DC          /B616      32F13640
OAA0 0 211E      DC          /211E      32F13650
OAA1 0 525E      DC          /525E      32F13660
OAA2 0 2122      DC          /2122      32F13670
OAA3 0 769E      DC          /769E      32F13680
OAA4 0 6256      DC          /6256      32F13690
OAA5 0 9E21      DC          /9E21      32F13700
OAA6 0 9E22      DC          /9E22      32F13710
OAA7 0 7236      DC          /7236      32F13720
OAA8 0 FFFF      DC          /FFFF      32F13730
*
OAA9 0 3676      * AMOD DC      /3676      ENTER MOD NUMBER  32F13740
OAAA 0 9E36      DC          /9E36      32F13750
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13760
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13770
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13780
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13790
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13800
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13810
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13820
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13830
OAA8 0 6221      DC          /6221      32F13840
*
OAB2 0 5E32      * ALPC DC      /5E32      LD PCHED CARDS   32F13850
OAB3 0 2156      DC          /2156      32F13860
OAB4 0 1E26      DC          /1E26      32F13870
OAB5 0 3632      DC          /3632      32F13880
OAB6 0 211E      DC          /211E      32F13890
OAB7 0 3E62      DC          /3E62      32F13900
OAB8 0 329A      DC          /329A      32F13910
OAB9 0 FFFF      DC          /FFFF      32F13920
*
OABA 0 56B2      * APDLY DC     /56B2      PUNCH DELAY - X  32F13930
OABB 0 761E      DC          /761E      32F13940
OABC 0 2621      DC          /2621      32F13950
OABD 0 3236      DC          /3236      32F13960
OABE 0 5E3E      DC          /5E3E      32F13970
OABF 0 A621      DC          /A621      32F13980
OAC0 0 8421      DC          /8421      32F13990
OAC1 0 0000      * ADFCT DC     *-*      DELAY FACTOR     32F14000
OAC2 0 FFFF      DC          /FFFF      0
OAC3 0 C400      DC          /C400      1
OAC4 0 FC00      DC          /FC00      2
OAC5 0 D800      DC          /D800      3
OAC6 0 DC00      DC          /DC00      4
OAC7 0 F000      DC          /F000      5
OAC8 0 F400      DC          /F400      6
OAC9 0 D000      DC          /D000      7
OACA 0 D400      DC          /D400      8
OACB 0 E400      DC          /E400      9
OACC 0 E000      DC          /E000      10
OACD 0 FCC4      DC          /FCC4      11
OACE 0 FCFC      DC          /FCFC      12
OACF 0 FCD8      DC          /FCD8      13
OADO 0 FCDC      DC          /FCDC      14
OAD1 0 FCF0      DC          /FCF0      15
OAD2 0 FCF4      DC          /FCF4
*
*****
* PUNCH DATA TABLE
*****
*
OAD3 0 8010      * PDATA DC     /8010      COLUMN 1
OAD4 0 4020      DC          /4020
OAD5 0 2040      DC          /2040
OAD6 0 1080      DC          /1080
OAD7 0 0900      DC          /0900
OAD8 0 0600      DC          /0600

```

```

OADA 0 0600      DC          /0600      32F14310
OADA 0 0900      DC          /0900      32F14320
OADB 0 1080      DC          /1080      32F14330
OADC 0 2040      DC          /2040      32F14340
OADD 0 4020      DC          /4020      32F14350
OADE 0 8010      DC          /8010      32F14360
OADF 0 FFF0      DC          /FFF0      32F14370
OAE0 0 8880      DC          /8880      32F14380
OAE1 0 CCC0      DC          /CCC0      32F14390
OAE2 0 EEE0      DC          /EEE0      32F14400
OAE3 0 FFF0      DC          /FFF0      32F14410
OAE4 0 7770      DC          /7770      32F14420
OAE5 0 3330      DC          /3330      32F14430
OAE6 0 1110      DC          /1110      32F14440
OAE7 0 FFF0      DC          /FFF0      COL 21 32F14450
OAE8 0 A000      DC          /A000      ALPHA RIPPLE 32F14460
OAE9 0 9000      DC          /9000      32F14470
OAEA 0 8800      DC          /8800      32F14480
OAE8 0 8400      DC          /8400      COL 26 32F14490
OAE8 0 8400      DC          /8400      32F14500
OAE8 0 8400      DC          /8400      32F14510
OAE8 0 8400      DC          /8400      32F14520
OAE8 0 8400      DC          /8400      32F14530
OAE8 0 8400      DC          /8400      32F14540
OAF0 0 8020      DC          /8020      32F14550
OAF1 0 8010      DC          /8010      32F14560
OAF2 0 5000      DC          /5000      32F14570
OAF3 0 4800      DC          /4800      32F14580
OAF4 0 4400      DC          /4400      32F14590
OAF5 0 4200      DC          /4200      32F14600
OAF6 0 4100      DC          /4100      32F14610
OAF7 0 4080      DC          /4080      32F14620
OAF8 0 4040      DC          /4040      32F14630
OAF9 0 4020      DC          /4020      COL 40 WAREA&39 32F14640
OAF0 0 4010      DC          /4010      32F14650
OAFB 0 3000      DC          /3000      32F14660
OAF0 0 2800      DC          /2800      32F14670
OAFD 0 2400      DC          /2400      32F14680
OAFE 0 2200      DC          /2200      32F14690
OAF0 0 2100      DC          /2100      32F14700
OB00 0 2080      DC          /2080      32F14710
OB01 0 2040      DC          /2040      32F14720
OB02 0 2020      DC          /2020      32F14730
OB03 0 2010      DC          /2010      32F14740
OB04 0 0000      DC          /0000      32F14750
OB05 0 FC00      DC          /FC00      32F14760
OB06 0 03F0      DC          /03F0      32F14770
OB07 0 FC00      DC          /FC00      32F14780
OB08 0 03F0      DC          /03F0      32F14790
OB09 0 0000      DC          /0000      32F14800
OB0A 0 8880      DC          /8880      32F14810
OB0B 0 4440      DC          /4440      32F14820
OB0C 0 2220      DC          /2220      32F14830
OB0D 0 1110      DC          /1110      32F14840
OB0E 0 0000      DC          /0000      32F14850
OB0F 0 8880      DC          /8880      32F14860
OB10 0 CCC0      DC          /CCC0      32F14870
OB11 0 AAA0      DC          /AAA0      32F14880
OB12 0 9990      DC          /9990      32F14890
OB13 0 4440      DC          /4440      32F14900
OB14 0 6660      DC          /6660      32F14910
OB15 0 5550      DC          /5550      32F14920
OB16 0 2220      DC          /2220      32F14930
OB17 0 3330      DC          /3330      32F14940
OB18 0 1110      DC          /1110      32F14950
OB19 0 0000      DC          /0000      32F14960
OB1A 0 0000      DC          /0000      32F14970
OB1B 0 FFF0      DC          /FFF0      32F14980
OB1C 0 FFF0      DC          /FFF0

```

```

OB1D 0 FFF0      DC      /FFFF
OB1E 0 FFF0      DC      /FFFF
OB1F 0 FFF0      DC      /FFFF
OB20 0 FFF0      DC      /FFFF
OB21 0 FFF0      DC      /FFFF
OB22 0 0000      DC      /0000      COLUMN 80
OB23 0051        BSS      81
*
*****
*          STORAGE BUFFERS
*****
*
OB74 0053        RTBL    BSS      83          READ BUFFER
*
OBC7 0052        TIME    BSS      82          INTERRUPT TIME BUFFER
OC19 0 FFFF      DC      /FFFF
OC1A 05E8        END     BGIN
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY

```

```

32F14990
32F15000
32F15010
32F15020
32F15030
32F15040
32F15050
32F15060
32F15070
32F15080
32F15090
32F15100
32F15110
32F15120
32F15130
32F15140
32F15150

```

C R O S S R E F E R E N C E

```

NAME  VALUE  REFERENCES
ABDSW 0A24  08D3
ACCNT 0A45  08DD
ACNBK 0A04  08CE
ACOLT 0A9E  07CC
ADATA  0A4C  08DF
ADFCT 0AC1  06B3,06B5
ADSW  0A18  08D4
ADSW4 0A2C  08D7
ADWAS 0A11  08DC
AECK  0A40  08DB
AFD   0A63  09D6
ALCD  0A78  09DC
ALDBK 0A72  0687,0722,0741
ALOP  0A56  0902
ALPC  0AB2  06EB
AMOD  0AA9  05FF
ANINT 0A34  08D5
ANRDY 0A66  09D1
APCH  0A5F  0770
APCK  0A3A  08D9
APDLY 0ABA  06BE
ARD   0A5C  0787
ASDSW 0A1B  08D1
ATL   0A7E  08E0
ATS   0A8E  08E2
AVG   081D  07E6,07F6
AVGCT 081A  068E,06F2,07B4,07B8,07C8,07D4
AWAS  0A0C  08D0,08D2,08D6,08D8,08DA,08DE
BCNT  09D5  09C3,09CD
BDSW  08E8  084A,0923,0930,0931,094A,094B
BEGIN 0160  05E8
BGIN  05E8  0C1A
BOX   09C2  09D4
BOX1  09C4  09CF
BOX2  09CA  09C4
CKBLK 07D7  06AA,0748,07E3,0836
CKB01 07DD  07E2
CNTRL 0654  05F9,0637,0648,064A,06E8,073E,075D,0944,09E7,09EF
CN10  0658
CN20  0662  0656
CN30  0669  065B
COL   0918  06FF,070A,079B,079D
COLCT 090C  070C,0753,079F,07DB,07EF,0808,091C,091E,0953,0954,098B
COLPC 0960  0766,09AD,09AE
COLRD 095E  0871,0873,099D
COMPR 0796  06C8,0710,0797,07C2,07C4
COMP1 079A  07B6,07BA
COMP2 07AF  08CB
COMP3 07BB  07A1
CTAVG 0A01  07C9
DATA  090E  0703,088C,088E
DINCR 06E5  062A,06B7
DLPCH 09A8  0625,09A6,09AB
DSW   090A  084C,0861,0877,0935,09BB
DSW4  08EA  085B,085D,085F,094E,0957,0995
EMSG  0905  08ED,08EE,08EF,08FC
END   0164  0667
ENDPD 06E3  06D4,0717
ERLCK 0166  0825
ERRDR 0162  08F6,08FA
ERRO  082C  07DF
ERR1  0838  0847,09C0
ERR1A 0844  083B
ERR10 08A3  07A7
ERR11 08B0  07AD
ERR2  0849  0854,0932,094C

```

1442 TIMING TEST

1442 TIMING TEST

ERR3 0936
 ERR5 0856 0868,0951
 ERK5R 086B 087E,0883
 ERK5S 08E5 0839,0845,0857
 ERR6 086D 0864
 ERR7 087F 086F,0875
 ERR8 0884 0889,0955
 ERR9 088B 0707,08A1
 ERK9A 089C 0896
 ERX 08BD 08AC,08AF,08B9,08BC
 ERX1 08C1 08BF
 ERX2 08C5 08C0
 ETYPE 08EC 0832,0842,0852,0869,087C,0881,0888,089C,08C5,08FF,0939
 ETYP1 08FA 08F5
 ETYP2 08FF 08F8
 EXR1 08C7 08A4,08B1
 EXR3 08C9 08A5,08B2
 FEED 0969 09DA
 FIVE 0685 0633
 GRAPH 07E5 0736,074C,0816
 GRPH1 07F6 0807
 HUND 081F 07F3
 ILO 017A 05F1
 IL1 018A
 IL2 019A
 IL3 01AA
 IL4 01BA 05F5
 INTR 096E 05EF,0991
 INTR1 0979 0983
 INTR2 0993 05F3,099B
 INTR3 09B0 09A2
 KC800 096D 09B2
 KEFFE 096C 0950
 K0008 0821 0768,080C
 K0800 096A 094F
 K8000 0820 0800,0812
 LOCK 0822 06CF,0828
 LOG 0163 09F5
 LOGBY 0167
 LOUP 08FD 06C5,0732,077A,07D8,082A
 LRTN 067B 0675
 LSTCD 09D6 0959
 M 08E4 06FA,0894,0897,08BD,08C6,091B
 MAXPD 0A00 06BB
 MLSCF 05E5 0608,066F,0926,0929,093C,0999,09C6
 MOD 0630 0618
 MODNM 0682 05F7,060B,0630
 MOD6 0638 0634
 MOD7 0649 063A
 MSG0 08CE 082E
 MSG1 08D0 083E
 MSG10 08E0 08A7
 MSG11 08E2 08B4
 MSG2 08D2 0850
 MSG3 08D4 0938
 MSG5 08D6 0867
 MSG6 08D8 087B
 MSG7 08DA 0880
 MSG8 08DC 0887
 MSG9 08DE 089B
 NRDY 09D0
 NRTN 067A 0676
 ONE 0684 0638,0649
 OP 0903 0772,0789,09D8
 OPMSW 08F9 0830,0840,08F3,08FE,091D
 PAVG 0A02 0643,0734
 PCCOL 09A3 0984
 PCH 09AD 0978,09A7

PCMAX 0912 063D,06CD
 PCMIN 0913 06CE
 PDATA 0AD3 0694,0698,069A,069E,06E3,06F4,0757
 PDBAS 06E6 062E,068A
 PDLAY 06E1 0691,06A6,06AC,06B0,06B8,06DD,0727,0746,09A3
 PDMAX 06E4 0621,0690
 PDWAS 06E2 0692,06AD,06B2
 PID 05DC 05EA
 PONLY 0683 05ED,0636,06A7,06E7,073C
 PTERM 0764 0769,077C,0780
 PUNCH 0765 06C9,0730,073A,0750,0782
 P6AVG 0680 0642
 P6TM 067C 063C
 RAD 05DE 066D
 RAVG 0A03 0646,074A
 RDATA 0962 095E,099E
 RDCOL 099D 0975,0987
 RDMAX 0914 0640,0712
 RDMIN 0915 0713
 READ 0784 06F7,0752,0793,0795,07DA
 READY 0988 076E,0785,09BD,09CB
 RID 05DD 05EC,0658,0660,0662,0664,0669,0942,09E4
 RIDCK 0675 065A
 RPSW 08E6 0774,078C,086D,08AA,08B7
 RQKB 01BC
 RQTY 01BB
 RTBL 0874 0705,072A,072E,0755,07DD,099F
 RTNOM 0676 0666
 RTNSW 0165 0671
 RTRN 0949 0997
 RTTBL 0677 0668,0675,0676
 RX1 089D 0890
 R6AVG 0681 0645
 R6TM 067E 063F
 SCALE 081E 07F5,07FA
 SENSE 0964 0922,0934,0974,0982,09B1,09BA,09CA
 SENTRY 0652 0610,0650
 SMSG 09FB 06C1,07CE,09F3,09F4,09F7,09F8
 SNCOL 0963 0980
 SNCOM 0968 0994
 SP 0608 05FC
 SPD1 0972 061A
 SPD2 097C 061E
 SPD3 09B5 0627
 SP1 0610 0613
 STACK 08E7 0834,089F
 START 0161 0609,0673,092B,0940,0946
 STUP 0966
 STPCH 0762 0777
 STRD 0760 078F
 STRT 05EB 05E3,05E4,0604,064E
 STRT1 0603 0606
 SVKB 01BD
 SVXR1 098D 096F,09B7
 SVXR2 098F 0970
 SW0 05DF 06D7,071A,07BB,0823,09E9
 SW1 05E0 0655,065E,075B,093E
 SW2 05E1 05FB,0603,060E,064D,06A1,09E0
 SW3 05E2 07E9,09E2
 TAVG 0818 068C,06F0,07B2,07B3,07B9,07C7,07D3
 TEMP 081B 07E8,07EE,07F2,07FB,07FC,080F
 TERM 0968 0966
 TIME 08C7 0738,074E,07A5,07AB,07AF,07F7,0804,080A,080D,0814,08F0,097A,097E
 0980
 TIMER 09B1 09B6
 TIMWS 0911 08F2
 TST01 0686 0677
 TST02 06E7 0678

1442 TIMING TEST

TST03 0721 0679
TST04 073C 067A
TST05 0752 067B
TWO 09F1 09E6
TYAVG 07C6 06DB,071E,07C0,07D5,09ED
TYP 0650 060F
TYPE 09F2 0601,0689,06C3,06ED,0724,0743,07D0,09D3,09DE,09F9
T010 0690 06E0
T011 0693 069D
T012 069E 06DF
T013 06A1 06D5
T014 06C7 06A0,06AE,06D1,06D3
T021 06F4 0720
T022 06F7 0718
T023 06FD 06F6,070E,0714,0716
T024 0710
T031 072A 072D
T032 0732 073B
T041 0748 0751
T051 0755 075A
WAIT 0919 0778,0791,093A,095B
WAIT1 0924 092F
WAIT2 0929
WAIT3 092D 0924
WAIT4 093E 0928,09C8
WCNT 0948 0921,092D

END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

DATE 02JAN66 01MAY66 15NOV66
EC NO. 415490 415490B 419643

PROG ID 032F-2
PAGE 14